

CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

Vol. I.

---

SUPPLEMENT.



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1895.

A.h. 2472

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 21327.  
Date..... 8. 9. 55.  
Call No. 017.942/9.0. L.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Bibliography	3-6
Encyclopedias	6
Geography	7
Gazetteers	8
Guide-Books, Hand-Books to India, &c.	9-10
Chronology.—History	11-13
British History	14
Archæology and Inscriptions	15-18
Numismatics	19-20
Biography	21-27
Voyages and Travels in various Countries	28-31
Africa.—History.—Voyages and Travels	32
Egypt and Abyssinia	33
Turkey	34
Persia	35
Armenia	36
Russia	36-37
Afghanistan and Beluchistan	37-38
Central Asia	38-40
China and Japan	40-43
India :—	
Descriptive Works	41-48
Historical	48-53
East India Company	53-55
Administrative	55-66
Settlement Reports	66-71
Education	71-73
Ceylon	74
Burma	74-77
Other countries of Further India	77
Malaisia	78-82
Australasia and Pacific Islands	82
America	82-83
Religion :—	
General	84-86
Hinduism and Brahmanism	87-89
Buddhism	89-90
Parsism	90-91
Islam	91-92
Chinese Religions	92
Mythology	92-95
Missions	95-97
Law :—	
General	98
Indian	99-108
Hindu	108-109
Muhammadian	109-110
Trials	110
Metaphysics, Logic, &c.	111
Political Economy and Finance	111-113
Naval History and Navigation	114-115
Military History, Fortifications, &c.	115-117
Engineering, Railways, Telegraphy	117-119
Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry	120-124
Arts, Manufactures, Commerce	124-128
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	129-130
Anthropology and Sociology	131-133
Botany	134-135
Zoology	135-137

	Page
Geology and Mineralogy	137-138
Astronomy and Mathematics	138-139
Meteorology and Physical Science	139-140
Medicine and Hygiene	140-144
Literature :—	
English and General	145
Anglo-Indian	146-147
Fiction	147-150
Miscellaneous Oriental	150-152
Sanskrit	152-154
Semitic	154
Persian	154-155
Philology, General and Comparative	156-159
Grammars and Dictionaries :—	
African	160
Egyptian	161
Arabic	161-162
Assyrian and Babylonian	162
Hebrew, Phœnician, Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic	163
Persian, Ancient and Modern. Pushto	163-164
Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali	165-166
Hindi	166
Urdu (Hindustani)	166-167
Bengali, Assamese, Uriya	167
Marathi, Konkani	168
Gujarati	168
Sindhi, Punjabi	169
Tamil	169
Telugu	169-170
Malayalam	170
Canarese	170
Singhalese	170
Miscellaneous Indian	170-171
Further Indian	171-172
Malayo-Polynesian	172-174
Chinese	174-175
Japanese and Korean	175-176
Manchu and Mongolian	176
Tibetan	176
Finnic, Bask	176
Turkish	177
Caucasian, Armenian	177
Greek, Albanian	178
Latin and Romance Languages	178
English, Teutonic	178-179
Slavonic	179-180
Celtic	180
American	180
Pictorial Works	181-182
Periodicals, Transactions of Learned Societies	183-185
Newspapers	185
Addenda	186-191
Tracts	192-268
Index	269-384

# SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Ashraf Ali, Maulavi Mirza. A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.
- Aufrecht, Th. Catalogus Catalogorum. An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- . A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge and London*, 1869.
- . Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Bhandarkar, S. R. A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . R. G. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries in Bombay Presidency. Part 1. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay, 1883-84. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bibliographie Academique. *Louvain*, 1880.
- . Analytique des Ouvrages de M. Brosset. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences Religieuses, Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1889.
- . Khediviale. Catalogue de la Section Européenne. 1.—L'Égypte. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Bollettino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane. *Firenze*, 1886, &c.
- Boudewijnse, J. Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.
- British Museum:—
- Bendall, Cecil. Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books. *London*, 1893.
- Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. *London*, 1886.
- . — Hindustani Printed Books. *London*, 1889.
- . — Marathi and Gujarati Books. *London*, 1892.
- Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the years 1882-1887. *London*, 1889.
- Fortescue, G. K. A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885-1890. *London*, 1891.
- Margoliouth, G. Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *London*, 1893.
- Rieu, C. Catalogue of the Turkish MSS. *London*, 1888.
- Ward, H. L. W. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.

- Bühler, G. Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. ———.
- Campbell, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. London, 1891.
- Catalogue of the Guildhall Library of the City of London, with Additions to June 1889. London, 1889.
- of the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. and Index. London, 1888.
- of the Library of the Royal United Service Institution. London, 1890.
- of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December 1885. London, 1886.
- A, of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. ———, 1874, &c.
- Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. 2 vols. Upsalæ, 1814.
- Cordier, H. A Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Shanghai, 1872.
- . Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à L'Empire Chinois. Supplement. Paris, 1893, &c.
- . Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII<sup>e</sup>. et XVIII<sup>e</sup>. siècles. Paris, 1886.
- Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Accessions-Katalog, 1886-92. Stockholm, 1887-93.
- Danvers, F. C. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of India, Burma, and other parts of Asia. London, 1891.
- Devi Prasāda, Pandit. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1880. Allahabad, 1880, &c.
- . ——— for the year 1889. Allahabad, 1893.
- Eggeling, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library. In progress. London, 1888, &c.
- Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia. Roma, 1885.
- Eves, C. W. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. London, 1886.
- Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica. Ulrico Hoepli, 1893.
- Gaidoz, H., et Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des Traditions, &c. des Frances d'Outre Mer. Paris, 1886.
- Ganguli, G. D. N.W.P. and Oudh Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. Allahabad, 1892.
- Garcon, M. Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. Strasbourg, 1893.
- Gildemeister, J. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ Specimen. Bonnæ, 1847.
- . Catalogus MSS. Orientalium in Bibliothecâ Academicâ Bonnensi. Bonna, 1864-76.
- Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. ———, 1886.
- Goeje, M. J. de, and Houtsma, M. Th. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. I. 2nd edition. Lugduni Batavorum, 1888.
- Goldschmidt, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica. Leipzig, 1893.
- Guildhall Library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. London, 1891.
- Günzburg, D. Rosen, and Dorn, B., &c. Les Manuscrits Arabes, Karchounis, Grecs, Coptes, Ethiopiens, Arméniens, Géorgiens et Babyls, de L'Institut des Langues Orientales. St. Petersburg, 1891.
- Hof- und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe. Orientalische Handschriften. Karlsruhe, 1892.
- Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1886-88.

- Jackson, James. Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Justus Perthes in Gotha, 1785-1885. 4to. —.
- Kashi Nath Kunte, Pandit. Reports on Sanskrit MSS. Folio.  
*Lahore*, 1880-82.
- Katalog der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1887.
- Kielhorn, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- . Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay Presidency, 1880-81. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Klatt, Dr. Joh. Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaina-Onomasticon. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Landauer, S. Katalog der Hebräischen, Arabischen, &c., Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1881.
- Liber Memorialis. *Louvain*, 1887.
- Liste des Ouvrages offerts à l'auguste Protecteur du VIII.<sup>e</sup> Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1889.
- London University. Accessions to the Library, 1876-86. *London*, 1886.
- Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan comprenant des livres, &c. *St. Petersburg*, 1878-84.
- National Library of Ireland. Catalogue of Books added from 1874-83. 3 vols. *Dublin*, —.
- New York State Library. Catalogue, 1872. *Albany*, 1872.
- Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Bṛhatkathā. (Russian.) —.
- . A Kashgarian Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Oldham, R. D. A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Preliminary Issue. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Pertsch, Dr. Wilhelm. Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzöglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Anhang. *Gotha*, 1893.
- Petherick, E. A. Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 2nd edition. *London*, 1866.
- Petrowski, Th. The Kashgar MS. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1882-January 1887. *London*, 1888.
- Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George. *Madras*, 1891, &c.
- Quaritch, Bernard. Short Sketch of Liturgical History and Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1887.
- Rosen, Victor. Remarques sur les MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli a Bologne. 4to. *Rome*, 1885.
- . Les Manuscrits Persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Rosny, L. de. Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld. *Paris*, 1883.
- Sachau, E. Verzeichniss der Sachau'schen Sammlung der Syrischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Scargill-Bird, S. R. A Guide to the principal classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1891.
- Shri Sayaji. The Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad. Baroda. Classified Catalogue of English Books. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Sinker, R. A Catalogue of the 15th Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876.
- . A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCL. now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885.

- Sonnenschein, W. Swan. The Best Books. A Reader's Guide.  
*London*, 1887.
- Spilsbury, W. H. Catalogue of Lincoln's Inn Library. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1859 and 1890.
- Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. *Tubingen*, 1839.
- Indischen Handschriften ———. *Tubingen*, 1865.
- Vreede, A. C. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoeresche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892.
- Weber, Dr. Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. II., Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Welch, Chas. Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
- Wiener, Samuelis. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus, &c. Fasc. 1. *Petropoli*, 1893.

## ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Edited by W. North. 7th edition. In 2 volumes. *London*, 1892.
- Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia. 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1885.
- Smith, W. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
- . A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- and Wayte, W., and Marindin, G. E. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

## GEOGRAPHY.

- Baehr, J. C. F. *Ctesias Cnidii Operum Reliquiae.* Frankfort, 1824.  
 Berghaus, Prof. Dr. *Physikalischer Atlas.* Gotha, 1892.  
 Blanford, H. F. *An Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon.* London, 1890.  
 Buist, George. *Index to Books and Papers on the Geography, &c. of India.* Bombay, 1852.  
 Buonanno, G. *I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore.* Cremona, 1890.  
 Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. Madras, 1890.  
 Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of Commercial Geography.* London, 1889.  
 Constable's Hand Atlas of India. Westminster, 1893.  
 Danvers, F. C. *Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map."* London, 1889.  
 Duncan, G. *A Geography of India.* 12mo. Madras, 1889.  
 Gaffarel, Paul. *Les Colonies Françaises.* Paris, 1888.  
 Haussknecht, C. *Routen im Orient, 1865-69.* Berlin, 1882.  
 Herbert, Wm. *Map of India.* London, 1759.  
 Johnston's Atlas of India. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter. London, 1894.  
 Judeich, W. *Kleinasiatische Studien.* Marburg, 1892.  
 Kandelsdorfer, K. *Beiträge zur Rechtschreibung und Deutung Türkischer geographischer Namen.* 12mo. Wien, 1887.  
 Kiepert, H. *Spezialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien.* Berlin, 1890.  
 Lelewel, J. *Géographie du Moyen Age.* 4 vols. Atlas and Epilogue. Bruxelles, 1850-57.  
 Lucas, C. P. *Historical Geography of the British Colonies.* Introduction. 3 vols. Oxford, 1887-90, 1894.  
 McCrindle, J. W. *Ancient India as described by Ptolemy.* Calcutta, &c., 1885.  
 Map of India. Languages. ———  
 Maps of India and Asia. Folio. ———  
 Michelet, J. *La Montagne.* 3rd edition. Paris, 1868.  
 Pirie, A. H. *The Indian Student's Geography.* 4to. Lucknow, 1883.  
 Ramsay, Professor W. M. *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.* London, 1890.  
 Simonet, Don Francisco Xavier. *Describeion del Reino de Granada.* Madrid, 1860.  
 Strachey, Lieut.-General R. *Lectures on Geography.* London, 1888.  
 Thomas, A. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch Geographischer Namen.* Breslau, 1886.  
 Zehden, Dr. C. *Commercial Geography.* Translated by F. Muirhead. London, 1889.

## GAZETTEERS.

- Benson, C. An Account of the Kurnool District. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Bourbon or La Reunion. *Simla*, 1892.  
 Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas. 7 vols. *Lisboa*, 1812-1841.  
 Foulkes, Rev. T. Travancore. *London*, 1864.  
 Garner (R.). The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, &c. *London*, 1844.  
 Gazetteer of Aurangabad. *Bombay*, 1884.  
 Growse, F. S. Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887.  
 —. Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.  
 Holland. East Indies. Colonial Possessions, 1887. Folio. —, 1888.  
 Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. —, 1863.  
 Hunter, Dr. W. W. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 2nd edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-1887.  
 Lanessan, J. L. De. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Logan, William. Malabar. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887-1891.  
 Muhammad Latif, Syud. Lahore, its History, Architectural Remains, &c. *Lahore*, 1892.  
 Narahari Gopalakristnamah Chetty. Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886.  
 Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District of Madras. *Madras*, 1887.  
 Norman, C. B. Colonial France. *London*, 1886.  
 Punjab Gazetteer, 1883. In progress. *Lahore*, 1883, &c.  
 Ambala District, 1892-93.  
 Amritsar District, 1892-93.  
 Ferozepore District, 1888-89.  
 Gurdaspur District, 1891-92.  
 Hissar District, 1892.  
 Karnal District, 1890.  
 Kohat District, 1883-84.  
 Ludhiána District, 1888-89.  
 Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888-89.  
 Simla District, 1888-89.  
 Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G. A Brief Account of the Bobbili Zemindari. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Routes in the Madras Presidency. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1879.  
 Statistical Atlas of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 — of the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised edition. *London*, 1886.  
 Travancore Almanac for 1894. *Travancore*, 1893.  
 Young, W. Geography of Central Provinces of India. *Bombay*, —.



## GUIDE-BOOKS, HAND-BOOKS TO INDIA, &amp;c.

- Abergh Mackay, G. R. The Times of India Handbook of Hindustan.  
*Bombay*, 1875.
- Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.
- Baedeker, K. Palestine and Syria. *Leipsic*, 1876.
- Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1885.
- Beg, M. A. Handbook of Sights of Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Ajmere, and Delhi. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- . Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow*, —.
- Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. *London*, 1894.
- Burrows, S. M. The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Pollonnaruwa. *Colombo*, 1885.
- Burton, Richard F. First Four Chapters of Goh and the Blue Mountains. *London*, 1851.
- . *Madras*, 1890.
- Collett, J. A. Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Cooper, Frederick. Handbook for Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865.
- Delhi Guide. *Bombay, Cawnpore, Allahabad*, 1889.
- Descriptive Guide to the City of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Douglas, James. Round about Bombay. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra. —.
- Ewen, J. Benares. A Handbook for Visitors. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Fateh Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. *Madras*, 1890.
- Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Guide to Bangalore and Neighbourhood, with Companion Map, April 1890. *Oblong. Madras*, 1890.
- to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- to Elephanta. By J. P. *Bombay*, 1873.
- to the Neilgherries. *Madras*, 1886.
- Handbook for Travellers in India and Ceylon *London*, 1891.
- Hanumanta Gowd, C. History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.
- Holiday Notes in East Anglia. 12mo. *Stratford*, 1886.
- Ince's Kashmir Handbook. Re-written, &c. by J. Duke. With Maps. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Keene, H. G. A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its Neighbourhood. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Kiepert, H. Begleitworte zur Karte der Ruinenfelder von Babylon. *Berlin*, 1883.
- Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest. New edition. *London*, 1886.
- Maclean, Jas. Mackenzie. Guide to Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Mahableshwar Guide. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Map of Calcutta and its Suburbs. *Calcutta*, —.
- Neve, A. Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. *Lahore*, —.
- Nicholl, Major-Gen. T. A Handbook of Coonoor and Neighbourhood. *Madras*, 1888.
- Northam, J. Guide to Masuri, Landaur, Dehra Dun, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.

- Visitor's Guide to Bombay. *Bombay, —.*  
Ward, A. S. The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, &c.  
3rd edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*  
Watson, Wm. Guide to Karachi. *Karachi, 1891.*  
Westcott, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore, 1892.*  
Wilson, F. H. The Shevaroy's, their Past, Present, and Future.  
*Madras, 1888.*
-

## CHRONOLOGY.—HISTORY.

- Archinard, É. Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *Genève*, 1890.  
 Bent, J. T. Genoa. *London*, 1880.  
 Billerbeck, A. Susa, Eine Studie zur Alten Geschichte Westasiens. *Leipzig*, 1893.  
 Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. Zur Geschichte und Cultur von Babylon. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
 Brunengo, G. L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vols. *Prato*, 1885.  
 Coulanges, F. de. Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. Vols. II.—VI. *Paris*, 1888, &c.  
 Cumberland, Right Revd. R. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *London*, 1720.  
 Cunningham, A. Book of Indian Eras. *Calcutta*, 1883.  
 Daghaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches durch Aschot Bagratuni. *Berlin*, 1893.  
 Dapontès, C. Ephémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736–39). Traduite, &c. par E. Legrand. Tome III. *Paris*, 1888.  
 Daresté de la Chavanne, F. R. Les Constitutions Modernes. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1883.  
 Dilke, Sir C. W. The Present Position of European Politics. *London*, 1887.  
 Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.  
 Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle. Athènes. *Paris*, 1889.  
 ——. ——. La Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1885.  
 ——. ——. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1891.  
 Grant, Sir A. How the Ancient Romans Governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.  
 Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 8 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72.  
 Gutschmid, Alfred von. Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. *Leipzig*, 1858.  
 Heylyn, Peter. Cosmographie. 2nd edition. Folio. *London*, 1657.  
 History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babylonien und Assyrien. *Berlin*, 1885.  
 Houdas, O. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Howorth, Sir H. H. History of the Mongols. Part III. *London*, 1888.  
 Justi, Dr. F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker im Altertum. *Berlin*, 1884.  
 La Croix, P. de. Histoire de Timur Bec, connu sur le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.  
 Lane-Poole, Stanley. Mohammadan Dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. De la Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Lopez de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar. *Madrid*, 1782.  
 McCarthy, J. A History of the Four Georges. Vol. II. *London*, 1890.  
 McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.  
 Mahler, Dr. E. Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1887.  
 ——. Der Kalendar der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

- Maspero, G. *Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient.* 4th edition. *Paris*, 1886.
- Nöldeke, T. *Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit des Sasaniden.*  
Aus der Chronik des Tabari. *Leyden*, 1879.
- . *Die Ghassanischen Fürsten aus dem Hause Gafna's.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . *Sketches from Eastern History.* *London and Edinburgh*, 1892.
- Pauliat, Louis. *Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de 1664.* *Paris*, 1886.
- Pears, Edwin. *The Fall of Constantinople.* *London*, 1865.
- Petit, Édouard. *Organisation des Colonies Françaises et des Pays de Protectorat.* Vol. I. *Paris*, 1894.
- Prášek, J. V. *Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares.* *Berlin*, 1890.
- Rawlinson, G. *History of Phœnicia.* *London*, 1889.
- Relation du Siege de Lyon.* *Londres*, 1794.
- Renan, E. *Histoire du Peuple d'Israel.* 5 vols. 8th edition. *Paris*, 1887–1893.
- Robinson, H. J. *Colonial Chronology.* *London*, 1892.
- Rosenzweig, Dr. A. *Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile.* *Berlin*, 1885.
- Sabatier, J. *Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore.* *St. Petersburg*, 1849.
- Sayce, A. H. *Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People.* *London*, 1885.
- . *Records of the Past.* Vols. 1–12. New Series, Vols. 1–6. *London*, —.
- . *Les Hétéens.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Schubert, Dr. R. *Geschichte der Könige von Lydien.* *Breslau*, 1884.
- Schweiger, L. *Phases of Civilisation in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf.* Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Seignobos, C. *Histoire des Anciens Peuples de l'Orient.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Short Sketch of the French Revolution. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Smirnof, W. D. *The Krym Khanate under the Rule of the Ottoman Porte in the 18th Century (Russian).* 4to. *Odessa*, 1889.
- Sourindro Mohan Tagore. *The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a Brief Review of Titles of Rank, &c. in Ancient Hindustan.* *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Sprenger, A. *Babylonien, das reichste Land in der Vorzeit, &c.* —, 1886.
- Stade, Dr. B. *Geschichte des Volkes Israel.* 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
- Stephens, H. M. *A History of the French Revolution.* Vols. I. and II. *London*, 1886.
- Stokvis, A. M. H. J. *Manuel D'Histoire, &c.* 3 vols. *Leide*, 1891.
- Story of the Nations:—
- Baring-Gould, S. *Germany.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. *Persia.* *London*, 1888.
- Bradley, Hy. *The Goths.* *London*, 1888.
- Church, A. J. *Carthage, or the Empire of Africa.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Freeman, Edward A. *Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman.* *London*, 1892.
- Gilman, A. *Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic.* *London*, 1887.
- . *The Saracens.* *London*, 1888.
- Hale, Susan. *Mexico.* *London*, 1891.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*

- Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times.  
*London*, 1887.
- Hug, Mrs. L., and R. Stead. Switzerland. *London*, 1890.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . The Barbary Corsairs. *London*, 1890.
- . Turkey. *London*, 1888.
- Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland. With additions by Mrs. Bronson.  
2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Masson, G. Mediæval France. *London*, 1888.
- Morfill, W. R. Russia. *London*, 1890.
- Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. *London*, 1890.
- Murray, D. Japan. *London*, 1894.
- Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire. *London*, 1892.
- Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- . Chaldea. *London*, 1887.
- . Media, Babylonia, and Persia. *London*, 1889.
- Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . Parthia. *London*, 1893.
- . Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. *London*, 1888.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. *London*, 1891.
- Vambéry, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times.  
2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. *London*, 1889.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, A. L'Ère des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C.  
*Louvain*, 1891.
- Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte. Vol. I. *Gotha*, 1886.
- Tissot, E. Almanach pour l'Année, 1583 de l'Ère Copte. ———.
- . Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et Les Éphémérides.  
*Alexandria*, 1867.
- Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick  
Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at London,  
19th November 1794. ———.
- Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1893.
- Van den Gheyn, J. La Gaule avant les Gaulois par A. Bertrand.  
——, 1884.
- Vertot, L'Abbé de. The History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols.  
Folio. *London*, 1728.
- Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the  
Colures, and the Date derivable from it. *New Haven*, 1864.
- Winckler, Hugo. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens.  
*Leipzig*, 1892.
- Winckler, H. Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte.  
*Leipzig*, 1889.
- Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken. *Frankfurt*, 1894.

## BRITISH HISTORY.

- Acts of the Privy Council, 1547-50, &c., &c. *London*, 1890.
- Anson, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part I.—Parliament. Part II.—The Crown. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Burt, T. Seymour. The History of England in Blank Verse. Vol. I. *Dorking*, 1886.
- Calendar of Wills proved, &c. in the Court of Hustings, 1258-1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Part I. *London*, 1889.
- Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in Public Record Office. Vol. I. *London*, 1890.
- Chatterji, N. A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Dilke, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Doyle, J. E. The Official Baronage of England. 1066-1885. 3 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Faris, Selim. The Decline of British Prestige in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. *London*, 1884.
- . The English in the West Indies. *London*, 1888.
- Gneist, Dr. R. The History of the English Constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. *London*, 1886.
- Green, J. R. The Making of England. *London*, 1881.
- Hall, W. E. A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Haydn, J., and Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. ———.
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII. *London*, 1887-1890.
- Lloyd, J. Y. W. The History of the Princes, &c. of Powys Fadog. Vols. V., VI. *London*, 1885, 1887.
- Notes on the History of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons. *London*, 1878.
- Pope, Rev. G. U. Longman's School History of England. *London*, 1892.
- Price, J. E. A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, its History, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Remembrancia of the City of London. 1579-1664. Analytical Index. *London*, 1878.
- Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Fees, &c. in Public Offices. Folio. *London*, 1793.
- Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa 1350-70. *London*, 1885.
- Short History of the British Empire, A. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonial-reich. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Ward, T. H. The Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

## ARCHÆOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.
- Abel, L., und Winckler, H. Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1890.

- Amiaud, A., et Scheil, V. Les Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. Roi d'Assyrie (860-824). *Paris*, 1890.
- et Méchineau, L. Tableau comparé des Ecritures. Babylonienne et Assyrienne. *Paris*, 1887.
- Anderson, J. Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Archæological Survey of India. (New Series.) Vol. I. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Jaunpur, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- — — Vol. III. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited, &c. by E. Hultsch. Vols. I. and II. *Madras*, 1890.
- — — Survey of Southern India. Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. 4to. *Madras*, 1886.
- \* — — — Vol. I. 4to. *London*, 1887.
- Babelon, E., and Evetts, B. T. A. Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *London*, 1889.
- Babylonische Texte :—**
- Strassmaier, J. N. Inschriften von Cambyses, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Inschriften von Cyrus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1887-89.
- Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Evetts, B. T. A. Inscriptions of the Reigns of Evil Merodach, Neriglissar, and Laborosoarchod. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Bendall, C. A. Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Cambridge*, 1886.
- Bezold, Chas. Oriental Diplomacy. *London*, 1893.
- Bhagvanlal Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal, &c. Translated by Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. *Bombay*, —.
- Boissier, A. Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens. *Paris*, 1890.
- British Museum :—**
- Bezold, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
- The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Folio. *Oxford*, 1874.
- Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights. *London*, 1891.
- Brünnow, R. E. A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Cuneiform Ideographs. *Leyden*, 1887-89.
- Brugsch, H. Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
- Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica: vel Interpretatio decreti Rosettani, &c. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.
- Bühler, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Burgess, Jas. List of Monuments selected for Conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884. —, 1885.
- Burnell, A. C. Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.

- Clercq, M. de. *Antiquités Assyriennes*. Folio. In progress.  
*Paris*, 1885, &c.
- Clermont-Ganneau, C. *Recueil d'Archéologie Orientale*. Tome I.  
*Paris*, 1885.
- Cole, H. H. *Preservation of National Monuments*. Reports I. to III.  
*Calcutta*, 1882-85.
- . *Preservation of National Monuments*. 10 parts.  
Folio. —, 1884-85.
- Conder, C. R. *Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions*.  
*London*, 1887.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ Septentrionalis. Ed.  
G. Dittenberger. Vol. I. *Berolini*, 1892.
- Cousens, H. *Archæological Survey of Western India*. No. 12. The  
Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. *Bombay*, 1891.
- . *Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at*  
Bijapur. Folio. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . *Bijapur*. *Poona*, 1889.
- . *List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, &c. of*  
Bombay. *Poona*, 1888.
- Crawley-Boovey, A. W. *Scheme for the Protection and Conservation*  
*of Antient Buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad*.  
*Bombay*, 1886.
- Creighton, H. *The Ruins of Gour described and represented in*  
*Eighteen Views*. 4to. *London*, 1817.
- Cunningham, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. *Mahabodhi*. *London*, 1892.
- Delattre, A. J. *L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans*. *Paris*, 1891.
- Delitzsch, E., and Haupt, P. *Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung*  
*der Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln*. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Donner, O. *Wörterverzeichnis zu den Inscriptions de L'Jénissei*.  
*Helsingfors*, 1892.
- Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India*.  
Edited by J. Burgess. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Euting, Julius. *Sinaitische Inschriften*. *Berlin*, 1891.
- . *Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Fleet, J. F. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*. Vol. III. *Inscriptions*  
*of the Early Gupta Kings*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Friedrich, Thomas. *Kabiren und Keilinschriften*. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Führer, A. *List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities*  
*in the N.W.P. and Oudh*. —, 1889.
- Grønevildt, W. T., und Brander, F. L. A. *Catalogus der Archeo-*  
*logische Verzameling v. h. Bataviaasch Genootschap v. Kunsten*.  
*Batavia*, 1887.
- Halévy, J. *Les Deux Inscriptions Hétéennes de Zindjirdi*.  
*Paris*, 1894.
- Hilprecht, H. V. *The Babylonian Expedition of the University of*  
*Pennsylvania*. In progress. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
- Hirschfeld, G. *Die Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das Volk der*  
*Hittiter*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Huth, Dr. Georg. *Die Inschrift von Karakorum*. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Inscriptions de l'Orkhon, publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne*.  
*Helsingfors*, 1892.
- . *de l'Jénissei*. Folio. *Helsingfors*, 1889.
- Kaibel, G. *Inscriptiones Græcæ, Siciliæ, et Italiæ*. *Berolini*, 1890.



- Karabacek, Josef. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien*, 1893.
- King, E. G. Akkadian Genesis. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Kipling, J. L. Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. Folio. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. In progress. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- Landau, W. F. von. Beiträge zur altertumskunde des Orients. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Lantsheere, Léon de. De la Race et de la Langue des Hittites. *Bruxelles*, 1891.
- Lehmann, C. F. Šamašsumukîn König von Babylonien. 668-648 B.C. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Maisey, General F. C. Sânci and its Remains. With Introductory Note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Maspero, G. L'Archéologie Égyptienne. *Paris*, —.
- . —. Translated by A. B. Edwards. *London*, 1887.
- Meissner, B., u. Rost, P. Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- . Nocheinmal das bit-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Archæological Survey of Bengal. Report, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Minguez, B. M. Datos Epigraphicos y Numismaticos de España. *Valladolid*, 1883.
- Müller, D. H. Die Altsemitischen Tuschrofen von Sendschirli. *Wien*, 1893.
- . Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.
- . Die Keil-inschrift von Aschut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
- . Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1894.
- Pauli, C. Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Peiser, F. E. Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . Die Hetitischen Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1892.
- , and Kohler, J. Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Progress Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892, &c.
- Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon. *London*, 1885.
- Rea, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Reprint*, 1888.
- Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, 1886. Oblong Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rice, B. L. Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.
- . Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.
- Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ. *Berolini*, 1882.
- Rost, Paul. Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pileasers III. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sayce, A. H. Karian Inscriptions. —.
- Scheil, P. V. Inscription Assyrienne Archâique de Samsi-Ramman IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
- Schliemann, H. Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. *London*, 1886.

- Schrader, Eb. Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von Assyrischen und Babylonischen Texten. In progress. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
- Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881-86.
- Simonsen, D. Sculptures et Inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. *Copenhagen*, 1889.
- Smend, R., und Socin, A. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 4to. *Freiburg*, 1886.
- Smith, S. A. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Übersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevenson, Rev. J. Kanheri Inscriptions, The. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften. *Helsingfors*, 1891.
- Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ———.
- Waddell, L. A. Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Wait, Rev. D. G. Jewish, Oriental, and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.
- Weissbach, F. H. Die Achämenideninschriften 2<sup>er</sup> Art. Assyriologische Bibliothek. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- . Anzanische Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- und Bang, W. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Assyriologische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Winckler, H. Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Leipzig*, 1889.

## NUMISMATICS.

- Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.  
 Bhavnagar Collection. Coins, Inscriptions, and MSS. *Bombay*, —.
- British Museum :—  
 Catalogue of Oriental Coins. Vols. IX., X. *London*, 1889–90.  
 Gardner, P. The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *London*, 1886.  
 Head, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. *London*, 1884.  
 Lane-Poole, S. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *London*, 1885.  
 —. The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *London*, 1884.  
 —. Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *London*, 1892.  
 Poole, R. S. Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. *London*, 1883.  
 —. The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *London*, 1892.
- Government Central Museum, Madras. Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.
- Grigorieff, W. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —.  
 —. Description of a Store of Coins of the Golden Horde found near the ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.  
 —. Khokand Coins (Russian). —.  
 —. Mongol Coins (Russian). —.  
 —. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan found in Eastern Siberia. —.  
 —. On the Patan Coins of India, found in the ruins of Sarai. —.  
 —. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudji Coins. —.  
 —. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Maverannagra. —.
- Head, Bo. V. Historia Numorum. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1888–89.
- Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Lavoix, H. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. In progress. *Paris*, 1887–91.
- Leggett, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. *London*, 1885.
- Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888.
- Podschivalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois du Bosphore Cimmérien. Part I. *Moscow*, 1887.
- Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.
- . —. Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
- Thomas, E. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. *London*, 1868.
- . The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203–1397). *Hertford*, 1866.

- Thurston, E. Government Central Museum, Madras. Coins. Catalogues I., II., III. *Madras*, 1888, &c.
- . History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, and Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890.
- Tod, Major J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. —. *Madras*, 1889.
- Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.
- Vaux, W. T. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.
- Veliaminoff-Zernof. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —, 1859.
-

## BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdool Luteef. A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, Central  
 Provinces, 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.  
 Ahmed Khan, Syed. Speech on the Institution of the British Indian  
 Association, N.W.P. *Allypore*, 1867.  
 Ainger, A. Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.  
 Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency.  
*London*, 1856.  
 Ali Morad Khan. Petition. *London*, 1856.  
 Alison, Sir A. Some Account of my Life and Writings. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1883.  
 Amélineau, E. Les Moines Égyptiens. Vic de Schnoudi. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India.  
*Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Ancestry of H.H. the Maharajah of Vejeanagran. *Madras*, 1875.  
 Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of  
 Madras. *London*, 1889.  
 —. —. Selections from his Minutes and other official Writings.  
 New edition. *Madras*, 1886.  
 Asutosh Banerji. Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1883.  
 —. —. —. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Autobiography of Sir Jas. McGrigor. *London*, 1861.  
 Balfour, E. Eminent Medical Men who have advanced Medical  
 Science. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.  
 Barone, Dr. G. Vita, Precursori ed Opere del P. Paolino da  
 S. Bartholommeo. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1888.  
 Bayley, Sir Stuart. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Beale, T. W. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition,  
 revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. *London*, 1894.  
 Bell, Evans. Memoir of General John Briggs. *London*, 1885.  
 Bland-Burges, Sir J. Selections from his Letters and Correspondence.  
 Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885.  
 Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson. Thirty years of Colonial Government.  
 2 vols. *London*, 1889.  
 Brief Account of the Family of A. Vincent Row. *Madras*, —.  
 Broadfoot, Major. Sketch of the Career of Major-Gen. Sir Frederick  
 Abbott. —, 1893.  
 —. The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan, &c.  
*London*, 1888.  
 —. General Robert MacLagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal.  
 —, 1894.  
 Brothers, J. Memoirs of Nana Furnawees. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Bruce, W. N. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1885.  
 Brugsch, H. Mein Leben und mein Wandern. Zweite Auflage.  
*Berlin*, 1894.  
 Burt, T. Seymour. Memoranda of some Events connected with my  
 Life, &c. *Dorking*, 1886.  
 Burton, Isabel. Life of Sir R. Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.  
 Campbell, Sir George. Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1893.  
 — J. Lost among the Affghans. *London*, 1842.

- Carpenter, J. E. *Life and Work of Mary Carpenter.* 2nd edition.  
London, 1881.
- Cavelly Venkata Kamaswamie. *Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets.*  
Madras, 1888.
- Chapman, Mrs. E. F. *Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women.*  
London, 1891.
- Chesney, Mrs. *Life of the late General Fr. R. Chesney, by his Wife and Daughter.* Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1885.
- Colvin, Helen. *Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant, being Memorials of Robert Brown.* London, 1866.
- Compton, Herbert. *The European Military Adventurers of Hindustan.* London, 1892.
- Connemara, Lord, G.C.I.E. *Minutes.* Edited by J. D. Rees. Madras, 1891.
- Coulomb, Mme. *Some Account of my Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky.* Madras, 1884.
- Cournand, L'Abbé de. *Vie De L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal.* Paris, 1781.
- Cowasjee Jehanghier, J. *Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney.* 4to. London, 1890.
- Dadabhai Naoroji, Rt. Honble. 4to. Bombay, 1885.
- Essays, Speeches, &c. Edited by C. L. Parekh. Bombay, 1887.
- Dalton, C. *Memoir of Captain Dalton.* London, 1886.
- Darmesteter, M. James. *Notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de M. Renan.* Paris, 1893.
- Darwin, Francis. *Life and Letters of Charles Darwin.* 3 vols. London, 1888.
- Deena Nath Ganguli. *Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy.* Calcutta, 1884.
- Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta.* Folio. Calcutta, 1889.
- Don, Rev. J. D. *Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Pourie.* Calcutta, 1867.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. *Speeches delivered in India. 1884-88.* London, 1890.
- Durga Prasad. *A Triumph of Truth. Autobiography, &c. of Swami Dayanand Saraswati.* Lahore, 1889.
- Eastwick, Capt. R. W. *Life and Adventures.* Edited by H. Compton. London, 1891.
- Edwards, Thos. Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, &c. Calcutta, 1884.
- Edwardes, Sir H. B. *Memorials of the Life and Letters of.* By his Wife. 2 vols. London, 1886.
- Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *His Letters, &c.* Translated by Mrs. Felkin. London, 1888.
- English Men of Action :—**
- Butler, Sir W. F. Charles Gordon. London, 1891.
- Sir Charles Napier. London, 1890.
- Forbes, A. Havelock. London, 1890.
- Hooper, G. Wellington. London, 1890.
- Lyaal, Sir A. Warren Hastings. London, 1890.
- Temple, Sir R. Lord Lawrence. London, 1889.
- Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive. London, 1890.
- Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain.* By a retired Chaplain. London, 1882.

- Extracts from the Diary of the Nawab Mehdi Hasan Khan Fathah  
Nawaz Jung. *London*, ———.
- Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubilaum, August 24, 1893.  
*Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Filelfé, F. Cent Dix Lettres Grecques, publiées par Émile Legrand.  
*Paris*, 1892.
- Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography and Reminiscences, Edited by  
his Daughter. *London*, 1887.
- Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1886.
- Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University  
of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol. I. *London*, 1888.
- Francis, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. *London*, 1894.
- Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria. *Venezia*, 1873.
- Ganpatrao Ramjee. The Memoir with Official Writings of Dr. Ramjee  
Guhnoojee. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geyer, S. A. von. On Miscellaneous Subjects. With some Account of  
his Life. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ghosh, P. N. Indian Journals on the late Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor.  
*Calcutta*, 1884.
- Ghulam Ali, G. M. Biographical Sketch of the late G. A. Munshi,  
Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Ghulam Muhammad Munshi, Hájí. Autobiography. *Surat*, 1893.
- Gladwin, F. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurcem. Translated from  
Persian. *Calcutta*, 1788.
- Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. J. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed  
Khan. *London*, 1885.
- Grand, G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in  
India. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814.
- Grant Duff, Sir M. E. Life and Speeches of Sir Henry Maine.  
*London*, 1892.
- Lady. Speeches. 1884–86. *Madras*, 1886.
- Greathed, Major-Gen. W. W. H. His Life. ———.
- Griffith, M. India's Princes. Short Life Sketches of the Native  
Rulers of India. *London*, 1894.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the First  
Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480–1521. *London*, 1891.
- Gupte, B. A. Portrait and Life of Sakharam Hari Gupte. *London*, 1886.
- Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at  
Khartoum. *London*, 1885.
- Headingley, Adolphe S. Biography of Chas. Bradlaugh. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Hennequin, T. F. G. La Vie et les Campagnes du Bailli de Suffren.  
*Paris*, 1824.
- Hitchman, Francis. Richard F. Burton, his Early Private and Public  
Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Hobart, Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited, with  
Biographical Sketch, by Lady Hobart. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Holmes, T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers. *London*, 1889.
- Hook, Theodore. The Life of General the Right Hon. Sir David  
Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1833.
- Hosain Khan. Letters of Aurangzeb. Ruggaát-i-Alumgiri.  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain. *London*, 1859.
- Humanity. The Last Indian Speeches of Lord Ripon, Earl of  
Dufferin, &c., &c. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1887.
- Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I.,  
ex-Minister of Bhavnagar. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kaye, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian Officers. Vol. I. New edition.  
*London*, 1889.
- Keshub Chunder Sen in England. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Diary in Ceylon. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Diary in England, from 15th February to 21st March 1870.  
12mo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Diary in Madras and Bombay. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and the People among whom he lived and worked. By a Hindu.  
*Calcutta*, 1884.
- Lamy, T. J. Un Orientaliste Belge, Félix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève.  
*Bruuxelles*, 1894.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de  
Redcliffe. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- and Dickens, F. V. The Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1894.
- Lang, A. Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First  
Earl of Idlesleigh. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an Indian Judge. *Guernsey*, 1880.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians,  
with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. New  
edition. *London*, 1887.
- 2nd series. *London*, 1888.
- Lavarack, Alfred. A Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army.  
*London*, —.
- Lawrence, Lord. Speech on the Afghan Question. —, 1878.
- Layard, Sir Henry. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Baby-  
lonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lens, L. de. Les Correspondants de François Bernier pendant son  
Voyage dans l'Inde. *Angers*, 1872.
- Documents inédits ou peu connus sur François Bernier.  
*Angers*, 1873.
- Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B.  
Pitman. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper. Golden Book of India. *London*, 1893.
- Lewis, Rev. A. George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of  
the Punjab, 1839-80. *London*, 1889.
- Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890.
- MacGregor, Major-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions. Edited by  
Lady MacGregor. 2 vols. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.
- MacKenzie, Lieut.-Gen. Colin. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's  
Life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Macpherson, S. C. Memorials of Service in India. Edited by  
W. Macpherson. *London*, 1865.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Life of the Marquis Wellesley. *London*, 1889.
- Markham, C. R. A Life of John Davis, the Navigator, 1550-1605.  
*London*, 1889.
- Mason, Rev. F. The Karen Apostle, or Memoir of Ko Thah Byu.  
12mo. *Bassein*, 1884.
- Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of Onocool Chunder Mookerjee.  
3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.



- Morris, H. Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890.  
 ——. The Governors-General of India. *Madras*, 1894.  
 Mruttunujaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.  
 Münch, E. Biographisch Historische Studien. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1886.  
 Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Service and Campaigning in many Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.  
 Nagendra Nath Ghose. Kristo Das Pal. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Neill, Brig.-Gen. A Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.  
 Noble, Rev. John. Memoir of Rev. R. T. Noble. *London*, 1867.  
 Noer, F. A., Count of. The Emperor Akbar. Translated, &c. by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 Norton, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches: (1) Indian Political Agency; (2) His English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.  
 North, Marianne. Autobiography, or Recollections of a Happy Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.  
 ——. Some Further Recollections. *London*, 1893.  
 Official Papers relative to the Hon. Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.  
 Oppert, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In Self Defence. *Madras*, 1884 and 1884-85.  
 Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, Merchant. *Reading*, 1887.  
 Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor. A Biography. *London*, 1888.  
 Percival, Mrs. E. H. Life of Sir David Wedderburn. *London*, 1884.  
 Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. A Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill. *Surat*, —.  
 Picture Stories of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Portraits of some of the Eminent Men of Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.  
 Power, Frank. Letters from Khartoun. 12mo. *London*, 1885.  
 Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services. 4to. *London*, 1824.  
 Ram Gopal Ghose, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Ram Gopal Sanyal. The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do Infante D. Duarte. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1889-1890.  
 Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. Projected Removal from the Nepal Residency. —.  
 Reid, T. W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.  
 Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life by Lieut.-Col. Graham. *Aligarh*, 1886.  
 Rosebery, Lord. Pitt. *London*, 1891.  
 Rulers of India:—  
 Aitchison, Sir Charles. Lord Lawrence. *Oxford*, 1892.  
 Boulger, Demetrius C. Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1892.  
 Bowring, Lewin B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rulers of India—*cont.*

- Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of  
the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Burne, Major-Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. —.
- Hardinge, Chas. Viscount. Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo. *Oxford*, 1891.
- . The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Akbar. *Oxford*, 1890.
- . Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Temple, Sir Richard. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Trotter, Capt. L. J. Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Sachot, O. Le Major-Général Claude Martin. *Paris*, 1874.
- St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence, a Viceroy of India. *London*, —.
- Saint Hilaire, T. B. Les Travaux et la Correspondance d' Eugène  
Burnouf. *Paris*, 1891.
- Sambhu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. Career of the late Begum  
Sekunder of Bhopal, K.S.I. —.
- Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. *London*, 1887.
- Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. A Biographical Sketch. *London*, 1885.
- Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mntiny Medal. *Benares*, 1888.
- Sicé, E. La Vie, et les Ouvrages, du Père Constant Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.
- Sinker, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Smith, George. Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Mis-  
sionary. *London*, 1885.
- . Memoir of Henry Martyn. *London*, 1892.
- . Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central  
India, 1844-63. *London*, 1888.
- Somoosoonthrum Chetty, P. Memoirs of the Chetty Family. *Madras*, 1889.
- Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry, XVth Earl of Derby.  
Selected and Edited by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe.  
With a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions on Social Matters of Raja Sir T.  
Madava Row. *Madras*, 1890.
- Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th edition. *London*, 1886.
- . Dictionary of National Biography. In progress. *London*, 1885, &c.
- Stevens, E. A. Sketch of his Life by his Son-in-Law. —.

- Sullivan, H. E. A Narrative of the Circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of the Government of Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Surendra Nath Banerjea, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Temple, Sir R. Minutes, 1877. Folio. *Bombay*, 1878.
- and R. C. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Sikim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Thirty Years in the Harem; or the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizli Mehemet Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thompson, James. Four Years' Service in India. *Leicester*, 1854.
- Thoughts on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.
- Trevelyan, Sir C. Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
- Underhill, E. B. The Life of the Rev. John Denger, D.D. *London*, 1886.
- Vaman Shivram Apte. Rajasekhara; his Life and Writings. *Poona*, 1886.
- Van den Gheyn J. Francois Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
- Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Vizianagram, H.H. Maharajah of. A Brief and Correct Statement. *Vizianagram*, 1879.
- Wellington, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches, 1799-1805. *Bangalore*, 1862.
- Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of his Services. Edited by Maj.-Gen. F. Whittingham. *London*, 1888.
- Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. *London*, 1836.
-

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

- Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow ; Sights and Scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Amrita Lal Roy. Reminiscences, English and American. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Balfour, Fredk. H. Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *London*, 1876.
- Benko, J. F. von. Die Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere (1885-86). *Pola*, 1888.
- Benyowsky, Count de. Travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu Islands, and Formosa. Translated by Wm. Nicholson. Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. *London*, 1893.
- Binder, H. Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.
- Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1772.
- Bouchier, Captain W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, &c. *London*, 1834.
- Brassey, Lady. The Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1889.
- Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels in 1394-1427. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1867.
- . Geographische Bemerkungen. *München*, 1870.
- Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Cartwright, J. The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1611.
- Cavaglion, E. 254 Jours Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis. *London*, 1691.
- Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea. *London*, 1791.
- Cope, Captain. A New History of the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1758.
- Cordier, Henri. Voyages en Asie de Odoric de Pordenone. *Paris*, 1891.
- Dalton, J. N. The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. Compiled from the Journals, &c. of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. *London*, 1886.
- Daman, G. A. Soldier's Diary ; being an account of a Voyage to India, &c. *Benares*, 1876.
- Dampier, Wm. A New Voyage round the World. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1698.
- Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1889.
- D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. *London*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E. An Indischen Fürstenhöfen. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten, 1711-1712. Edited by K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1889.
- Fa Hian. Foë Kouë Ki, ou relation des Royaumes Boudhiques. Traduit, etc. par M. M. Rémusat, Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

- Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'India Orientale, et oltre l'India.  
16mo. *Venetia*, 1587.
- Fergusson, James. On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to  
Ballabhi. —, 1872.  
*Leipzig*, 1817.
- Fischer, C. A. Die Drei Ostindienfahrer. *London*, 1890.
- Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen.
- Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta.  
*London*, 1877.
- Gondal, Chief of. Journal of a Visit to England in 1883.  
*Bombay*, 1886.
- Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule.  
*Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gower, Lord Ronald. Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama,  
1883-1884. *London*, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka  
and New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Hakluyt, R. Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation. Edited  
by E. Goldsmid. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Hakluyt Society's Publications:—
- 72 & 73. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony  
Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote.  
2 vols. *London*, 1886.
74. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,  
1681-1687. Transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Col. Henry  
Yule. Vol. I. The Diary with Index. *London*, 1887.
75. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,  
1681-87. Illustrated, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. II. Notices  
regarding Sir W. Hedges, &c. *London*, 1888.
76. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited  
by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. *London*, 1887.
77. —. —. Vol. II., Part I. *London*, 1888.
78. The Diary of William Hedges, Esq., during his Agency in Bengal,  
1681-87. Illustrated from Records, &c. by Col. H. Yule.  
Vol. III. Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, &c.  
*London*, 1889.
79. Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu. A Treatise on the Globes  
of E. Molyneux, by Robert Hues. Edited by C. R. Markham.
79. Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, &c.  
Edited by J. Gairdner, with Glossary by E. D. Morgan.  
*London*, 1889.
80. The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval. Translated and edited  
by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. II., Part II.  
*London*, 1890.
81. The Conquest of the River Plate. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt.  
II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca.  
Translated, &c. by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891.
- 82 & 83. The Voyage of François Leguat. Edited and Annotated by  
Captain Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- 84 & 85. Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. In two volumes.  
Edited by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892.
86. Journal of Columbus, 1492-93, and documents relating to the  
Voyages of J. Cabot and G. Corte Real. Translated by Clements  
R. Markham. *London*, 1893.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—*cont.*

87. Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Master Thos. Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covell, 1670–1679. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. T. Bent. *London*, 1893.
- 88 & 89. Christy, Miller. Voyages of Captain L. Foxe and Captain T. James in search of a North-west Passage in 1631–32. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
90. The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other Documents illustrative of his Career. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894.
- Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle. *London*, 1885.
- Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Jehangeer Nowrojee, and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841.
- Keane, J. F. On Blue Water. *London*, 1888.
- . Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Kirby, Captain. A Forced March from my Home in Old England to my Home in the Regiment. *Bangalore*, 1848.
- Knox, T. W. Backsheesh! Or Life and Adventures in the Orient. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875.
- Labillardiere, Le Cén. Relation du Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse, &c. 2 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1800.
- Legge, J. A Record of Buddhist Kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese Monk Fà-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Le Messurier, Col. A. From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889.
- London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Malabari, Behramji M. The Indian Eye on English Life. 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Markham, C. R. The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. A Report. *London*, 1877.
- Maundeville, Sir John. His Voiage and Travayle. Edited, &c. by John Ashton. *London*, 1887.
- Mitford, Maj.-Gen. R. C. W. R. Orient and Occident. *London*, 1888.
- Mozoomdar, P. C. Sketches of a Tour Round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Nocentini, Lodovico. Nell' Asia Orientale; Impressioni e Note di Viaggio. *Firenze*, 1894.
- Olearius, A. Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Contenant le Voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales. Traduit par A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1659.
- Pinkerton, J. A General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–14.
- Price, Joseph. Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.
- Purcell, J. C. My Pilgrimage to the Grotto of Our Lady at Lourdes. *Mussooree*, 1888.
- Rampal Singh. Notes of a Recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

- Redhouse, J. W. The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. Translation. *London*, 1874.
- Route of the Overland Mail to India from Southampton to Calcutta. *London*, 1850.
- Schindler, Ast., and Norman, Baron L. de. Diary kept by H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian. *London*, 1879.
- Schmidt, F. M. Ueber Rubruk's Reise, 1253-55. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Scott, Clement. Poppy-Land Papers. *London*, 1886.
- Selby, W. B. Letters to W. P. Andrew, Esq., on the Euphrates Route. *London*, —.
- Simpson, W. Meeting the Sun: A Journey all round the World. *London*, 1874.
- Sionita, G., and Hesronita, J. De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus. 18mo. —.
- Thielmann, Lieut. Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Chas. Heneage. 2 vols. *London*, 1875.
- Varthema, Ludovico di. Voyages en l'Orient, &c. Translated by J. B. de Raconis. *Paris*, 1888.
- Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Looking Glass for my Poli-Comedie Actors in Europe. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus, or Evidence that Hwui Shan Discovered America in the 5th Century. *New York*, 1885.
- Walker, W. Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health; by "Tom Cringle." *Bombay*, 1865.
- Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl." *London*, 1859.
- Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by Land. *London*, 1889.
- . A Ride to India. *London*, 1891.
- Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

## AFRICA.—HISTORY.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, De Tripoli á Lagos. *Madrid and Paris*, 1878.
- . Viajes de Schweinfurth al Africa Centrale. *Madrid and Paris*, ——.
- . Viajes de Mauch y Baines al Africa del Sur. *Madrid and Paris*, ——.
- Bent, J. Theodore. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *London*, 1893.
- Bournichon, J. L'Invasion Musulmane en Afrique, &c. *Tours*, 1890.
- Broadley, A. M. The Last Punic War. Tunis, Past and Present. 2 vols. *London*, 1882.
- Cameron, O. L. Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
- Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *London*, 1884.
- Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva. *London*, 1891.
- Drummond, H. Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888.
- Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari Desert. *London*, 1886.
- Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar et aux Iles Comores. *Paris*, 1891, 1893.
- Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan. *London*, 1892.
- James, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp. *London*, 1888.
- Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *London*, 1886.
- Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Lugard, Captain F. D. The Rise of Our East African Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Mercier, E. Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale (Berbérie). 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
- Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara und Sudan. Theil III. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Oliver, Capt. S. P. Madagascar. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- . The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. *London*, 1885.
- Postel, R. Madagascar. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Rohlfs, G. Quid Novi ex Africâ? *Cassel*, 1886.
- Sartorius, E. Three Months in the Soudan. *London*, 1885.
- Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France. *London*, 1885.
- Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Stevenson, Jas. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow*, 1888.
- Thomson, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. *London*, 1889.
- Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Band IV. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1870.
- Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Zurla, D. P. Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvise da Cà da Mosto. *Venezia*, 1815.



## EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

- Bent, J. T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians, being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. *London*, 1893.
- Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *London*, 1870.
- Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale. *Paris*, 1890.
- Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt. *London*, 1887.
- Cecchi, Antonio. L'Abissinia Settentrionale. *Milano*, 1887.
- Cosson, E. A. De. The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
- Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1892.
- Egypt or the Double Land, and its Stone Records. By W. E. S. T. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Grand, Bey. Rapport sur les Temples Egyptiens et Planches. *Le Caire*, 1888.
- Jones, Maj. H., and Sanford, Maj. Routes in Egypt; with Notes by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.
- McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. *London*, —.
- Manzi, L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia, &c. *Roma*, 1886.
- Maspéro, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *London*, 1892.
- Milner, A. England in Egypt. *London*, 1892.
- Müller, W. Max. Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Naville, M., Newberry, E., Fraser, G. W. Egypt Exploration Fund. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. *London*, 1891.
- Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques. I.<sup>o</sup> Série. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.
- . II.<sup>o</sup> Série. —, 1891–92.
- Poole, R. S. The Cities of Egypt. *London*, 1882.
- Portal, Gerald H. My Mission to Abyssinia. *London*, 1892.
- Roth, Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. *München*, 1851.
- Royle, C. The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882–85, and the Events which led to them. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid, Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
- Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Simon, G. L'Éthiopie. *Paris*, 1885.
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883.
- Wiedemann, A. Ägyptische Geschichte. Part II. *Gotha*, 1885.
- . Supplement. —, 1888.
- Wilson, Sir C. W. From Korti to Khartum. 3rd edition. *London*, 1886.

## TURKEY.

- Ainsworth, W. F. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.  
 Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Berger, P. L'Arabie Avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.  
 Brugsch, H. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai Halb-insel. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1866.  
 Cherâgh Ali, Moulavi. Proposed Political, &c. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. *Bombay*, 1883.  
 Cochran, Wm. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. *London*, 1887.  
 Conder, C. R. Syrian Stone-lore. *London*, 1886.  
 Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, —.  
 Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1894.  
 Deffers, A. Voyage au Yemen. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Diener, C. Libanon. *Wien*, 1886.  
 Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888.  
 Finn, J. Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, 1853-56. Edited, &c. by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.  
 Gautier, T. Constantinople of To-day. Translated by R. H. Gould. *London*, 1854.  
 Glaser, E. Skizze der Geschichte und Geographic Arabiens. Band II. *Berlin*, 1890.  
 Goeje, M. de. Hadhramaut. —.  
 Huber, C. Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie, 1883-84. Avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1891.  
 Hull, E. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.  
 Hurgonje, Dr. C. Snouck. Mekka. Mit Bilder-Atlas. 4to. *Haag*, 1888-89.  
 Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. *London*, 1890.  
 Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855.  
 Marsh, H. C. A Ride through Islam, 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874.  
 Modern Syrians, The. By an Oriental Student. *London*, 1844.  
 Oliphant, L. Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh and London*, 1887.  
 Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1748.  
 Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.  
 Redhouse, J. W. A Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.  
 Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. *London*, 1886.  
 Sirotki Radivil, Prince. Travels in the Holy Land, 1582-84. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1879.  
 Sumner, Mrs. Geo. Our Holiday in the East. *London*, 1881.  
 Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. *London*, 1894.  
 Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. *London*, 1886.  
 Wüstenfeld, F. Die Scherife von Mekka, *Göttingen*, 1885.

## PERSIA.

- Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karun. An Opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890.
- Arbuthnot, F. F. Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Bassett, J. Persia. The Land of the Imams. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *London*, 1887.
- Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Browne, E. G. A Year amongst the Persians. *London*, 1893.
- Champain, Col. J. U. B. Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. —, 1883.
- and Wells, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. —, 1883.
- Curzon, Hon. George N. Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. *Paris*, 1887.
- Gardane, Comte Alfred de. Mission du Général Gardane en Perse sous le Premier Empire. *Paris*, 1865.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Malcolm's History of Persia. Adapted to Mirza Hairat's Persian Translation. Edited by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mans, Le P. Raphaël du. Estat de la Perse en 1660. *Paris*, 1890.
- Markham, Clements B. A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874.
- Mirzá Huseyn. The Táríkh-I-Jadíd, or New History of Mirzá Alí Muhammad The Báb. Translated from Persian by E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Morgan, C., und Burger, F. Nassr-Eddin Schah und das Moderne Persien. *Dresden*, 1839.
- Nöldeke, Th. Aufsätze zur Persischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. *Paris*, 1631.
- Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. —, 1885.
- Radde, Dr. G. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Rees, J. D. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan. *Madras*, 1885.
- Sherley, Sir Anthony. His relation of his travels into Persia. *London*, 1613.
- Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. The Island of Hormúz (Ormuz). —.
- Traubenberg, Dr. P. F. R. von. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.
- Wills, C. J. Persia as It Is. *London*, 1886.

## ARMENIA.

- Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia and the Armenians. 2 vols.  
18mo. *Venice*, 1875-78.

## RUSSIA.

- Abercromby, J. A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. *London*, 1890.  
Bapt, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.  
Bischoff, Maj. O. R. von. The Caucasus and its significance to Russia.  
Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.  
Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad.  
2 vols. *London*, 1879.  
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus und seine Völker. *Leipzig*, 1887.  
Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London*, 1878.  
Grieve, J. The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands.  
*Gloucester*, 1764.  
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. In the Track of the Russian Famine.  
*London*, 1892.  
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien. *Jena*, 1886.  
Kennan, George. Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.  
Kovalevsky, Maxime. Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia.  
*London*, 1891.  
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics. *London*, 1892.  
Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.  
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Tome III.  
*Paris*, 1889.  
Mahfuz Ali, M. The Truth about Russia and England.  
*Lucknow*, 1886.  
Materials towards the Description of the Caucasus. *Tiflis*, 1881.  
Matthæi, F. Die Wirthschaftlichen Hilfsquellen Russlands. 2 vols.  
*Dresden*, 1883-85.  
Michell, T. Analysis of the laws that affect the position of British  
Residents in Russia since 1870. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.  
Morgan, J. de. Mission Scientifique au Caucase. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1889.  
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. Edited by Major Szulczewski.  
2 vols. *London*, 1883.  
Notes on the Caucasus. By "Wanderer." *London*, 1883.  
Peoples of Russia, The. Part I. Russia in Europe. Translated by  
P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
Popowski, Josef. Die Französisch-Russische Allianz. *Wien*, 1891.  
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 4th edition.  
*London*, 1854.  
Prosecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.  
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. *London*, 1861.  
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, —.  
Route on the Volga from Tver to Astrachan. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.  
Russian Agents in India, The. *London*, 1864.

- Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. and in the preceding Period. Translated by J. Morrison. *London*, 1893.
- Schrenck, L. v., und Maximowicz, C. J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches. 3<sup>e</sup> folge. (In progress.)  
*St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.
- Shopen, J. Ancient History of the Caucasus and its Inhabitants. (Russian.)  
*St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. *London*, 1888.
- Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry; their agrarian Condition, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Storr, J. S. Russia as She is. *London*, 1877.
- Tikhomirov, L. Russia, Political and Social. Translated by E. Aveling. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Tissot, Victor. La Russe et les Russes. Kiew et Moscou. *Paris*, 1884.

- Ugény, E. von. Russland und England. *Leipzig*, 1881.
- Wardrop, O. The Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of Travel, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Winkler, H. Das Uralaltaische und Seine Gruppen. *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

## AFGHANISTAN AND BELUCHISTAN.

- Afghan Question, The. *London*, 1878-81.
- Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan in relation to past conquest of India. *Westminster*, —.
- Bellew, H. W. An Enquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. *Woking*, 1891.
- Copy of Papers relating to Military Operations in Afghanistan. Folio. *London*, 1843.
- Darmesteter, J. Lettres sur l'Inde. A la Frontière Afghane. *Paris*, 1888.
- England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
- Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. *London*, 1892.
- Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balutschistan, &c. *Berlin*, 1878.
- McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafiristan. —, 1884.
- Narrative of the recent War in Afghanistan. By an Officer. *London*, 1842.
- Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan. Recent Transactions. —, 1880.
- Oliver, Edward E. Across the Border. *London*, 1890.
- Our North-West Frontier. *London*, 1856.
- Paget, Lieut.-Col. W. H. A Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Rodenbough, Theo. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. *New York and London*, 1885.
- Soboleff, Major-Gen. L. N. The Anglo-Afghan Struggle. Translated by Major Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Baluchistan. Journal of a Visit to Baila viâ Sonmiyāna in March 1878. —.

- Weir, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. From India to the Caspian, or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893.  
 Wheeler, J. Talboys. Memorandum of Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
 Williams, C. R. The Defence of Kahun. *London*, 1886.  
 Yate, A. C. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1887.  
 — Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.  
 Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan and Bokhara. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

## CENTRAL ASIA.

- Abbott, Capt. J. Narrative of a Journey from Herant to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.  
 Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
 Asian Literature, Alphabetically indexed from "Ocean Highways." —, 1884.  
 Bellew, H. W. The History of Kashgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.  
 Biddulph, C. E. From London to Samarcand. *Bombay*, 1892.  
 — Col. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. (*R. A. S. Journal*, 1884 and 1885.)  
 — Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880.  
 Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes. A travers le Pamir. *Paris*, 1889.  
 — En Asie Centrale. Du Kohistan a la Caspienne. *Paris*, 1885.  
 Boulanger, E. Voyage à Merv. *Paris*, 1888.  
 Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions. *London*, 1885.  
 Capus, Guillaume. A travers le "Royaume de Tamerlan." *Paris*, 1892.  
 Collett, Capt. H. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Khiva. *Calcutta*, 1873.  
 Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889.  
 Dobson, G. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. *London*, 1890.  
 Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.  
 Dutrenil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale. Et Atlas. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Edwards, W. Trade of Russia with China. —.  
 Fedchenko, A. P. The Khanate of Khokand. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.  
 Geiger, Dr. W. Die Pamir-Gebiete. *Wien*, 1887.  
 Grant Duff, M. E. Afghanistan and Central Asia. —, 1878.  
 Grigorief, W. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan*, 1861.  
 — Campaign of Alexander the Great in Western Turkistan. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1881.  
 — Central Asia and its Russianisation. —.

- Grigorieff, W. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghis. ———.  
 ———. Khanate of Khiva. ———.  
 ———. Russian Trade, Central Asia. ———.  
 Grodekoff, Major-Gen., N.I. War in Turkumania, Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. Translated from Russian by Murray and Grierson. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1884.  
 Haymerle, A. R. von. Ultima Thule. England and Russia in Central Asia. *Wien*, 1885.  
 Hedin, Sven. Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, ———.  
 Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. *Hanover*, 1888.  
 Hutton, James. Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875.  
 Jeterovnikof, A. N. A sketch of the traffic in the Kirgiz Steppe. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1867.  
 Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. *London*, 1893.  
 Kuhn, A. von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.  
 Kulja Region, The. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
 Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.  
 Lenz, R. Frühere Lauf des Amu-Daria 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.  
 Levenson, Lieut. J. J. Siege and Assault of Denghil Tépé. Translated from Russian of Gen. Skobelev. *London*, 1891.  
 Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service and Adventures in the Far East. *London*, 1849.  
 Martens, M. F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.  
 Martens, F. Russia's Policy with Regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
 Marvin, C. The Russians at the Gates of Herat. 12mo. *London*, 1885.  
 ———. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.  
 Moser, H. A travers l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885.  
 ———. Durch Central-Asien. *Leipzig*, 1888.  
 Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1871.  
 Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan. (Russian.) Vol. I. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.  
 Nalifkin, V. Short History of the Khanat of Khokand. (Russian.) *Casan*, 1885.  
 Naliokine, O. P. Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit par A. Dozon. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Pantusoff, N. N. Statistical Account of Kuldja. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1881.  
 Popowski, Josef. Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated from German by A. B. Brabant. *Westminster*, 1893.  
 ———. K. K. Rittmeister. Antagonismus der Englischen und Russischen Interessen in Asien. *Wien*, 1890.  
 Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1888.  
 Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. ———.

- Raverty, Capt. H. G. Account of Upper Káshkár and Chitrál, or Lower Káshkár, together with the independent Afghán State of Panjkorah, including Tálásh. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan. (Russian.) Translated by Gregorieff. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.
- Roero di Cortanze, O. Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemir, Piccolo e Medio Thibet e Turkestan. 3 vols. *Torino*, 1851.
- Russia, Central Asia, and British India. *London*, 1865.
- Russia's March towards India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale. Par M. H. L. *Paris*, 1886.
- Saraw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
- Schmidt, E. The Russian Expedition to Khiva, 1873. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Specht, Édouard. Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1891.
- Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia. Translated by J. W. Ozanne and Capt. H. Sachs. *London*, 1885.
- . The Russian Campaign against Khiva. Translated by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in the Central Asian Markets. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
- Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. —, 1873.
- Trotter, Capt. J. M. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Bokhara. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India. *London*, 1885.
- Van den Gheyn, J. K. E. von Ujfalvy. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. —, 1884.
- . L'Étymologie du mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
- Wassilieff, W. History and Antiquities of Eastern Central Asia. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1857.
- Wesselofsky, N. An historical-geographical sketch of the Khanat of Khiva. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Wyld, James. Notes to accompany his Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, —.

## CHINA AND JAPAN.

- Adams, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870.
- Armstrong, Alex. Shangtung. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Baber, Mr. Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. Folio. *London*, 1878.
- Batchelor, Rev. John. Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892.
- Bell, M. S. China. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Bertin, L. E. Les grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Bourne, F. S. A. Report of a Journey in South-Western China. Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. *London*, 1888.



- Cause of the Riots in the Yangtse Valley. *Hankow*, 1891.
- Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J., and Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *London*, 1894.
- Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. *London and Tokyo*, 1890.
- Cordier, H. Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. *Paris*, 1883.
- Correspondence respecting the Agreement between Great Britain and China, 13th September 1876. *London*, —.
- Davenport, Arthur. Report upon the Trading Capabilities of the Country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877.
- Description de La Chine Occidentale, (Mœurs et Histoire). Par un Voyageur. Traduit du Chinois par M. Gueluy. *Lowain*, 1887.
- Desgodins, C. H. Le Thibet. *Paris*, —.
- Douglas, R. K. Society in China. *London*, 1894.
- Edkins, Dr. Opium: Historical Note, or the Poppy in China. (Chinese Customs Series.) *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Feer, L. Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Giles, H. A. A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 2nd edition. *Hongkong, &c.*, 1886.
- , Historic China and other Sketches. *London*, 1882.
- Grunzel, Dr. Joseph. Die Kommercielle Entwicklung Chinas. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Gundry, R. S. China and her Neighbours. *London*, 1893.
- Harlez, Prof. de. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Lowain*, 1885.
- Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan. Large folio. *Gotha*, 1885, &c.
- Hausmann, A. Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1847-48.
- Henry, B. C. Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. *London*, 1886.
- Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain; a Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
- , China and the Roman Orient. *Shanghai*, 1885.
- , Chinesische Studien. Band I. *München u. Leipzig*, 1890.
- , Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
- , Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.
- Hollingworth, H. G. List of the Principal Tea Districts in China, &c. *Shanghai*, 1876.
- Hosie, A. Three Years in Western China. *London*, 1890.
- , Report on the Island of Formosa. *London*, 1893.
- Ito, Count Hirobuni. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. Translated by Miyoji Ito. *Tokyo*, 1889.
- Ivanofsky, A. History of Wild Tribes, South-Western China. (Russian.) —, 1887.
- James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. *London*, 1888.
- Kaempfer, Engelbertus. History of Japan. Translated by F. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728.
- Krick, L'Abbé. Relation d'un Voyage au Thibet en 1852, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854.
- Landor, A. H. Savage. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *London*, 1893.
- Legge, J. The Nestorian Monument of Hsi-an Fa in Shen-hsi, China, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Little, A. J. Through the Yangtse Gorges. *London*, 1888.
- Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China. *London*, 1861.
- Lowell, P. Chosŏn: A Sketch of Korea. 4to. *London*, —.

- MacRitchie, David. *The Ainos.* *Leiden and London*, 1892.
- Michie, Alexander. *Missionaries in China.* *London*, 1891.
- Morrison, G. James. *Itinerary of a Journey from Hankow to Canton.* *Shanghai*, 1878.
- Morse, E. S. *Japanese Homes and their Surroundings.* *London*, 1886.
- New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
- Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
- Percival, Wm. Spencer. *The Land of the Dragon.* *London*, 1889.
- Potanin, G. N. *Sketch of N.W. Mongolia.* (Russian.) 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1881-83.
- Pratt, A. E. *To the Snows of Tibet through China.* *London*, 1892.
- Prejevalsky, N. M. *Tibet.* (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
- Richthofen, F. von. *Letters upon the Provinces of China.* *Shanghai*, 1870-72.
- Rockhill, W. W. *The Land of the Lamas.* *London*, 1891.
- . *Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea.* —, 1891.
- . *Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical Sketch.* —, 1891.
- Romaji Kai. *A Short Statement of its Aim and Method.* *Tōkyō*, 1885.
- Rosny, L. de. *Les Coréens. Aperçu Ethnographique et Historique.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ross, John. *Corea: Its History, Manners, and Customs.* Cheaper edition. *London*, 1891.
- Saint-Mery, M. de. *Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794-95.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1798.
- Sarat Chandra Dās. *Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow.* *Calcutta*, 1893.
- . *Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881-82.* *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Simon, G. Eug. *La Cité Chinoise.* *Paris*, 1885.
- . 6th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
- Sladen, Major E. B. *Official Narrative of the Expedition to China via Bhamo.* *Rangoon*, 1869.
- Sprye, Capt. R.; and R. H. F. *The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper.* *London*, 1862.
- Tcheng-ki-Tong, Col. *The Chinese painted by themselves.* Translated by J. Millington. *London*, —.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Professor. *The Calendar Plant of China, the Cosmic Tree, and the Date Palm of Babylonia.* *London*, 1890.
- . *Civilisation Occidentale en Chine.* *London*, 1892.
- . *Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages, and Races.* *Hertford*, 1887.
- . *The loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China.* *London*, 1892.
- . *The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana.* *London*, 1890.
- . *On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China.* 600 B.C. —.
- . *The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend.* *London*, 1891.
- . *The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese.* *London*, 1887.
- . *The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China.* *London*, 1888.
- . *Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China.* *London*, 1888.

- Tracy, Albert. Rambles through Japan without a Guide. *London*, 1892.
- Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. *London*, 1882.
- Watters, T. A Guide to the Tablets in the Temple of Confucius. *Shanghai*, 1879.
- Wichmann, H. Die Reise des Punditen A—K— durch das östliche Tibet. 1878-82. 4to. —, 1885.
- Wolfe, Archdeacon. The effects of Opium in China. —, 1888.
- Wood, C. Report on Explorations in Nepal and Thibet by Explorer M—H. *Dehra Dun*, 1887.
- Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894.
-

## INDIA.

## DESCRIPTIVE WORKS.

- Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- . Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, —.
- Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin. India Revisited. *London*, 1886.
- . E. L. On the Indian Hills. New edition. *London*, 1893.
- Atlas of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi), Past, Present, and Future. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1890.
- Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- . The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Behind the Bungalow. By "Eha." *Calcutta, &c.*, 1889.
- Bishop, S. O. Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Bombay Beggars and Criers. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Booth-Tucker, Commissioner. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on the Aboriginal Race of India. —, 1852.
- Brown, J. Moray. Shikar Sketches ; with Notes on Indian Field-Sports. *London*, 1887.
- Brown, S. S. Home Letters. Written from India between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878.
- Browne, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- Burrell, W. S, and Cuthell, E. E. Indian Memories. *London*, 1893.
- Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio. *London*, —.
- . Reminiscences of Sport in India. *London*, 1885.
- Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. *London*, 1890.
- . India as seen by Mr. Caine. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Carpenter, Edward. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. *London and New York*, 1892.
- Caste in India. *London*, —.
- Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
- Conference on Burning Widows Alive. —, 1818.
- Cox, Rev. John. Travancore. *Nagercoil*, 1857.
- Cust, R. N. Pictures of Anglo-Indian Life. *Lahore*, 1860.
- Description of the Port and Island of Bombay. —, 1724.
- Devendra N. Das. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887.
- Douglas, Jas. Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Doyley, C. The European in India. With Descriptions, &c. by Capt. T. Williamson and F. W. Blagdon. 4to. *London*, 1813.
- Drury, Col. H. Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. *London*, 1890.

- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of. Our Viceregal Life in India, 1884-88. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya. *London*, 1861.
- Early Travels in India. 1st series. *Calcutta*, 1864.
- Elliot, R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Evans, A. B. India. *London*, 1858.
- Every-Day Life in South India; or the Story of Coopooswamey. *London*, 1885.
- Ewen, Rev. J. India. Native Life. *London*, 1890.
- Fayrer, Sir J. With the Princes in India. *London*, 1879.
- Fife-Cookson, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. *London*, 1887.
- Forbes, G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *London*, 1885.
- Graham, Maria. Letters on India. *London*, 1814.
- Grandidier, A. Voyage dans les Provinces Méridionales de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1870.
- Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Tour through Madras, 1883. Folio. —, 1884.
- Grierson, G. A. Bihār Peasant Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel. The Punjab Chiefs. New edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Grimwood, Mrs. My Three Years in Manipur. *London*, 1891.
- Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinazioni Indiane. *Firenze*, 1886-87.
- Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhari. Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Hafiz Sudrool Islam, Khan. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.
- Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
- Hayes, M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences. *London*, 1883.
- Hervey, General Charles. Some Records of Crime. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Hutchinson, W. H. F. Pen and Pencil Sketches. *London*, 1883.
- India. Before and After the Mutiny. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
- Inglis, J. Tent Life in Tigerland. *London*, 1888.
- Irby, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. *London*, 1863.
- Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India. *London*, 1822.
- Kehimker, H. S. A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel. *Bombay*, 1889.
- King, Capt. J. S. Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kinloch, Col. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kitts, E. J. A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . Serious Crime in an Indian Province. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lamaïresse. L'Inde apres le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
- . L'Inde avant le Bouddha. *Paris*, 1891.
- Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and Khabar. *London*, 1888.
- Lassen, C. Commentatio Geographica, &c. de Pentapotamia Indica. *Bonnæ*, 1827.
- Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. by "Pekin." *Allahabad*, 1881.
- Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1887.

- Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde. Reflexions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1790.  
 Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India. *London, &c.*, ——.  
 Letters to an Indian Raja. *Bombay*, 1891.  
 Life in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.  
 L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève-Bale*, 1893.  
 Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.  
 Long, Rev. J. The State of India, especially Bengal, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, &c. ——.  
 Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh and London*, 1889.  
 Mahdee Ali Khan. Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. *Meerut*, 1860.  
 Malabari, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 ——. The Hindu Child-Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 ——. Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Manual of Titles for N.-W.P. *Allahabad*, 1889.  
 ——. —. for Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1889.  
 Martin, E. M. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time. 12mo. *London*, 1881.  
 Martin, R. M. The Indian Empire. 3 vols. *London*, ——.  
 Massy, Charles Francis. Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. *Allahabad*, 1890.  
 Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture in Trevandrum. *Nagercoil*, 1888.  
 Mello, P. J. D'. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Methold, W. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, &c. Folio. N.D.  
 Mohummud Mussechooddeen. Oude. *London*, 1857.  
 Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to Young Punjabis. *Lahore*, ——.  
 Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-Eater falsely Accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, 1886.  
 Munro, W. T. Madrasiana. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Murli Munohar. The proposed Poorhouse and Orphanage for the City (Hyderabad). ——.  
 Nemye Chand Seal. A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Nesfield, J. C. Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1885.  
 Newall, Major-Genl. D. F. J. The Highlands of India. Vol. II. *London*, 1887.  
 ——. Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. *London*, 1889.  
 Notes on Pondicherry; or the French in India. *Calcutta*, 1845.  
 Observations made by Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.  
 Oliphant, L. A Journey to Katmandu. 12mo. *London*, 1852.  
 Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social. *London*, 1889.  
 Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 Opium Smoking in India, and How it Spreads. —.

- Oppert, Gustav. On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India.  
*Westminster and Leipzig*, 1893.
- Orléans, Prince H. d'. Six Mois aux Indes. Chasses aux Tigres.  
*Paris*, 1889.
- Perrin, M. Voyage dans L'Indostan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1807.
- Pontevès-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train. *Paris*, 1886.
- Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan.  
*Bombay*, 1887.
- Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India.  
*Calcutta*, 1887.
- Pym, Russell. Calcutta by Night. *Simla*, —.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste.  
*Madras*, 1890.
- Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London*, 1891.
- Rees, J. D. H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India; with a Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore, by G. P. Sanderson. *London*, 1891.
- Tours in India, made by Lord Connemara. *Madras*, 1891.
- Reminiscences of Bahar. By an Old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Reynolds, T. Information on Indian Opium, &c. *London*, —.
- Rice, Rev. H. Native Life in South India. *London*, —.
- Richter, Rev. G. Ethnographic Compendium on the Castes and Tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887.
- Risley, H. H. The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Ethnographic Glossary. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Anthropometric Data. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
- Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.
- Précédée d'une introduction. *Paris*, 1887.
- Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Samuelson, J. India, Past and Present. *London*, 1890.
- Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India: Her Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Scott, Colonel W. A short Account of the Gondal State.  
*Bombay*, 1886.
- Selenka, Emil. Ein Streifzug durch Indien. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.
- Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta*, —.
- Shiell, Anthony G. A Year in India. *London*, 1880.
- Short Ethnological History of Aror Baus. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1864.
- Simson, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal (Illustrated). 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Sirdhana. —, 1885.
- Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Reform in India. By a Sympathiser. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Speid, Mrs. J. B. Our Last Years in India. *London*, 1862.

- Strahan, Lieut.-Col. G. Report on the Explorations in Sikkim, Bhutan, &c. *Dehra Dun*, 1889.
- Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. Translated, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab. *London*, 1886.
- Tinnevely Shanars. *Palamecottah*, 1883.
- Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I Shot my Bears. *London*, 1893.
- Twining, Thomas. Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago. *London*, 1893.
- Useful Hints to Young Shikaris on the Gun and Rifle by "The Little Old Bear." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Vans Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
- Ward, Lieut. B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- Mrs. S. R. A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Watkin, Sir E. W. India. A Few Pages about it. *London*, 1889.
- Wheeler, G. India in 1875-76. The Visit of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876.
- L. R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Whitworth, G. C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885.
- Wilson, F. H. My Trip to Matheran. *Madras*, 1888.
- Yule, Col. H., and Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *London*, 1886.
- Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien. *Basel*, 1889.

## INDIA.

## HISTORICAL.

- Abul-Fazl, Shaikh. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitûr. Translated by Major D. Price. —.
- Adams, Miss. The Principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Aitchison, C. U. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. 11 vols. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Arrest de la Cour du Parlement qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville, &c. —.
- T. de Lally. —.
- Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London and New York*, —.
- Bayley, Sir E. C. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. *London*, 1886.
- Behari Lal Chandra. Mr. Cotton's New India. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884.



- Brief History of India. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 — Statement of Outrages committed in Travancore. *London*, 1859.  
 Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree. *Calcutta*, 1848.  
 Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.  
 Castonnet des Fosses, H. Dupleix, ses dernières Luttes dans L'Inde. *Paris*, 1889.  
 —. L'Inde Française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887.  
 Catechism of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.  
 — of the History of India, A. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.  
 — or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. Part. I. *Cawnpore*, —.  
 Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Corte, C. Le Conquiste e La Dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vols. *Torino-Napoli*, 1886.  
 Cox, E. C. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Crawshay, Geo. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.  
 Danvers, F. C. Bengal: Its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors. —, 1888.  
 —. The Portuguese in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.  
 —. Report on Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies. —, 1892.  
 Defence of Lucknow, The. By a Staff Officer. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.  
 Duff, J. Grant. History of the Mahrattas. 2 vols. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.  
 Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien. *Paris*, 1838.  
 Dupleix, Sieur de. Mémoires. 4to. *Paris*, 1751.  
 Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. Compendium of the History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1879.  
 Dutt, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares*, 1888.  
 Elphinstone, Hon. M. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887.  
 Epitome of Indian History, An. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1888.  
 Epochs of Indian History :—  
 Dutt, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. *London*, 1893.  
 —. History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. *Calcutta and London*, 1889–90.  
 Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. *London*, 1894.  
 Fateh Bahadur. An Epitome of Indian History. *Lucknow*, 1890.  
 Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Fleet, J. F. Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882.  
 Forrest, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. *Calcutta*, 1892.  
 —. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630–1780). *Bombay*, 1887.  
 —. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Forrest, G. W. Selections from State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Home Series. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–85. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- . Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857–58. The Indian Mutiny, 1857–58. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Dupleix, Memoire, &c.; avec Memoire par M. Dupleix. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
- Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed. 3 vols. *London*, 1793.
- . ———. ———. 1795.
- Guyon, L'Abbé. Histoire des Indes Orientales. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1744.
- Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.
- Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal d'après des Documents inédits. *Paris*, 1887.
- Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Harikrishna Lalshankar Dave. A Short History of Gondal. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India. 5 vols. *London*, 1824.
- Hawthorne, R. The Students' Manual of Indian History. *London*, 1885.
- Histoire de la Dernière Révolution des Indes Orientales. By M.L.L.M. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1757.
- du Siège de Pondichery. Journal du Voyage aux Indes; par M. de Rostaing. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1766.
- History of India. *Aligarh*, 1890.
- of the Province of Benares. Part I. *Inverness*, 1873.
- of the Siege of Delhi, by an Officer who served there. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
- Hoey, W. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888–89.
- Horn, Dr. P. Das Heer- und Kriegswesen der Grossmoghuls. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890. *London and Bombay*, —.
- . A Brief History of the Indian People. 7th edition. *London*, 1887.
- . School History and Geography of Northern India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Hutchinson, Captain G. Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *London*, 1859.
- India, its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
- Indian Mutinies of 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
- Revolt. By Eothen. *London*, 1857.
- Inglis, Hon. Lady. The Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1892.
- Juvenile History of Charkhari, by a Native Servant of the State. *Benares*, 1886.
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray. A Brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Kanhaiya Lal and Kali Charan. History of Hindustan. Part 1.  
Cawnpore, 1890.
- Kaye, Sir J., and Malleson, Col. History of the Indian Mutiny of  
1857-58. 6 vols. Cabinet edition. London, 1888-89.
- Keene, H. G. History of India. 2 vols. London, 1893.
- . Text-book of Indian History. Allahabad, 1893.
- Kennedy, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. London, —.
- Keshub Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar.  
Calcutta, 1886.
- Krishnaswami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables.  
Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. Madras, 1889.
- Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. Mémoires. 4to. Rouen, 1780.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley. History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan.  
Westminster, 1892.
- Lauraguais, Comte de. Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes.  
——, 1770.
- Lazarus, D. Brief Sketch of the History of India. Madras, 1888.
- Lefmann, S. Geschichte des Alten Indiens. Berlin, 1879.
- Lehault, Philippe. La France et l'Angleterre en Asie. Tome I.  
Paris and Nancy, 1892.
- Lyll, Sir A. The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in  
India. London, 1893.
- . 3rd and enlarged edition. London, 1894.
- McCrimble, J. W. Ancient India and its Invasion by Alexander the  
Great. Westminster, 1893.
- McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. Calcutta, 1878.
- MacKenzie, C. The Crisis in India. London, 1857.
- Macqueen, K. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutiny?  
Edinburgh, 1857.
- Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition.  
Benares, 1885.
- Malleson, Colonel G. B. Final French Struggles in India. New  
edition. London, 1884.
- . History of the French in India (1674-1761). London, 1893.
- . Indian Mutiny of 1857. London, 1891.
- Manual of Indian History. Madras, 1892.
- A. Rangoon, 1885.
- Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. Calcutta, 1887.
- . Calcutta, 1889.
- Martineau, Harriet. History of British Rule in India. London, 1857.
- Mathura Nath Barma. Manual of the History of Bengal.  
Calcutta, 1882.
- Muhammad Husain, T. S. A Handbook of Indian History.  
Madras, 1887.
- . 4th edition. Madras, 1890.
- Muhammad Latif, Syud. History of the Punjab. Calcutta, 1891.
- Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army. London, 1857.
- Narasiah, D. Historical Sketch of the British Empire in India.  
12mo. Madras, 1867.
- Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 1803.  
Folio and Appendix. —.
- O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques. Bruxelles, 1766.
- Prinsep, H. T. Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of  
British India under Marquess Hastings. London, 1820.

- Queen-Empress of India and Her Family, with a Sketch of Indian Progress during the last Half Century. *Madras*, 1890.
- Ramachandra Ghosha. History of Hindu Civilisation. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Rapson, E. J. Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. *London*, 1887.
- Robertson, H. Dundas. District Duties during the Revolt in the N.W.P. of India, in 1857. *London*, 1859.
- Roux, J. S. Le Bailli de Suffren dans L'Inde. *Marseille*, 1862.
- Scott, J. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, &c. 4to. *London*, 1786.
- Sell, Rev. E.—Rev. J. T. Lawrence. Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.
- . —— Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras*, 1890.
- Sepoy Revolt, The. *London*, 1857.
- Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore. *Patnu*, 1885.
- Showers, Lieut.-Gen. C. L. A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888.
- Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Sinclair, D. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
- Stoqueler, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, ——.
- Strachey, Hy. Narrative of Mutiny of Army in Bengal. *London*, 1773.
- Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.
- . India. *London*, 1888.
- . —— New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
- . L'Inde, traduite par Jules Harmand. *Paris*, 1892.
- Stratton, Dr. Chitor and the Mewar Family. 4to. ——, 1881.
- Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-noor. To whom does it belong? *London*, 1850.
- Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.
- Surendra Nath Roy. A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thomas, H. A. The late Rebellion in India. Our Future Policy. *Exeter*, 1858.
- Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Popular edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
- Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857. *London*, 1876.
- Trotter, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Tucker, H. T. A Glance at the Past and the Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
- Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate. *London*, 1893.
- Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
- Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
- Vinson, J. L'Inde Française et les Etudes Indiennes de 1882 à 1884. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Les Français dans L'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoullé. *Paris*, 1894.

- West, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha country. Musalman Period, 1347-1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Wheeler, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. *London*, 1886.
- White, Col. S. Dewé. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1885.
- Williams, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl" Round the World; with an account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India. *London*, 1859.

## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- Act of Parliament and Letters Patent constituting the High Court, &c. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Analysis of the Evidence, Select Committees of the Lords and Commons, Government of H.M. Indian Territories. *London*, 1853.
- Articles exhibited against Warren Hastings, Esq. 2nd edition. *London*, 1788.
- Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. *London*, 1880.
- Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. The East India Company. —, 1890.
- and Wm. Foster. The Register of Letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600-1619. *London*, 1893.
- Report on the Old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1890.
- Second reprint. *London*, 1891.
- Braid, W. D. Statement of the E.I.C.'s conduct towards Carnatic Stipendiaries. —.
- Brown, F. C. Letter to the Court of Directors, E.I.C. —, 1845.
- Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, &c., 1687 to 1865. Edited by J. Shaw. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
- Connon, J. Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., and R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1857.
- Danvers, F. C. The India Office Records. A Paper read January 17th, 1890. *London*, 1890.
- Report on the Records of the India Office. *London*, 1888.
- Report on the India Office Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. —.
- Debates at the India House, April 25th and 27th, 1849. Case of the Rajah of Sattara. —.
- Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial and Petition to the Directors of the E.I.C. —, 1786.
- Elliot, Sir Gilbert. Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. *London*, 1787.
- Few more Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
- Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings. *London*, 1778.
- Freeman, J. Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I.C. *London*, 1858.

- Hastings, Marquis of. Finances and Administration. —, 1824.  
 History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India  
 Monopoly during the past year, with an outline of Mr. J. S.  
 Buckingham's Extempore Descriptions of the Oriental World.  
*London*, 1830.
- Holwell, Mr., and Friends. India Tracts. 2nd edition. *London*, 1764.  
 — J. Z. The Graphic Description of the Massacre of Black Hole.  
*Calcutta*, 1884.
- India Budget Speeches, 1788-92 and 1801-04. 2 vols. —.  
 Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, &c.  
 4to. —.
- Johnstone, G. Speech upon Restitution for Private Losses in the War  
 against Cossim Ali Cawn. 4to. —.
- Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue  
 Administration in Bengal. *London*, 1853.  
 — to a Minister on the Subject of East India Dividend.  
 4to. *London*, 1767.
- to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 4to. —, 1768.
- List of Names of Members of United Company of Merchants of  
 England, Trading to the East Indies, who stood qualified as  
 Voters on the Company's Books, 12th April 1814. —.
- of the Names of Members of the E.I. Company qualified to vote  
 at the General Election, 1824. *London*, 1823.
- Long, Rev. J. Selections from Unpublished Records of Government  
 for the years 1748-67. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Memorials of Old Haileybury College. By F. C. Danvers, Sir M.  
 Monier-Williams, Sir S. C. Bayley, P. Wigram, the late Brand  
 Sapte, and many Contributors. 4to. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Nana Sahib's claims against the E.I. Company. —.
- Press List of the India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630.  
*London*, 1891.
- List of India Office Records, 1700-50. —.
- Prinsep, C. C. Record of Services of the Hon. E.I. Company's Civil  
 Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741-1858. *London*, 1885.
- Register of Ships employed in the Service of the Hon. the United East  
 India Company, 1707 to 1760. *London*, 1800.  
 —. — 1760 to 1812. *London*, 1813.
- Report upon the two Bills relating to the Government of India.  
*London*, 1858.
- Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the  
 Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices. 9 vols.  
 Folio. *London*, 1781.
- Rungo Bappojee. Claims of the Rajah of Sattara, with Memorial.  
*London*, 1852.
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1823. *Calcutta*, 1864-69.  
 — from the Consultations of the Agent, Governor, and Council of  
 Fort St. George, 1681. Edited by A. T. Pringle. Fourth series.  
*Madras*, 1893.
- Shaw, J. Charters relating to the East India Company, 1600 to 1761.  
 Reprinted with Additions, &c. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Ships of about 1,300 Tons to be Built in England, E.I.C.S.  
*London*, 1816.
- Simpson, Geo. Committee on Frauds committed in the Indian Naval  
 Department. *Bombay*, 1835.

- Stephen, Sir J. F. The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Stevens, H. The dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. *London*, 1886.
- Sullivan, J. Speech at the East India House, 1st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
- . Speech to the Court of Proprietors, 1842, on extending the Agency of Natives. *London*, 1843.
- Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to the Court of Directors, E.I.C., and Correspondence. —.

## INDIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE.

- Abstract of the Regulations enacted for the Assessment and Realization of Land Revenues in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1793-1824. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Administration Report of the Baroda State. 1883-84, &c. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
- of the N.W. Provinces and Oude. April 1882 to November 1887. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Affairs in Bhopal. A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Affray Bill, The, and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Alves, Col. India : Its Dangers considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.
- Andrew, Rev. A. Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Anti-Black-Act Meeting. *Calcutta*, —.
- Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land Tenures. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Arthur, S. C. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *London*, 1894.
- Baber, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords concerning Malabar, Canara, &c. *Mangalore*, 1885.
- Baden-Powell, B. H. Land Revenue and Tenure in British India. *Oxford*, 1894.
- . Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Barkley, D. G. Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Bathoe, C. An Appeal on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
- Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. —.
- Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
- "Be Just to India." *Manchester*, 1861.
- Bell, Major Evans. "Our Great Vassal Empire." *London*, 1870.

- Bellasis, A. F. An Account of the Kurrachee Municipality from its commencement to January 1, 1860. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Benamsee Transactions : Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Bengal Rent Bill for Lay Readers. By Cassandra. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
- Bipin Chandra Pal, Babu. The National Congress. A Lecture. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. The Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Bireshwar Mitter. A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
- Black Pamphlet, The. The Famine of 1874. By Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India. *London*, 1885.
- Bombay Association. Petitions. —
- Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Revenue Survey Act. Memorial to the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Boulderson, H. S. Minute on Talookdaree Cases. *London*, 1858.
- Bourdillon. Remarks on the Ryotwar System. *Madras*, 1853.
- Bowmanjee Cursetjee Cowasjee. On British Administration in India. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Breach of Faith in India. *London*, —.
- Briggs, J. Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse. —, 1836.
- British Indian Association. Petitions, &c., &c. —, —.
- Rule in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Brown, G. Indexes to Civil Pension and Civil Leave Codes. —.
- Buckland, C. E. A Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in Bombay and Madras, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. —.
- Caine, W. S. Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the Opium Blue Book. —, 1892.
- Caird, J. Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
- Cairns, Sir H. Speech on the House of Commons, May 14th, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Campbell, G. Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
- R. J. R. India, its Government, &c. *London*, 1858.
- Carnegy, P. Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. *London*, 1874.
- Carstairs, R. British Work in India. *Edinburgh and London*, 1891.
- Case, The, of Meer Jafar Alee, Nawab of Surat. *London*, —.
- of the Family of Ahmednagger. —.
- The, of the Ranees of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
- Caulfield, J. Observations on Our Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
- Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East. *London*, 1879.
- Census of India, 1891 :—
- General Report, by J. A. Baines. Folio. *London*, 1893.
- Tables. 3 vols. Folio. *London*, 1892-93.
- Ajmere-Merwara, by B. Egerton. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Assam, by E. A. Gait. 3 vols. Folio. *Shillong*, 1892.



Census of India, 1891—*cont.*

- Bengal, Lower Provinces of, and their Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnell. 4 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Captain Warren Hastings. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Bombay and its Feudatories, by W. W. Drew. 2 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Burma, by H. L. Eales. 2 vols. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Calcutta, by H. F. J. T. Maguire. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Central India, by R. H. Gunion. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Provinces and Feudatories, by B. Robertson. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Coorg, by H. A. Stuart. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Kashmir State, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. Folio. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Madras, by H. A. Stuart. 3 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Mysore, by V. N. Nurasimmiyengar. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1893.
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by D. C. Baillie. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Punjab and its Feudatories, by E. D. MacLagan. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Rajputana, by Lieut.-Col. H. B. Abbott. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Civil Service Regulations, The. 1st edition, up to May 1st, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- 2nd edition, up to May 1st, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Collection of East India Budgets. Vol. I., 1788–1805. *London*, 1809.
- A, of papers relating to the condition of the Tenantry, and the working of the present Rent-Law in Oudh. 2 vols. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Comments on the Case of H. H. Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1893.
- Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Officers, &c. —.
- Congress Speeches. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade and Railways. *London*, 1884.
- Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.
- Coopposwami Naicker and Co. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

- Correspondence between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- relative to Sindé, 1836-43. *London*, 1843.
- with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Cotton, Gen. Sir A. T. Public Works in India. 3rd edition, with chapter by J. F. Fischer. *Madras*, 1885.
- Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —
- The Madras Famine. *London*, —.
- H. J. S. Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- New India. *London*, 1885.
- Court, Maj. M. H. The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Crawford Case. The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Crisp, B. The Mysorean Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian. *Calcutta*, 1792.
- Cruikshank, J. A Manual of Jail Rules in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Cunningham, H. S. Notes on some disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
- Cust, R. N. The Opium Question. *London*, 1885.
- The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
- Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India. *London*, 1894.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Danvers, F. C. Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Dawson, E. [Indopolite.] The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
- Dickinson, J. Petition, Mysore Annexation, and Notes on a Minute by Mr. R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1866.
- and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
- Digby, W. Condemned Unheard, India and Kashmir. *London*, 1890.
- Nepal and India, 1857, 1887. *London*, 1890.
- Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Selections from my Notes on the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Direct Taxation for India the Great Financial Blunder. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Documents relating to Opium, &c. —
- Duleep Singh, Maharajah, and the Government. Private Circulation. —
- Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.
- Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858.
- Eden, Hon. A. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Elliot, R. H. Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London*, 1872.
- Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Excise Administration of India. (Gazette of India.) Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Famine Relief Code. Bombay Presidency. —, 1885.
- Relief Maps. Rajshahee, Patna, and Bhaugulpoor. —, 1874.
- Finance Commissioner. Report with Government of India, 1887. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Committee, The. Report, 1886. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Fischer, G. F. Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.

- Fleet, J. F. *Famine Report, Southern Division, Bombay, 1892.*  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Forjett, C. *Our Real Danger in India.* *London, 1877.*
- Frith, W. L. *Claim against the late King of Oude.* *London, 1858.*
- Geary, G. *Hyderabad Politics : an Answer to Mr. Gorst, M.P.*  
*Bombay, 1884.*
- General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association. —, 1885.
- Geoghegan, J. *Indian Cooly Emigration.* *Calcutta, —.*
- Glance at the East, A. *London, 1857.*
- Gondal State. *Petition to the Secretary of State for India against the decision in the Case of Kotra Sangani versus Gondal.* *Folio. —.*
- Goorkha-Currie, &c. *Scandal, Madras, 1886-88.* *Madras, —.*
- Gopináth Sataláshivji Háte. *Regeneration of India.* *Bombay, 1883.*
- Government of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Graeme, Mr. *Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar.* *Madras, 1882.*
- Grant, W. *Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works, Madras, from 1833 to 1857.* *Madras, 1857.*
- Grant-Duff, M. E. *Review Minute, 20th September 1886.*  
*Folio. Madras, 1886.*
- Great Indian Problem of the Day, The. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Grierson, G. A. *Administration of Lower Provinces of Bengal.*  
*From 1882-83 to 1886-87.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Haines, C. R. *Vindication of England's Policy about Opium.*  
*London, 1884.*
- Halhed, N. J. *Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c. in Bengal.*  
*Calcutta, 1832.*
- Hamilton, Lord G. *Speech in the House of Commons, August 10, 1876, on the Financial Statement (India).* *London, 1876.*
- Harington, J. H. *Rights of Ryots in Bengal.* *Calcutta, 1827.*
- Hart-Davies, T. *Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies.*  
*Kurrachee, —.*
- Hendriks, F. *The Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation.*  
*London, 1858.*
- Hobart, Lord. *The Salt Tax in Southern India.* *London, 1878.*
- Holkar's Appeal: "The Office" or the Empire. *Folio. London, 1881.*
- Hollings, Lieut. G. *A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits of Oude, written in 1839.* *Delhi, 1839.*
- Holloway, W. *Notes on Madras Judicial Administration.*  
*Madras, 1853.*
- Hulton, J. *Royal Commission for India.* *London, 1871.*
- Hume, A. O. *Speech on the Indian National Congress.* *London, 1888.*
- Denman. *Magistrate and Collector's Manual.* *Calcutta, 1863.*
- Hunter, Sir W. W. *England's Work in India.* *Madras, 1889.*
- Hyndman, H. M. *Bankruptcy of India.* *London, 1886.*
- Iberty, Hon. C. P. *A Speech on the Bengal Tenancy Bill.*  
*Simla, 1883.*  
*Bombay, 1888.*
- In the P.W.D. By Gury Purwar.  
*India as it should be.* —,  
 — *Its Dangers as considered in 1856. With Appendices.* —,  
 —, 1859.  
 — *Reform and Native Rights.* —, 1857.  
*Indian Annexations.* *London, 1863.*  
 — *Famine Codes.* *Folio. —.*

Indian Land Question. A Timely Warning. [Indopolite.]

London, 1865.

— Leaflets, 1 to 14.

— National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, &c. Madras, 1888.

— National Congress Reports, 1885, &c. Bombay, 1885, &c.

Industrial Conference. Economic Situation in India.

Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c. By J. G. 2nd edition. London, 1791.

Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. London, 1860.

Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájuik. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. Bombay, 1884.

Jones, Thomas. Statement of Special Services and Reforms carried out in various Public Departments during 1865-69.

Folio. Calcutta, 1871.

Kavanagh, M. D. A few Cases illustrating British Rule in India. —.

Kedar Nath Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue of Bengal.

Calcutta, 1888.

Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. London, 1858.

Khory, N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887.

Bombay, 1887.

Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 9, 1883. London, 1883.

Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System.

London, 1857.

Knight, R. Decentralisation of the Finances of India.

—, 1870.

— A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

Bombay, 1870.

Lakshimikanta Rau, Dewan Bahadur J. Manual of the Madras Revenue Settlement Department.

Madras, 1887.

Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces.

Bombay, 1886.

Lallubhai P. Parik. Handbook of Giras and Guarantee. Bombay, 1889.

Lane, Major C. T. Jail Manual of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Folio. Hyderabad, 1882.

Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh.

London, 1865.

Lee-Warner, W. An Address on Public Criticism.

Bombay, 1889.

— The Protected Princes of India.

London, 1894.

Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India.

London, 1884.

Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy, by "Gamin de Bon Accord."

Calcutta, 1885.

— on Recent Transactions in India.

Calcutta, 1840.

Lewin, M. Torture in Madras.

Westminster, 1856.

2nd edition. London, 1857.

Lewis, Sir G. C. Speech on Introduction of Bill for Better Government of India.

London, 1858.

Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."

Lucknow, 1889.

Luard, R. D. Address to the Reconstructors of Our Indian Empire.

London, 1857.

Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal, by a Bengal Civilian.

London, 1883.

MacKenzie, Mr. The Best Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War.

London, —.

- Macleane, C. D.** The Standing Orders of the Madras Revenue Board. *Madras*, 1885.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the State of Mysore. —, 1881.
- Madras Government.** The Botanical Department Code. *Madras*, 1887.
- Native Association. Presentation of Address to J. B. Norton, Esq. *Madras*, 1860.
- — — Petitions to Parliament for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852-53.
- — — Memorials on Government Interference with Religious Matters. *Madras*, 1859.
- Mahdi Ali, Moulvie Syed.** Hyderabad Affairs. 9 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1883-86.
- Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency.** 3 vols. Supplemental volume. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
- for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Land Acquisition Acts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- — of the Prison Department in the Panjab and its Dependencies. *Lahore*, 1884.
- of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
- of Revenue Accounts specially adopted for Sind. *Karachi*, 1882.
- — standing Information for the Madras Presidency. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Marriott, Saville.** India. The Duty and Interest of England to inquire into its State. *London*, 1857.
- Marshman, J. C.** Letter to J. Bright, Esq., on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.
- Martin, Major W.** Why is English Rule Odious to the Natives? *London*, 1858.
- Martineau, H.** Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Mayaveram R. Krishna Row.** Revenue Handbook of Travancore. *Madras*, 1889.
- Memorandum on some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past Thirty Years.** *London*, 1889.
- Memorial to the Governor of Fort St. George praying for Equal Religious Toleration.** *Madras*, 1836.
- to the Secretary of State for India from the State of Limbdi about the Talukdari Act. —.
- Meriah Agents (Ganjam), The.** Reports, 1837 to 1861. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
- Miller, Rev. W.** Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. —.
- Mohammad Hossain, S.** The Famine and the Relief Works in Oudh and the North-Western Provinces of India, 1877-78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, 1883.
- Monnier, Emile.** Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Moore, W. R.** Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
- Mr. Briton Esquire, &c.** *Calcutta*, —.
- Murdoch, J.** India's Needs. *Madras*, 1886.
- Mysore Jail Manual, The.** *Bangalore*, 1885.
- National Mahommedan Association.** Memorial to the Viceroy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects.** Correspondence. Folio. *London*, 1883.

- New Land Revenue Policy, The, of the Bombay Government Taxation of Subsoil Water. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Nicholson, W. N. Statement of the Case of the Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1845.
- Noozeed Affair, The. *London*, 1832.
- Norton, Eardley, or National Congress vindicated. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Note on the Opium Revenue. —, 1881.
- Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- on the new Act of Parliament for India. *Windsor*, 1852.
- regarding the Indian Medical Service, with suggestions for redressing its grievances. *London*, 1880.
- on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Nusserwanji Chanderbhoj. A remarkable case of grievance. *Bombay*, 1873.
- S. Ginwalla. Two Papers read before E.I. Association. *Broach*, 1886.
- Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, The. Memorial to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 4to. —.
- Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
- O'Connor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level, 1861 to 1873, and 1874 to 1887. Folio. —.
- Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
- Open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons on the Indian Councils Amendment Bill. *London*, 1891.
- Opinions of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore. *London*, 1866.
- in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.
- with reference to the question of British Compulsion. Folio. —.
- Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force, with the approval and sanction of the Local Government. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Rule in India; is it to be by the Sword? The Race Question. —, 1865.
- Papers relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual Surveillance and Control of Habitual Offenders in India. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of the claims of Natives of India for appointments in the Survey Department. *London*, 1888.
- Pargiter, F. E. A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Parker, H. M. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.
- Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Parsi Inhabitants of Bombay, The. Petition to the Government of India, with the Draft Code, &c. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Peggs, J. India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1830.
- Peile, J. B. Speeches on "The Bombay Local Boards Bill" and "The Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Bill." *Bombay*, 1884.

- Pestanjī Jahangir. Lectures delivered to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
- Petition to Parliament by the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. —, 1859.
- Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organisation. *London*, 1877.
- Phillips, H. A. D. Our Administration in India. *London*, 1886.
- Pollen, J.—Dayaram Gidmal. History of Alienations in the Province of Sind. *Karachi*, 1886.
- Poorooschottum, C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.
- . Indian Municipal Village System. *London*, 1866.
- Pratt, Hodgson. Selection of Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. *London*, 1857.
- Price, J. C. Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1885-88.
- . Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890-92.
- Princes and Peasants. The Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District, 1871. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. *Dacca*, 1886.
- Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Prosecution of Raja Surya Kant Acharya, Bahadoor, by Mr. H. A. D. Phillips. Folio. —, 1892.
- Public Service Commission. Report, 1886-87, Appendices and Proceedings. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887-88.
- . Proceedings of Sub-Committee. 16 vols. Folio. *Simla, Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras*, 1887.
- Questions on Revenue Law, with Answers, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Ragoonath Row, R. A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1890.
- Reform and Progress in India, by an Optimist. *London*, 1885.
- Remarriage of Native Converts' Bill. —, 1864.
- of Converts' Bill. Debate in the Council of the Governor-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Report of the Committee appointed by Bengal Government for the Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. —, 1885.
- of the Committee on the Riots of Poona and Ahmednagar, 1875. *Bombay*, 1876.
- of the Committee appointed by Government to consider the Reform of the Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the Working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Act for Licensing Trades and Professions. —, 1859.
- of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, July 29th. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- of a Public Meeting in favour of Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.

Report on the Administration of the Baroda State for 1877, &c.

*Calcutta*, 1879.

— of the Salaries Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal, 1885-86.

Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Results of the Bombay Abkari Act.

*Bombay*, 1887.

Revised Forms of Taluk Manual.

—.

Ripon, Lord. Retirement from the Viceroyalty. 4to. *Bombay*, 1884.

Rogers, A. The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.

Rules for the Examination of Junior Civil Servants, &c. in the Bombay Presidency.

Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

— for the Management and Superintendence of Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

*Madras*, 1883.

— for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

*Calcutta*, 1882.

— for the Transmission of Messages, Government Telegraph Department, India, &c.

*Calcutta*, 1866.

Sampson, C. H. A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service. 1st edition.

*Calcutta*, 1885.

— 2nd edition.

*Calcutta*, 1891.

Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces.

*Dacca*, —.

Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial.

Folio. —, 1884.

Satthianadhan, S. England and India.

*Madras*, 1886.

Saunders, J. B. Letter on the Sale of Waste Lands.

—.

— Trelawney. Twelve Maps of India to accompany "The Moral and Material Progress of India" for 1882-83.

Folio. *London*, 1885.

Sedgwick, Major W. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Selections from Public Discussions on a few Questions calculated to promote the Welfare of India.

—, 1877.

Seymour, H. Speech on the Waste Lands of India.

*London*, 1864.

Shahamat Ali. Notes and Opinions of a Native on the present state of India.

*Ryde*, 1848.

Sheppard, Thos. Wm. Notes on the Benares Opium Agency Factory.

—, 1870.

Shettjee Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions.

*Calcutta*, 1884.

Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi. A Clerk's Guide for Subordinates in the Service.

*Bombay*, 1888.

Sivasankara Pundiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers, &c.

*Madras*, 1888.

Slagg, John. Indian Government Reform.

*London*, 1885.

Smith, Col. Baird. Report on the Famine.

*Bombay*, 1862.

— S. India. A Speech.

—, 1888.

— Vincent Arthur. The Settlement Officers Manual for the North-West Provinces.

*Allahabad*, 1881.

Solano, R. Petition and Appeal.

*Calcutta*, 1854.

Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill.

*Lahore*, 1871.

Special Report of the Working of Act I. of 1882 in the Province of Assam, 1886-89.

*Calcutta*, 1890.

Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The.

*Bombay*, 1868.



- Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar, Dewan Bahadur S. Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Folio. *Madras*, 1892.  
 —. —. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1893.
- Stamp Manual. N.W.P. and Oudh. Part I. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Stanhope, Hon. E. Speech in the House of Commons, May 22, 1879, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1879.
- Sterndale, R. C. An Historical Account of "The Calcutta Collectorate." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Story of Green's Dog. A Political Parable. —.
- Stovel, Rev. C. India, its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
- Strahan, Lieut.-Col. C. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Revenue Branch Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
- Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State, 1885-86 and 1887-88. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886-88.
- Surya Kant Acharya, Raja. Memorial. Folio. —, 1892.
- Sutton, W. Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, including Valuations as at 31 March 1873 and 1878. *London*, 1879.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir. On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Taylor, William. Indian Reform. Suggestions for the consideration of the British Parliament. *London*, 1871.
- Thomason, C. S. The Public Works Department of India, why so Costly? *London*, 1871.
- Todar Mal. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Toynbee, G. A sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, from 1795 to 1845. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Trevelyan, Sir C. [Indophilus.] Letters to the "Times." 2nd and 3rd editions. —, 1858.
- Tucker, G. Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette, with a few words in Defence of Colonel Phayre and the Bombay Government. *London*, 1875.
- H. C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
- H. St. G. Dissent in the case of the Rajah of Satara. —, 1848.
- Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-1882. 4to. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform in India. *London*, 1873.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh. The Bengal Local Self-Government Manual. —, 1888.
- Walker, W. Rules for the Management and Discipline of Prisoners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- Warden, J. Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
- Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enactments. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Westland, J. The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Westmacott, E. P. Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- What may be effected by Union. *Calcutta*, 1870.

- Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
 —. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.  
 [Wolfe.] Indian Patronage. *London*, 1858.  
 Yule, G. Inaugural Speech at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.

## SETTLEMENT REPORTS.

(FOLIO.)

- Ahmedabad Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of 123 Villages of the Daskroi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 —. — of 12 Khalsa Villages and Original Settlement of one Village of the Dhandhuka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 —. — of 76 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 —. — of 42 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.  
 —. — of the Paránty Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.  
 —. — of 47 Government Villages of the Sanand Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.  
 —. — of 69 Government Villages of the Viramgám Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 — District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of four Government Villages of Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.  
 Ahmednagar Collectorate. Papers relating to the Village of Rum Chodi of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 —. — Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Dangi Villages of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 —. — of the Nevása Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.  
 —. — of 78½ Government Villages of the Shrigonda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 —. — of 72 Government Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 —. — of 19 Government Villages of the Kopargaon and Sangamner Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 —. — relating to the Rates of Assessment of the Rahuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 —. — relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Shevgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Akyab District. Settlement Operations, 1885–86, 1886–87, 1887–88. *Rangoon*, 1887–88.  
 Anderson, A. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sibá Jagir in the Kangra District of the Punjab, 1881–82. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1882.  
 Baker, F. Final Report of the Eighth Revision, Land Revenue Settlement of Dehra Dun District. *Allahabad*, 1886.  
 Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889.  
 Bassein and Thongwa Districts. Report on the Settlement Operations, 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1890.

- Belgaum Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of the Belgaum Taluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Sampgaon Taluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Belgaum and Dharwar Collectorates. Papers relating to Revision of the Survey Settlement of 224 Villages in the Khanapur Taluka, and six Villages of the Dharwar Taluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Bijapur Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of Government Villages of the Bijapur, Bagevadi, and Mnddebihal Talukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of Villages of Ron and Badami Talukas. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Channing, F. C. Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District. With Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Clark, Major E. G., and Boys, H. S. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharach District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Cruikshank, A. W. Final Report on the Settlement for the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1891–1893.
- Dale, G. Final Report on the Revision of Records of that portion of the Mirzapur District described as the Gangetic Valley. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Dane, L. W. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District in the Punjab, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Davies, R. H. Report on Revised Settlement of Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Dowie, J. M. Settlement Report of Karnal-Ambala. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ferrar, M. L. The Regular Settlement and Revised Settlement of the District of Sitapur in the Province of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Francis, E. B. Final Report on the Revision of Settlement (1884–89) of Northern Part of Ferozepore District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- . ——— 1889–91, of the Muksar Pargana, and Mamdot Jagir, Ferozepore District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant, J. A. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement (1888–1893) of the Amritsar District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Halsey, W. S. Report on Question of Temporary and Permanent Settlements, District of Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, ———.
- Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts. Report on Settlement Operations, 1883–84. Small 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hooper, J. Final Report of Settlement of Basti District. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Hyderabad Division; Taluka Hyderabad. *Karachi*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Naushahro Division. Talukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand. *Karachi*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Tando Division. Talukas Guni, Badin, Tando Bago, and Dero Mohbat. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Ibbetson, D. C. J. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil, and Karnal Parganah of Karnal District, 1872–1880, with Maps. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Irvine, W. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the Ghazipur District, 1880–85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

Kanara Collectorate. Papers relating to the Honávar Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1885.

— to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into 55 Villages of the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

— to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Supa and Yellápur Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1886.

— to the Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

— of 67 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

— of 21 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

— of 26 Villages of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

— of 46 Villages and Hamlets of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

Karachi Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Jerruck Division; Tálukas Tatta, Mirpursakro, Ghorabari, and the Malir Tapa of the Karachi Táluka. *Karachi*, 1891.

— of the Sehwan Division; Tálukas Manjhand, Kotri, and Kohistan. *Karachi*, 1889.

— of the Shahbandar Division; Tálukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar. *Karachi*, 1889.

Karen Hills Subdivision Settlement Report for the year 1884-85.

*Rangoon*, 1885.

Kathiawad Survey Reports. *Bombay*, 1886.

Kensington, A. Settlement Report of the Amballa District, 1893.

*Lahore*, 1893.

Khandesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Pal Tappa Colony in the Savda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.

— Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Government Villages of the Amalner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.

— of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusaval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

— of 118 Villages of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.

— of 227 Villages of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

— of the Jalgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

— of 171 Government Villages of the Jámner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.

— of the Páchora Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

— of the Village of Ringangaon of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.

— of the Sindkhed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

— District. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of Vaijapur, a village of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

Kolába Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.

— Original Survey Settlement of the Village Ghátyacha Khota in the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.

Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Report on the Settlement of the Barak Tappa. *Lahore*, 1889.

Macandrew, J. F. Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District. *Lucknow*, 1872.

Maconachie, R. Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. *do. Lahore*, 1882.

- Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati. The Bombay Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Matthews, H. M. S. Report on the Settlement Operations in the Thongwa District. Season 1889-90. Accompanied by Maps. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- Memorandum on the Survey and Settlement of Travancore. *Trevandrum*, 1885.
- Millett, A. F. Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpur District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Montgomery, T. A. L., Capt. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiapur District, 1879-84, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Montgomery District. Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Násik Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Igatpuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of 38 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of 14 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- O'Brien, F. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab, 1878-80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Panch Mahals Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Dohad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of the Hálol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— in the Jhálod Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Papers relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- and Extracts bearing on the subject of Subsoil Water Classification in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Patterson, A. B. Final Settlement Report of the Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of Five Villages of the Bhimthadi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Khed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . ——— of the Mulshi Petha of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . ——— of 25 Government Villages of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . ——— of 142 Villages of the Maval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . ——— Revision of Rates of Assessment, 156 Villages of the Junnar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Porter, F. W. Final Report on the Survey and Revision of Records for the Benares District. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Prome District Settlement Report, 1884-85. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Purser, W. E. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Jullundur District in the Punjab, with Maps. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Ratnágiri Collectorate. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Deogad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . ——— of the Málván Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . ——— of 124 Villages of the Rajápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . ——— of the Sangameshvar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ——— of the Khed Petha of the Old Suvarndurg Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Report on the Settlement Operations in the Amherst District, Season 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- in the Kyauksè District, Season 1890-91, and part of Season 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District of the Central Provinces. Effected during the Years 1885-89.

*Bombay*, 1891.

— on the Settlement Operations in the Thongwa District, Season 1890-91.

*Rangoon*, 1892.

Roberts, D. T. Report on the Revision of Records of part of Ballia District, 1882-85.

*Allahabad*, 1886.

Robertson, F. A. Final Report of Revised Settlement of Rawalpindi District in the Punjab (1880-87), with Maps.

*Lahore*, 1893.

Russell, A. M. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Sambalpur District in the Central Provinces, 1876-77.

*Nagpur*, 1883.

Sátára Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Government Villages of the Khánápur Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1892.

— of the Khatar Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1890.

— of the Koregaon Táluka of the Satara Collectorate.

*Bombay*, 1893.

— of the Mán Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1890.

— of the Tasgaon Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1889.

— of One Government Village (Yelavi) of the Tasgaon Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1893.

— of 92 Government Villages of Wái Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1893.

Settlement Manual, The. 1888.

*Calcutta*, 1892.

Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Larkana Division. Tálukas Larkana, Labdaria, Kambhar, and Ratodero.

*Karachi*, 1889.

— of the Mehar Division. Tálukas Mehar, Kakar, Nasirabad, and Tigar.

*Karachi*, 1889.

— of the Rohri Division. Tálukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur Mathelo, and Ubauro.

*Karachi*, 1891.

— of the Sukkur Division. Tálukas Sukkur, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro.

*Karachi*, 1890.

Sholápur Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of One Government Village (Ardhnári).

*Bombay*, 1892.

— the Three Villages of the Bársi Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1892.

— of 16 Villages of the Kármala Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1892.

— of 57 Government Villages of the Málsiras Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1891.

— of the Pandharpur Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1893.

— of the Sàngola Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1893.

Steedman, E. B. Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District of the Punjab, 1874-80.

4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

Thana Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages of the Old Khabapur Peta of the Karjat Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1818.

— of 165 Villages of the Karjat Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1889.

— Correspondence relating to the Conditions on which certain Estates are held in the Sulsette Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1886.

— Survey Settlement in the Mokháda Mahál in the Sháhápur Táluka.

*Bombay*, 1890.

Thomson, R. G. A Report on the Second Regular Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Jehlam District, with Maps, 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.

- Thorburn, S. S. Report on the First Regular Land Revenue Settlement of the Bannu District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tucker, H. St. G. Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District in the Punjab. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872-79, with Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Wace, E. G. Final Reports on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District in the Punjab, 1881-83. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Walker, T. Gordon. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiāna District, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Wheeler, P. C. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the District of Jaunpur, 1877-86. *Allahabad*, 1886.
- Wilson, J. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Sirsa District, 1879-83, with Maps. 4to. —, 1891.

## EDUCATION.

- Abd al Wahid. The Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
- Abdool Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. Folio. *Calcutta*, —.
- Barrow, Cecil M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890-91. *Madras*, 1890.
- Berkley, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institute. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School. *Madras*, —.
- Bombay Education Society. Report. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Graduates' Association. First Report. *Bombay*, 1887.
- School of Industry. Reports. *Bombay*, —.
- Bose, K. R. The Examinee. The Students' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Burjonjee Dossabhai Marfuttia. A Book of Correspondence. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1889.
- Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education in India, Prison Discipline, &c. Folio. *Bristol*, 1877.
- Connemara, Lord, and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.
- Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Croft, Sir A. Review of Education in India in 1886. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Earnest Student. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Education in India. Despatch of 1859. —.
- Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
- Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Address to the Graduates of the University of Madras, 25th March 1886. —.
- Gujarat Vernacular Society. Reports, *Ahmedabad*, —.

- Haines, R. An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Handbook of Information for Indian Students in the United Kingdom. 7th edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta. *Bhowanipore*, 1888.
- Howell, A. Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870-71. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Hunter, Hon. W. W. Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Johnston, Rev. J. Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission." *London*, 1884.
- Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Brief Report of the Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Knighton, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure." *Madras*, 1894.
- Madava Row, Raja Sir T. Conversation on Female Education. *Madras*, 1890.
- Madras Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries. Syllabuses. *Madras*, 1886.
- Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of a Conference of Native Gentlemen on December 29, 1884, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
- — — — — *Madras*, 1886.
- Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums. Reports — — —
- Mancherjee M. Bhownaggee. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
- Mankar, G. S., and Jamietram Nanabhai. Examination Papers with Answers from 1869-89. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Martiniere College, La, Lucknow. — — —, 1883.
- Matriculation Examination, 1888. Questions on the English Text, with some Answers. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mill, J. S. Inaugural Address, University of St. Andrews, February 1, 1867. *London*, 1867.
- Missionary Crusade, The, against State Education in India. By a Native. *Madras*, 1883.
- Mohammad Hossain, S. Primary Education in Oudh and the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Cirencester*, — — —
- Murdoch, John. The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of Government and University Text-Books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
- Nārāyan Bhai and Bhāskar Dāmodar. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Norton, J. B. Address at the opening of Govinda Naik's School. *Madras*, 1865.
- Papers relating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Reay, Lord. Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, — — —
- Relation, The, of Government to the Higher Education from a Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.
- Report of Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu, and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1875.



- Satthianadhan, S. Four years in an English University, with a chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination. *Madras*, 1890.
- Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas de Educação e Instrução no Oriente. Vol. 1. *Bombaim*, 1890.
- Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education in Bengal. Selected Papers from the Records of the Bengal Secretariat, P. W. Department. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- —. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Srimati Hardevi. Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Travancore, Maharaja of. A cursory Notice of certain Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
- Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. By a Competition Wallah. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- Vaman Abaji Modak. An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Vedanayakan Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.
- Wallace, A. W. Notes on Books and Proceedings in the Educational Department. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- White, E. J. S. The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.
-

## CEYLON.

- Cumming, C. F. Gordon. Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.  
 Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1883. *London*, 1883.  
 ——. Ceylon Handbook and Directory. Edition of 1893-94. *Colombo and London*, 1893.  
 Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P. *Madras*, 1887.  
 Millie, P. D. "Thirty Years Ago," or Reminiscences of the early days of Coffee Planting in Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1878.  
 Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon. *London*, 1891.  
 Walters, Alan. Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.

## BURMA.

- Ainslie, Lieut. C. Report on Tour through Trans-Salween Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 Anderson, J. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1890.  
 Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 ——. Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 ——. Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 Baker, Captain R. Report on Operations in Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.  
 Bernard, Sir C. Burma: The New British Province. —, 1888.  
 Bowers, Capt. A. Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869.  
 Breijer, J. F. Verslag cener Zending naar Opper-Burma. *Batavia*, 1887.  
 Brief Sketch of the History of Burma, A. *Bassein*, 1880.  
 Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888.  
 Burma Examination Manual. (Corrected up to 31st January 1894.) *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 ——. Lower. Inspection Manual. —.  
 ——. Upper. Land and Revenue Regulation III. of 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 ——. under the Burma Boundaries Act (Act V. of 1880). —.  
 ——. Rules Manual, 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 ——. Treasury Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 Chaillay-Bert. La Colonisation de L'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Chambers, Captain O. A. Report on the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90. *Simla*, 1893.

Circulars of the Chief Commissioner in the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893.

- Rangoon*, 1894.
- Colbeck, James. Letters from Mandalay. *Knarborough*, 1892.
- Cooke-Hurle, Lient. E. F. Report on Kawkwe Police Column Operations during the Cold Season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. Opinion of the Press on the value of it. *London*, 1882.
- Couchmann, G. H. H. Report on the Kachin Hills North-East of Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Cuming, E. D. In the Shadow of the Pagoda. *London*, 1893.
- Diary of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Directions to Revenue Officers concerning Supplementary Survey in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Doyle, P. Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Forchhammer, E. Report on the Literary Work performed on behalf of Government, 1879-80. *Rangoon*, 1882.
- . Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. —. *Burma*, 1886.
- Field Operations in Upper Burma. *Simla*, 1875.
- Forsyth, Sir D. The Mission to Burmah. *Simla*, 1875.
- Fulton, Major R. Report and Notes on Country traversed by Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890-91. *Simla*, 1893.
- Geary, G. Burma, after the Conquest. *London*, 1886.
- Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers written in 1852-53. *London*, —.
- Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. *Edinburgh and London*, 1890.
- Hay, J. O. Arakan Past, Present, Future, with Map. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.
- Instructions under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Johnson, Mrs. J. B. A Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Toungoo*, 1887.
- Kachin Gazetteer, The. Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1876.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. 2nd edition. *London*, 1885.
- List of Proper Names in Hunter's History of the Indian People. English and Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- Lower Burma. Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- McLeod, Capt. W. C., and Richardson, Dr. Journals of Routes in Burma. Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Man, E. H. A brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders. *London*, 1886.
- . On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with a Report on the Language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. *London*, —.
- Manual of Appointments and Allowances in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- . 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Military Report on Chin-Lushai Country. *Simla*, 1893.
- Mission, The, to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.

- Mouat, F. J. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863.
- Myam-Ma. The Home of the Burmans. By Tsaya. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Noetling, F. Report on the Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Folio. Rangoon*, 1889.
- Nolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Notes and Statistics. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Opium in Burma. —.
- Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, —.
- 10th edition. *Akyab*, 1889.
- Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
- 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.
- Parker, Edwd. Harper. Burma, with special reference to her relations with China. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- List of Names, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier, in English and Chinese. —.
- Parry, Lieut. W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country North-East of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Paske, C. T. Myamma. *London*, 1893.
- Plant, Col. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division during 1885-86. *Folio. Burma*, 1886.
- Rangoon to Bhamo, by an Active Witness. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S. Chin-Lushai Land. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Routes in the Chin-Lushai Tract. *Simla*, 1893.
- Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- regarding Jinrikishas, framed by the Rangoon Municipality. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 30th November 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.
- Sangermano, Father. Burmese Empire a Hundred Years ago, with Notes, &c., by J. Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Scott, J. G. Burma: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886.
- Simeon, J. Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
- Six Months at Martaban during the Burmese War. By an Officer. *London*, —.
- Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887.
- Svoboda, Dr. W. Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, —.
- Tables for Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Taw Sein-Ko. Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). *Bombay*, 1893.
- Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma.  
*Rangoon*, 1894.  
 White, H. T. Report on the Operations on the Frontier of Upper  
 Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon*, 1889.  
 Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892.  
 Younghusband, G. J. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat.  
*London*, 1888.

## OTHER COUNTRIES OF FURTHER INDIA.

- Aymonier, E. Notes sur l'Annam. *Saigon*, 1885.  
 ——. L'Épigraphie Kambodjienne. *Saigon*, 1895.  
 ——. Notes sur le Laos. *Saigon*, 1885.  
 ——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Paris*, —.  
 Bouinaiis, A., et Paulus, A. L'Indo-Chine Française Contemporaine.  
 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885.  
 Castomnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age. *Angers*, 1889.  
 Cordier, H. Le Consulat de France a Hué sous la Restauration.  
*Paris*, 1884.  
 Devéria, G. La Frontiers Sino-Annamite. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient.  
 4to. *Lille and Paris*, —.  
 D'Orleans, Prince Henri. Around Tonkin and Siam. Transcribed by  
 C. B. Pitman. *London*, 1894.  
 ——. Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.  
 Doudart de Lagrée, E. Explorations et Missions. Documents et  
 Correspondance, 1862-68. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.  
 Ferry, Jules. Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. 7th edition. *Paris*, 1890.  
 Gautier, H. Les Français au Tonkin, 1787-1886. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Inde et Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.  
 Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. *Paris*, —.  
 Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur. Doudart de Lagrée au Cambodge.  
*Paris*, 1885.  
 Loftus, Capt. A. J. The Kingdom of Siam. —, 1891.  
 MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. A. Ruxton. Far Cathay, Farther India.  
*London*, 1893.  
 Mesny, W. Tungking. *London*, 1884.  
 Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Hué en Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Piétralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoi. *Paris and Lunoges*, 1890.  
 Rivas, M. de. Idea del Imperio de Annam. *Madrid*, 1859.  
 Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Septans, A. Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine Française.  
*Paris*, 1887.  
 Siam and Laos, as seen by our American Missionaries.  
*Philadelphia*, 1884.  
 Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam et le Peuple Annamite. *Paris*, 1889.

## MALAISIA.

- Argensola, Leo de. Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques.  
3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1706.
- Bastian, A. Ideale Welten. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1892.
- , Indonesien. Timor und umliegende Inseln. *Berlin*, 1885.
- , Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. —.
- Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java.  
*Amsterdam*, 1844.
- Bordes, J. P. de. G. C. Daum. Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der  
Nederlandsch Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij. *s' Gravenhage*, —.
- Bradley, W. The Wreck of the Nisero and our Captivity in Sumatra.  
*London*, 1884.
- Caddy, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht  
"Sans Peur." *London*, 1889.
- Carthaus, Dr. Emil. Sumatra und der Malaiische Archipel.  
*Leipzig*, 1891.
- Correspondence respecting the Protected Malay States. *London*, 1889.
- Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplantingen in warme Gewesten.  
*Utrecht and Meppel*, 1849.
- Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
- Dennys, N. B. A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya.  
*London*, 1894.
- Deventer, M. L. Van. Het Nederlandsch Gezag over Java en Onder-  
hoorigheden sedert, 1811. I. 1811–20. *s' Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Dubois, J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs G  n  raux des Etablissements  
Hollandais aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye*, 1763.
- Elout, M. E. F. De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Com-  
pagnie in Nederland. *s' Gravenhage*, 1879.
- P. J. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Koloniaal Beheer, &c.  
*s' Gravenhage*, 1851–74.
- Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indi  . *Rotterdam*, 1883.
- , Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. *Batavia*, 1878.
- Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg, De. —.
- Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit. *s' Gravenhage, &c.*, 1868–69.
- Groneman, J. Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht*, 1883.
- Groot, Dr. J. J. M. De. Het Kongsuwezen van Borneo.  
*s' Gravenhage*, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaisia. *London*, 1894.
- Haga, A. Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papasche Eilanden.  
2 vols. *Batavia and s' Gravenhage*, 1884.
- Hatton, F. North Borneo. Explorations and Adventures on the  
Equator. *London*, 1885.
- Heering, P. Indische Schetsen. *Leiden*, 1886.
- Heldhaftige Bevrediging van Palembang. *Rotterdam*, 1822.
- Henket, N. H. De Aaleg van Spoorwegen op Midden-Java.  
*Amsterdam*, 1866.
- Heusechem, J. M. Van, en D. J. W. Pietermaat. Rapport over de  
Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoe. *Batavia*, 1835.
- Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes. *London*, 1889.
- Hurgonje, C. Snouck. De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne  
belijders in Oost-Indi  . *Leiden*, 1883.

- Innes, Emily. The Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Jacobs, J., and J. J. Meijer. De Badoej's. *s' Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Jaeger, F. M. De Statistiek en de Staatshuishoudkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. *s' Gravenhage*, 1883.
- Janssen, C. W. K. F. Holle. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
- Jeekel, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh. *s' Gravenhage*, 1879.
- Kaiser, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
- Kern, H. Over den Invloed der Indische Beschaving, &c. *Leiden*, 1883.
- Kley, Th. De Publicke Opinie in zake Luitenant Kley. *s' Gravenhage*, 1882.
- Kool, J. A., en Henket, N. H. Onderzoek in Hoeverre de smalle Spoorwijdte van 1.00 à 1.10 Meter voor de Behoeften van het Vervoer op Java, &c. *Rotterdam*, 1870.
- , en F. J. Siedenbergh. De Transportkabel. *Rotterdam*, 1871.
- Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia. *Batavia and Tiel*, 1871.
- Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie. —.
- Lange, H. M. Het Nederlandsch Oost-Indisch Leger van Sumatra. 2 vols. *Hertogenbosch*, 1852.
- Liefrinck, F. A. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Eiland Bali. *Batavia*, 1889.
- Lombard, E., en W. Udemans. De O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
- Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinische Rijk, 1863–1866. *Leiden*, 1886.
- Mulder, J. F. Onze Planeet. Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.
- Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. *Batavia*, 1886.
- Nawoord behoorende bij "De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg." —.
- Nederlandsch India; of Berigt van haare Regeering, enz. *Batavia*, 1780.
- Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Partienliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
- Oudemans, J. A. C. Die Triangulation von Java. *Batavia*, 1875–78.
- , Verslag van de Geographische Dienst in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1860.
- Philippine Islands, The:—
- Abella y Casariego, E. Rapida Descripcion de la Isla de Cebu. *Madrid*, 1886.
- Biblioteca Historica Filipina. In progress. *Manila*, 1892, &c.
- Blumentritt, D. Fernando. Las Razas del Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1890.
- , Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. —.
- , Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao. *Wien*, 1886.
- , Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien*, 1882.
- , Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien*, 1887.
- , Ueber die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon). —.
- , Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz*, 1882–85.
- Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. I. parte. *Madrid*, 1877.

Philippine Islands, The—*cont.*

- Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. II. parte. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine Islands. Translated by W. Walton. *London*, 1821.
- Escosura, D. P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Estados de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Tome II. *Madrid*, 1843.
- Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. *London*, 1890.
- Jordana y Morera, R. Bosquejo Geografico e Historico-Natural del Archipelago Filipino. 4to. *Madrid*, 1885.
- . Memorias de los Montes Publicos de Filipinas, 1874–76. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Mallat, J. Les Philippines. *Paris*, —.
- Marche, A. Lunon et Palaouan. *Paris*, 1887.
- Montano, J. Rapport sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines, 1879–81. *Paris*, 1885.
- Montero y Vidal, D. José. El Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1886.
- Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Anotada por J. Rizal. *Paris*, 1890.
- Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. *Madrid*, 1883.
- Paterno, P. A. Maguinóo. La Antigua Civilización Tagalog. *Madrid*, 1887.
- Schadenberg, A. Die Bewohner von Süd Mindanao und der Insel Samal. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München*, 1883.
- . Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1880.
- Scheidnagel, M. Las Colonias Españolas de Asia, Islas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1880.
- Vila, Francisco. Escenas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
- Pinang Useful Tables. *Pinang*, 1861.
- Pioniers van Indië, de. Door een Pionier. *s' Gravenhage*, 1885.
- Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zee-weezen. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Realia. Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632–1805. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882.
- . 4to. *s' Hage*, 1885.
- Riesz, C. H. F. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. *Batavia*, 1885.
- . Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. *Batavia*, 1884.
- . Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
- Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s' Gravenhage*, 1875.
- . Wat hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin Oorlog gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
- Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indie. *Haarlem*, 1886.
- Schiereiland Malaka het en de Straits Settlements. —.
- Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan. Kenntniss der Wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malaka. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.
- . Gegevens omtrent de zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s' Gravenhage*, 1865.



- Stieltjes, T. J. Rapport. —  
Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of the Island of Java. 2nd edition. London, 1812.  
Tiele, P. A. De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indië. 2nd Series, Vol. I., &c. In progress. s'Gravenhage, 1886, &c.  
— Het Oosten voor de komst der Portugeezen. Amsterdam, 1874.  
— De Portugeezen op weg naar Indië. Amsterdam, 1873.  
— De vestiging der Portugeezen in Indië, 1498–1506. Amsterdam, 1875.  
Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indië. Amsterdam, 1888.  
Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris. Batavia, 1874.  
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. —, 1840.  
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. Batavia, 1886.  
— — Translated by Maj. C. W. H. Sealy. Folio. Bombay, 1887.  
— Dr. N. P. Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India. 4to. Batavia, 1887.  
Van den Velden, P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang. s'Gravenhage, 1861.  
Van der Burg, Dr. C. L. Gencesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië. Erste Deel. 2nd edition. s'Gravenhage, 1884.  
Van der Chijs, J. A. Dagh-Register gehouden int Kasteel Batavia. 4 vols. Anno 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1661, 1663. Batavia, 1887–88–89, 1891.  
— Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. XII. In progress. Batavia und s'Hage, 1885, &c.  
— De Stichting der Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. Leyden, 1857.  
— De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda Eilanden, 1599–1621. Batavia und s'Hage, 1886.  
Van der Kemp, P. H. Rapporten de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, 1889.  
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Voor het Nederlandsche Volk. In progress. Leiden, 1892, &c.  
Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. —  
Verslag aan der Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. s'Gravenhage, 1858.  
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. s'Gravenhage, 1875.  
Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in zake de Beri-Beri-Quenestie. s'Gravenhage, 1888.  
Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale toestanden. —, 1888.  
— Midden Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie. 4 vols. and atlas. 4to. Leiden, 1881–82.  
Vogler, W. Mata-Glap. —  
Voordeelen uit het Bouwen en Bevaaren van de eigene Schepen der Oost Indische Maatschappij. —  
Waldemar. Open Brief aan de Staten-Generaal. Leiden, 1886.  
Whitehead, J. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Folio. London, 1893.  
Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L. Deportatie naar Oost-of West-Indië. s'Gravenhage, 1875.

- Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays. *London*, 1855.  
 Zamenspraaken wegens de oorzaken van het bederf der Nederlandsch  
 Oost-Indie Compagnie. —, 1773.

## AUSTRALASIA AND PACIFIC ISLANDS.

- Bevan, T. F. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890.  
 Brink, A. J. Ten. De Laatste Ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, —.  
 Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887.  
 — and Gill, W. W. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. *London*, 1885.  
 Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa. *London*, 1887.  
 Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress. *Sydney*, 1888.  
 Cooke, C. K. Australian Defences and New Guinea. From Papers of  
 Sir P. Scratchley. *London*, 1887.  
 Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893. Pre-  
 pared under Instructions from the Hon. R. J. Seddon. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1893.  
 Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. *London*, 1887.  
 Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens. 4 vols. Redigé par L. Martinet. *Paris*, 1880-84.  
 New South Wales. Year-Book for 1887. —, 1887.  
 Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years in New  
 Britain. *London*, 1883.  
 Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea. *London*, 1889.  
 —. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. *London*, 1886.  
 Russell, J. The Schools of Greater Britain. *London*, 1887.  
 Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. *London*, 1888.  
 Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and Convicts. *London*, 1886.  
 Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 4th edition. *London*, 1884.  
 — and Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. 2 vols. New issue. *London*, 1893-94.

## AMERICA.

- Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States. *Bolton*, —.  
 Brett, Rev. W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *London*, 1868.  
 Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

- Centenario do Descobrimento da America. Memorias de Commissão  
Portugueza. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. 4th edition.  
12mo. *London*, 1841.
- De la Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Translated  
by Sir P. Rycant. Folio. *London*, 1688.
- Eden, R. The First Three English Books on America (? 1511)-1555.  
Edited by E. Arber. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1885.
- Emmons, E. Natural History of New York. Agriculture. 5 vols.  
4to. *Albany*, 1846-1854.
- Griffin, Sir L. H. The Great Republic. *London*, 1884.
- Kedarnath Basu. Hindu Civilization in Ancient America.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.
- Musters, G. Chaworth. At Home with the Patagonians.  
*London*, 1871.
- Nansen, Fridtjof. Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer.  
*London*, 1893.
- Poore, B. P. The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters,  
and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Folio.  
2nd edition. *Washington*, 1878.
- Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in the United States of America.  
*London*, 1888.
-

## RELIGION.

## GENERAL.

- Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar: Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.  
 Ahfeldt, Oskar. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.  
 Andrian, F. Von. Der Höhencultus. *Wien*, 1891.  
 Armenian Controversy in Calcutta, The. *Rangoon*, 1879.  
 Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. *Berlin*, 1888.  
 Beer, R. Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. *Wien*, 1891.  
 Bigandet, Right Rev. Dr. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year, &c. in the Good Shepherd Convent Chapel, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 Boissier, Gaston. La Fin du Paganisme. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1891.  
 Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion. *Leipzig*, 1889.  
 Budden, J. H. Sermon preached in Benares. —, 1868.  
 Bull, Right Rev. Dr. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved to be the Primitive and Apostolic Doctrine of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1714.  
 Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. Translated by J. Liebe. *London*, 1888.  
 Butler, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884.  
 Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, —.  
 —. Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, —.  
 Carpenter, J. E. The First Three Gospels; their Origin and Relation. *London*, 1890.  
 Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity, Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1893.  
 Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Cruden, Alexander. Concordance of the Bible. *London*, —.  
 Cust, R. N. Bible Translations. *London*, 1890.  
 —. Indian Religions, &c. (Greek.) 12mo. *Corfu*, 1884.  
 Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, —.  
 Dialogue, A, of the Knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared Christianity and Hinduism. *Cambridge*, 1886.  
 Dieterici, Dr. F. Die Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles aus dem Arabischen. *Leipzig*, 1883.  
 Dodwell, Wm. Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.  
 Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, —.  
 Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.  
 Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. A Sermon preached at Lodianna, January 1877. —.  
 Goldi and Russian Catechism. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1885.  
 Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtê. National Religion. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 Goreh, Rev. N. Objection against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.

- Gribble, J. D. B. Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence in the Christian College Magazine. *Madras*, 1884.
- Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*, 1877.
- Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV., XXVII. *Helsingissa*, 1893.
- Harding, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist Church, Colaba. —, 1858.
- Holy Bible, The. Revised Version. *Oxford*, 1887.
- The Parallel Bible. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
- Introduction to the Kabalah. Edited by A. D. Ezekiel. *Poona*, 1888.
- Jeremias, A. Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Keane, W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
- Kellogg, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World. *London*, 1885.
- Kessler, Dr. K. Mani. Forschungen über die Manichäische Religion. Vol. I. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Kirtikar, K. R. Addresses on Theistic, &c. Reforms. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste-oude Godsdiensten. *Arnhem*, 1885.
- Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the Liberty and Prosperity of Nations. *London*, 1875.
- Letters, &c. upon the Government Religion of British India. *Madras*, 1836.
- Lippert, J. Die Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker. *Berlin*, 1881.
- Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Christian Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1846.
- Lundborg, Mathews. Det S. K. Petrusangeliet. *Lund*, —.
- Lyall, Sir A. Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891.
- McGowan, Suetonius. Truths Revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
- Malan, Rev. S. C. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Martin, J. P. P. Les Origines de l'Eglise d'Édesse. *Paris and Amiens*, 1889.
- Menant, J. Les Yezidis. *Paris*, 1892.
- Miller, Rev. W. Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
- Milloué, L. de. Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Première Partie, Inde, Chine, et Japon. *Lyon*, 1883.
- Introduction au Catalogue du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1891.
- Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1890.
- Mylne, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
- National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance. *London*, 1884.
- Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- New Catechism, The; or, are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, —.
- Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.  
 ———. Speculative Atheism. *Lahore*, 1886.  
 Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address to the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.  
 Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
 Rae, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.  
 Regnaud, P. Les Premières Formes de la Religion. *Paris*, 1894.  
 Religious Systems of the World. Addresses, 1888–89. *London*, 1890.  
 Remarks upon the Book of Psalms, in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.  
 Renan, E. L'Antechrist. *Paris*, 1873.  
 Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism, being an Answer to the Views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.  
 Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. *London*, 1884.  
 Rhys, J. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *London*, 1888.  
 Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the light of Scripture and History. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by the Babylonians. *London*, 1887.  
 Schrader, E. Die Keilschriften und das Alte Testament. *Giessen*, 1883.  
 ———. ———. Translated by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. *London*, 1885.  
 Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum. ———, 1893.  
 Schulke, Th. Vedanta und Buddhismus. *Leipzig*, ———.  
 Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion. *Comilla*, 1885.  
 Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.  
 Smith, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st series. *Edinburgh*, 1889.  
 Srinivasa Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. *Chidambaram*, 1891.  
 Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.  
 True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Madras*, ———.  
 Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.  
 Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Talmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers with circumstances that occurred in the Life of our Saviour. *Cambridge*, 1814.  
 What is God, and how to know Him? *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Winckler, Hugo. Keilschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament. *Leipzig*, 1892.  
 Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.  
 Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.

## HINDUISM AND BRAHMANISM.

- Baldaeus. The Idolatry of the East Indian Pagans. Folio. —.  
 Bergaigne, A. Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. Paris, 1889.  
 Bettany, G. T. The Great Indian Religions. London, 1892.  
 Bhaktivijaya with Illustrations. Bombay, 1892.  
 Bohnenberger, Karl. Der Altindische Gott Varuna nach den Liedern des Rgveda. Tübingen, 1893.  
 Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas. Paris, 1886.  
 Bower, Rev. Dr. A. Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita; its Doctrines compared with Christianity. 2nd edition. Madras, 1875.  
 Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. Madras, 1890.  
 Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult. Leiden, 1893.  
 Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahma Theology. Calcutta, 1857.  
 Clark, H. M. Principles, &c. of the Arya Samaj. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition. Lahore, 1888.  
 —. —. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. Lahore, 1887.  
 Dareste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. 4to. —, 1884.  
 Davis, A. J. Views on the Arya Samaj and its Founder. Lahore, 1888.  
 Destiny, The, of Human Life. A Lecture delivered at the Bhabanipur Brahma Samaj Hall. Calcutta, 1862.  
 Ebni, J. Der Vedische Mythos des Yama. Strassburg, 1890.  
 Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma. 12mo. Calcutta, 1873.  
 Foulkes, T. Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. London, 1863.  
 —. Eclectic Vedantism. Madras, 1860.  
 —. Elements of Vedantic Philosophy. Madras, 1860.  
 —. Sasivarna Potham; or the Doctrines of Sasivarna. London, 1862.  
 —. Siva-Prakasha Kāṭṭalai: Elements of Saiva Philosophy. London, 1863.  
 —. Synopsis of the Hindu Systems and Sects. Madras, 1860.  
 Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Lahore, 1889.  
 Gupta, N. Hinduism. A Lecture read in the Max Denso Hall. Karachi, 1885.  
 Haberlandt, Michael. Der Altindische Geist. Leipzig, 1887.  
 Hardy, Dr. E. Die Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens. Münster, 1893.  
 Hartmann, Dr. Franz. Die Bhagavad Gita. Braunschweig, 1892.  
 Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie. Band I. Breslau, 1891.  
 Hindoo Theism. Calcutta, 1845.  
 Horst, Dr. D. W. De Rum-Serams op Nieuw-Guinea, of het Hinduisme in het Oosten van onzen Archipel. —.  
 Jogath Chundee Gangeoly, Philip. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. London, 1860.  
 Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest. Calcutta, 1888.  
 Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

- Kaegi, A. The Rigveda. Translated, &c. by R. Arrowsmith.  
*Boston, U.S.A., 1886.*
- Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. *Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Keshub Chunder Sen. Essays. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- . Lectures. The Brahma Somaj. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Kirtikar, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India.  
*Bombay, 1887.*
- . ——. 2nd reprint. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme. Tome I. *Pondichéry, 1884.*
- Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. Monism or Advaitism. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . Rāja Yoga, or the Practical Metaphysics of the Vedānta.  
*Bombay, 1885.*
- Milloué, L. de. Religions de l'Inde. (Précis de l'Histoire des Religions. Partie 1<sup>re</sup>.) *Paris, 1890.*
- Minayef, T. P. Popular Dramatic Entertainments at the Holī Festival in Almora. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg, 1891.*
- Mitchell, J. Murray. Hindu Religion. *Madras, 1890.*
- . Hinduism, Past and Present. *London, 1885.*
- Mozoomdar, P. C. The Crisis in the Brahma Somaj. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen.  
*Calcutta, 1887.*
- Nandalal Dhole, Dr. The Vedantasara. Translated, with Notes, &c.  
*Calcutta, 1888.*
- New Dispensation, The. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam ou Doctrine Divine.  
*Paris, 1788.*
- Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad, —.*
- Ovsyaniko-Kulikovskiy, D. N. On the Soma Cult in India. (Russian.)  
*Odessa, 1884.*
- Paul, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 3rd edition.  
*Bombay, 1888.*
- Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras, 1887.*
- Pischel, R., und Geldner, K. F. Vedische Studien. Vols. I. and II.  
Part 1. *Stuttgart, 1888.*
- Radhanath Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Raghunathji, K. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, R. Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism.  
A Lecture. *Madras, 1890.*
- . A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition.  
——. 3rd Catechism.  
——. 4th Catechism. *Madras, 1889.*
- Ramavijaya. Mythological History of Rama. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Rejoicings in the Brahma Somaj on the 48th Anniversary. —, 1888.
- Schwab, Julius. Das Altindische Thieropfer. *Erlangen, 1886.*
- Sinner. La Religion des Brahmins de l'Indostan. Nouvelle édition.  
*Berne, 1893.*
- Sivasankara Gandiyaji, R. Daily Hindu Prayers and Supplications  
*Madras, 1889.*
- Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds. *London, 1880.*
- Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book on Indian Caste.  
*Bombay, 1884.*



- Subba Row, T. Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Thiruvengkata Chari, M. S. A Collection of Papers relating to Sri  
 Ranganathaswami Temple. Folio. *Trinchnopoly*, 1887.  
 Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.  
 Vedanta Catechism. *Madras*, 1890.  
 Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga. The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual  
 Philosophy, &c. *Madras*, 1884.  
 Welankar, N. G., and Nagarkar, B. B. Indian Theism. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. *London*, 1887.  
 Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.  
 Wilson, H. H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions  
 of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.  
 Winternitz, M., Dr. Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem  
 Apastambiya-Grihyasūtra. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

## BUDDHISM.

- Bastian, A. Die Buddhisinus. *Berlin*, 1893.  
 Bühler, Dr. George. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Vienna*, 1887.  
 Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism. —, 1888.  
 —. Buddhism in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.  
 Dumoutier, G. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. *Hanoi*, 1888.  
 Feer, L. Études Bouddhiques. Vol. 2. —.  
 Gerini, G. E. Account of the origin of the Thet Maba Chat Ceremony. *Bangkok*, 1892.  
 Goss, L. A. The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist Legend. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
 Guide to Theosophy, A. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Hardy, E. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken. *Münster*, 1890.  
 Harlez, Ch. de. La Religion Nationale des Tartares Orientaux. *Bruxelles*, 1887.  
 Hartmann, F. Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society  
 at Adyar (Madras), India. *Madras*, 1884.  
 Lamaïresse. L'Empire Chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au  
 Thibet. *Paris*, 1894.  
 Lütter, H. M. A Manual of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1887.  
 Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme dans le Monde. *Paris*, 1893.  
 Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism. (Russian.) Tome I. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.  
 Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism, in its Connexion with Brah-  
 manism and Hinduism, &c. *London*, 1889.  
 —. —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.  
 Müller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedānta Philosophy. *London*, 1894.  
 Neumann, Carl E., Dr. Die innere Verwandtschaft Buddhistischer  
 und Christlicher Lehren. *Leipzig*, —.  
 Olcott, H. S. Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Leipzig*, 1887.

- Oldenberg, H. Buddha. Sein Leben, Seine Lehre, Seine Gemeinde.  
2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1890.
- . Le Bouddha. Traduit par A. Foucher. 2nd edition.  
*Paris*, 1894.
- Paske, Colonel E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet.  
*London*, —.
- Pozdneyef, A. Sketches of Monastic Life among the Mongols.  
(Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Rosny, Léon de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique. *Paris*, 1894.
- Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais. *Paris*, 1889.
- Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity. A Parallel and a Contrast.  
*Edinburgh*, 1890.
- Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1886.
- Silbernagl, Dr. Isidor. Der Buddhismus. *München*, 1891.
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883.
- . The Purpose of Theosophy. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. —.
- Theosophical Tract Series, No. 1. A True Theosophist. —.
- Titcomb, J. H. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present.  
*London*, —.
- Turnour, G. An Examination of the Páli Buddhistical Annals.  
——, 1837, &c.
- Veeva Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
- Waddell, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. —.

## PARSIISM.

- Casartelli, L. C. La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les  
Sassanides. *Louvain*, 1884.
- . Translated by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Darmesteter, Professor, and the Parsis. *Bombay*, —.
- . Haurvatât and Ameretât. Translated by Hirji P. Wadia.  
*Bombay*, 1888.
- . Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs Origines et leur Histoire.  
*Paris*, 1877.
- . Parsi-ism : Its Place in History. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. The Zoroastrian and other Ancient  
Systems. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Dillon, E. J. von. The Home and Age of the Avesta. Translation  
from German. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster.  
Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de. The Age of the Avesta. —.
- Humate Hukhte Hvarshite. Zoroastrianism. —.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Mody. Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees.  
*Bombay*, 1892.
- . The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885, 1893.

- Kingship and Priesthood in Ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlîsh. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Kohut, Dr. A. Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. *Leipzig*, 1866.
- . Translated by K. R. Cama. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
- . Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Reuter, M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Vaughan, Lieut. V. B. Memorandum on the Parsis of Yezd. July 1889. *Simla*, 1889.

## ISLAM.

- Abu Said Mohammed Husein. A Treatise on Jihad. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Ameer Ali, Syed. The Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the Spirit of Islam. *London*, 1891.
- Darmesteter, J. Le Mahdi depuis les Origines de l'Islam jusqu'à nos Jours. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Translated by Ada S. Ballin. *London*, 1885.
- Davenport, John. An Essay upon the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans. *Constantinople*, 1892.
- Dunn, A. J. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. *London*, 1877.
- Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses chez les Arabes. *Paris*, 1887.
- Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
- Goeje, M. J. de. Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrain et les Fatimides. 2nd edition. *Leide*, 1886.
- Goldziher, Ignaz. Muhammedanische Studien. *Halle*, 1889.
- Grigorieff, W. Review of Weil's Islam. ———.
- Grimme, Dr. Hubert. Mohammed. Erster Teil. *Munster i. W.*, 1892.
- Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. By Jaffur Shurreef. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1863.
- Hirschfeld, H. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Hughes, T. P. A Dictionary of Islam. *London*, 1885.
- Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *London*, 1889.
- Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. *Lahore*, ———.
- Le Chatelier A. Les Confréries Musulmanes du Hedjaz. *Paris*, 1887.
- Mohammad Ainul Haq. A Short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna*, 1887.
- Müller, Dr. A. Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1885-87.
- Muhammad Siddik Hasan, Sayyad. An Interpreter of Wahabiism. Translated and Edited by Sayyad Akbar 'Alam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. *London*, 1891.
- . The Life of Mahomet. 3rd edition. *London*, 1894.

- Pool, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism. *Westminster*, 1892.  
 Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries. (Russian.)  
*Orenbury*, 1886.  
 Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.  
 Sprenger, A. Mohammed und der Koran. *Hamburg*, 1889.  
 Torrey, C. C. The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran.  
*Leyden*, 1892.  
 Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. ———  
 Wollaston, A. N. Half Hours with Muhammad. *London*, 1886.
- 

## CHINESE RELIGIONS.

- Bouinai, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts dans Le Céleste Empire  
 et L'Annam. *Paris*, 1893.  
 Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. (Russian.) ———  
 Dumoutier, G. Les Symboles, les Emblèmes et les accessoires du culte  
 chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1891.  
 Edkins, J. Religion in China. Revised edition. *London*, 1893.  
 Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religious System of China. In progress.  
*Leyden*, 1892.  
 ———. Le Code du Mâhayâna en Chine. *Amsterdam*, 1893.  
 Harlez, C. de. Laoze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.  
 ———. Les Religions de la Chine. *Leipzig*, 1891.  
 Hidesaburo Endo. Das Leben und die Pädagogische Bedeutung des  
 Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1893.  
 Langeegg, F. A. J. von. Krypto-Monotheismus in den Religionen der  
 alten Chinesen. *Leipzig*, 1892.  
 Réville, A. La Religion Chinoise. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Rosny, Léon de. Les Religions de l'Extreme Orient. *Paris*, 1886.  
 ———. Le Taoïsme. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- 

## MYTHOLOGY.

- Aryan Sun-Myths. The Origin of Religions. With Introduction by  
 C. Morris. *London*, 1889.  
 Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.  
*London*, 1866, 1868.  
 Bastian, Adolph. Vorgeschichtliche Schöpfungslieder in ihren  
 ethnischen Elementargedanken. *Berlin*, 1893.  
 Bendall, C. The Tantrākhyāna, a Collection of Indian Tales.  
 ———, 1888.  
 Burton, Captain Sir R. F. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu  
 Devilry. Memorial Edition. *London*, 1893.  
 Caland, W. Über Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen  
 Völker. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

- Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales. *Pokhuria*, ———.  
 Carnoy, E. H., et Nicholaïdes, J. Traditions Populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *Paris*, 1889.  
 Clouston, W. A. A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories. *Privately printed*, 1889.  
 ———. Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.  
 Comparetti, D. Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibád. *Milano*, 1869.  
 Crawford, J. M. The Kalevala. Translated into English. 2 vols. *New York, &c.*, 1889.  
 Curtin, Jeremiah. Russian Myths and Folk Tales. *London*, 1890.  
 Douglas, Robert K. Chinese Stories. *London*, 1893.  
 Dumoutier, G. Les Chants et les Traditions Populaires des Annamites. *Paris*, 1890.  
 Fielde, Adele M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment. *London*, 1893.  
 Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volksgesänge. *Berlin*, 1867.  
 Folklore Society Publications:—  
     Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *London*, 1870.  
     Henderson, Wm. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. *London*, 1879.  
     Aubrey, John. Remains of Gentilisme and Judaïsme, 1686-87. Edited, &c. by J. Britten. *London*, 1881.  
     Gregor, Rev. W. Notes on the Folklore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881.  
     Comparetti, Domenico. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882.  
     Pedroso, Consiglieri. Portuguese Folk-Tales. Translated by Miss H. Monteiro. *London*, 1882.  
     Black, W. G. Folk-Medicine, a chapter in the History of Culture. *London*, 1883.  
     Swainson, Rev. C. Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds. *London*, 1886.  
     Nutt, A. Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail. *London*, 1888.  
     Jones, Rev. W. H., and Kropf, L. L. Folk-Tales of the Magyars. *London*, 1889.  
     Crane, T. F. The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry. *London*, 1890.  
     Gomme, G. L. Handbook of Folk Lore. *London*, 1890.  
     MacInnes, Rev. D. Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. *London*, 1890.  
 Grimm, J. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. IV. *London*, 1888.  
 Grünbaum, M. Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde. *Leiden*, 1893.  
 Gruppe, Otto. Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipzig*, 1887.  
 Haberlandt, M. Indische Legenden. 24mo. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
 Jacobs, J. The Fables of Æsop. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.  
 ———. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, 1892.  
 Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. *Strassburg*, 1890.  
 Jéquier, Gustave. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès. *Paris*, 1894.  
 Jeremias, Dr. A. Izdubar-Nimrod. *Leipzig*, 1891.  
 Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohráb. *Bombay*, 1893.  
 Krause, Dr. Ernst. Tuisko Land. *Glogau*, 1891.

- Krauss, Dr. F. S. Volksglaube und Religiöser Branch der Südslaven.  
*Munster i. W.*, 1890.
- Kuhn, A. Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. 2nd  
edition. *Gütersloh*, 1886.
- Lang, A. Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lübben, A. Zeno, oder die Legende von den Heiligen drei  
Königen. Ancehnus, von Leiden Christi. *Bremen*, 1869.
- Lukas, Dr. Franz. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten  
Völker. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen. II. Achilleis.  
*Berlin*, 1887.
- Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse. *Paris*, 1890.
- Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People.  
*London*, 1887.
- Moore, A. W. Folklore of the Isle of Man.  
*Douglas and London*, 1891.
- Morell, Sir C. The Tales of the Genii, or the delightful Lessons of  
Horum the Son of Asmar. 2 vols. *London*, 1805.
- Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase. *Paris*, 1888.
- Natésá Sastri, Pandit S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments.  
12mo. *Madras*, 1886.
- . Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 1886, 1888.
- . The King and his Four Ministers. With Notes, &c.,  
W. A. Clouston. *Madras*, 1888.
- Nature Worship, an Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient  
and Modern. *Privately printed*, 1891.
- Palmistry, Chiromancy, and other Prognostics. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Petitot, E. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1882.
- Raghunathji, K. Dikshita, or the Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Maniram's Book of Fate. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ritson, Joseph. Fairy Tales, now first collected, to which are prefixed  
two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies. *London*, 1831.
- Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson.  
*London*, 1889.
- Sander, Fredrik. Rigveda und Edda. *Stockholm*, —.
- Sheikh Chilli. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. *Rawalpindi*, 1886.
- Steel, Flora Annie. From the Five Rivers. *London*, 1893.
- and Temple, R. C. Wide-Awake Stories. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Stokes, Maive. Indian Fairy Tales. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Strauss und Corney, V. von. Der Altägyptische Götterglaube.  
2 vols. *Heidelberg*, 1889.
- Swynnerton, Rev. C. The Adventures of Rájá Rasálu, &c.  
*Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Indian Nights Entertainment. *London*, 1892.
- Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, —.
- Throne of Thirty-two Images, or the Buttris Shinghashun.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.
- Two Tales of Bokhara. —.
- Vamanacharya or the Book of Omens (from Marathi). *Bombay*, 1892.

- Van den Gheyn, J. *La Mythologie Comparée. Bruxelles*, 1884-85.  
 Wake, C. S. *Serpent Worship and other Essays, with a Chapter on Totemism.* *London*, 1888.  
 Westropp, H. M. *Primitive Symbolism.* *London*, 1885.  
 Wratislaw, A. H. *Sixty Folk Tales.* *London*, 1889.  
 Zimmern, H. *Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.

## MISSIONS.

- Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa.* Reprinted, &c. by Rev. W. Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.  
*Additional Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures.* —, 1867.  
 Allahabad Church Missionary Association Report. —, 1869.  
 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report, Deputation to the India Missions. *Boston*, 1856.  
 Assam Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Jubilee Conference, December 1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Benares, &c. London Missionary Society Reports. —.  
 Best Policy, The, of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.  
 Beulah Mission Report. *Calcutta*, 1870.  
 Bombay Church Missionary Society Reports. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 — Diocesan Committee, S.P.G. —.  
 — English Bible-Women's Association Report, 1884. —.  
 — Free Church Native Female Boarding School Report, 1870. —.  
 — Tract and Book Society Reports. —.  
 Brief Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. 3rd edition. *London*, 1810.  
 Burmah Baptist Convention Reports. —.  
 Calcutta City Mission. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
 Caldwell, Dr. Foreign Missions. —.  
 —. Languages of India in their Relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.  
 Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. Cuadernos 5-7. *Manila*, 1883.  
 Catholic Church in the East Reviewed. *Bombay*, —.  
 Chalmers, Rev. J. Reply of the K'een Keae Shay. Translated. *London*, —.  
 Chamba Mission. Report, 1868. —.  
 Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, écrites des Missions Étrangères. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1808-9.  
 Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan : Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity. *London*, 1894.  
 Connection of the East India Company's Government with the Superstitious Customs, &c. of the Natives of India. *London*, 1838.  
 Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.

- Cust, R. N. Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888.  
 ——. Essay on the prevailing Methods of the Evangelization of the  
 Non-Christian World. *London*, 1894  
 Dapoli Church of England Mission. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. ———  
 Free Church of Scotland. The India Mission. *Edinburgh*, 1891.  
 ——. Mission Reports. ———  
 Furrukhabad American Presbyterian Mission. *Allahabad*, ———  
 Future Church of Orissa, The. *Cuttack*, 1884.  
 Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana, or Work amongst our  
 Indian Sisters. *London*, 1886.  
 Handful of Corn, A. Being the Tenth Annual Report of the Indian  
 Salvation Army. September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892.  
 Harvard, W. M. Narrative of the Establishment and Progress of the  
 Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *London*, 1823.  
 Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ———, 1888.  
 Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus. 3 vols.  
 12mo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.  
 Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work : Its Importance, Defects, and Hin-  
 drances. *Benares*, 1887.  
 Keer, W. B. Mission Tour in Ceylon and S. India. *Bombay*, 1869.  
 Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of a Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.  
 Lewis, Mrs. Zenana Work. ———, 1876.  
 Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching and Preaching for the Million by  
 Emblems and Proverbs. ———, 1874.  
 Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. ———  
 Magistris, H. de. Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé dans les  
 Royaumes de Madurâ, de Tangeor, &c. *Paris*, 1663.  
 Massaja, Cardinal G. Mes Trente-Cinq Années de Mission dans la  
 Haute Éthiopie. Traduits sur le Italien par M. l'Abbé A. Gaveau.  
 Vol. I. *Paris*, ———  
 Mitchell, Mrs. Murray. In Southern India. *London*, 1885.  
 Müller, F. M. On Missions. *London*, 1873.  
 Murdoch, J. Indian Missionary Manual. 3rd edition. *London*, 1889.  
 Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.  
 Newman, H. S. What I saw in India. 4to. *London*, ———  
 Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.  
 Nouvelles des Missions Orientales. Reçues au Seminaire des Missions.  
 Étrangères à Paris en 1787 et 1788. *Paris*, 1789.  
 ——. — à Paris en 1782, 1791, et 1792. *Liege*, 1797.  
 ——. — à Rome, depuis l'an 1794, jusqu' en 1807 inclusivement.  
*Lyon*, 1808.  
 Occasional Papers on India. Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1858.  
 Outline of the History of the Catholic Burmese Mission, 1720 to 1887.  
*Rangoon*, 1887.  
 Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Peggs, Rev. Jas. A Voice from Ceylon. *London*, 1843.  
 Picken, W. H. J. The Story of Muttulakshmi. *London*, 1892.  
 Poona Mission. Girls' Schools. ———, 1883.  
 Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India. *Bombay*, 1893.



- Recent Sufferings of American Missionaries in Burman Empire during the late War. *Edinburgh*, 1827.
- Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in N. India during the last 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
- Salter, J. The Asiatic in England. *London*, 1873.
- Santa Inés, F. F. de. Cronica de la Provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Religiosos Descalzos. 2 vols. *Manila*, 1892.
- Santhals. The Indian Home Mission Report. —
- Smith, George. Fifty Years of Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- P. A. Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
- Souza, F. de. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo. *Bombaim*, 1881.
- Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, I. Notes on the present position of Catholics in India. *London*, 1853.
- Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters. *London*, 1844.
- Townley, Hy. An Answer to the Abbé Dubois. *London*, 1824.
- Upendra Nath Mukherjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Voice from Port Blair. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Walsh, Rev. J. J. A Memorial of the Futtelgurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. *Philadelphia* and *London*, 1859.
- Wilkins, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. *London*, 1888.
- Williams, Leighton, and Mornay. Serampore Letters. *London*, 1892.
- Wilson, J. The Indian Military Revolt viewed in its Religious Aspects. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Zulus, The, and the Men of Science. *London*, 1865.

## GENERAL LAW.

- Bemmelen, V. van. *Les Notions Fondamentales du Droit Civil.* Amsterdam, 1892.
- Brito, C. *The Mukkuva Law (Ceylon).* Colombo, 1876.
- Brown, A. *An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law.* London, 1872.
- Budge, Wm. *Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.* London, 1841.
- Chan-Toon. *The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence.* London, 1888.
- Das, S. R. *A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property.* 2nd edition. Calcutta, —.
- Goudsmit, J. E. *The Pandects. A Treatise on Roman Law.* Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. Reprinted, Madras, 1891.
- Guide to the Study of Law.* Lucknow, 1890.
- Kohler, J., und Peiser, F. E. *Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben.* Leipzig, 1890.
- Leist, B. W. *Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium.* Jena, 1889.
- Leggett, E. *A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading.* 2nd edition. London, 1893.
- Lentner, Dr. F. *Das Internationale Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert.* Wien, 1886.
- Maine, Sir H. S. *International Law (the Whewell Lectures, 1887).* London, 1888.
- Meissner, Bruno. *Beiträge zum Altbabylonischen Privatrecht.* Leipzig, 1893.
- Necessity, The, of Criminal Appeals.* Calcutta, 1855.
- Notes on English Law compiled from Blackstone and others.* Calcutta, —.
- Portal, Baron F. de. *Politique des Lois Civiles.* 2 vols. Paris, 1873-74.
- Post, Albert H. *Afrikanische Jurisprudenz.* Leipzig, 1887.
- Rattigan, W. H. *The Science of Jurisprudence.* Lahore, 1888.
- Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.* 2 vols. Ottawa, 1887.
- Sreenivasrow, P. *Legal Maxims.* Madras, 1873.
- Stone, J. H. *Notes on the History of Ancient Institutions.* Madras, —.
- Swinderen, O. Q. van. *Esquisse du Droit Pénal actuel dans Les Pays-Bas et à L'Étranger.* 3 vols. Groningen, 1894.
- Thomson, H. B. *Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon.* 2 vols. London, 1866.
- Wheeler, George. *Privy Council Law.* London, 1893.

## INDIAN LAW.

- Act for the Prevention of Gambling, IV. of 1887. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Acts, Modified, of the Government of India. In progress.  
     *Calcutta*, 1890, &c.  
 Agnew, W. F., and Henderson, G. S. The Code of Criminal Procedure  
     (Act X. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Anderson, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta*, 1864.  
 Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886.  
 ——. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882.  
     *Madras*, 1888.  
 ——. The Criminal Court Manual. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.  
 ——. The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1870.  
 ——. The Limitation Act of 1877. *Madras*, 1886.  
 ——. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882.  
     *Madras*, 1887.  
 ——. The Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1886-87.  
 ——. The Revenue Code, Madras. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.  
 ——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.  
 ——. ——. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1887.  
 ——. ——. 6th edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1888.  
 ——. ——. Vol. 1. 7th edition. *Madras*, 1889.  
 ——. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras.  
     *Madras*, 1886.  
 ——. ——. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.  
 Apte, P. S. The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights.  
     *Poona*, 1887.  
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya. The Unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal  
     Code. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Atkinson, G. Commentaries on the Laws of British India. Vol. I.  
     *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Bejunjee Ruttonjee. The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small  
     Causes. *Bombay*, 1884.  
 Belchambers, R. Practice of the Civil Courts. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. *Durbandhangah*, 1886.  
 ——. Municipal Act, being B. C. Act III. of 1884. *Durbandhangah*, 1886.  
 ——. Tenancy Act, 1885. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 ——. With Notes by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1885.  
 Beverley, H. The Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Bidoulac, A. de Mornay. Forms of Pleadings in Civil Suits.  
     *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890, with Notes and Decisions. *Bombay*, ——.  
 ——. High Court Reports, 1862 to 1867. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867-70.  
 Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act, Act I. of 1879.  
     *Tipperah*, 1884.  
 Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor.  
     "Boldero v. the E.I.C." *London*, 1860.  
 Branson, R. M. A. Digest of the Indian Law Reports. Vol. III.  
     *Bombay*, 1884.  
 ——. Digest of printed but unreported Judgments of the High  
     Court of Bombay, 1869-84. *Bombay*, 1886.  
 Broughton, L. Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India.  
     *London*, 1893.

- Burma Forest Act, 1881, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Laws List, The. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Burton, Sir W. W. A vindication of the Judges who decided the Case of J. Minchin, Esq. *Madras*, 1847.
- Chronological Table of Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834-75. *London*, —.
- Churia Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1887.
- Codes :—**
- Ajmere Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Baluchistan Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Bengal Code, The. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-90.
- Burma Code, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Central Provinces Code, The. Consisting of the Bengal Regulations, &c. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Code of Civil Procedure, The. *Madras*, 1888.
- , 1882, as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Poona*, 1889.
- of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- — Act, No. X. of 1882, as amended by Acts No. III. of 1884, X. of 1886, V. and XIV. of 1887, and I. and V. of 1889. *Madras*, 1889.
- of Local and Special Penal Laws, Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Coorg Code. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Indian Penal Code, The, Act XLV. of 1860. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Local Self-Government Code, The. *Durbbhangah*, 1886.
- Madras Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- North-Western Provinces Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- and Oudh Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Oudh Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Punjab Code, The. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1883.
- Collier, F. R. S. The Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- The Bengal Municipal Manual. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Collett, C. Manual of the Law of Torts, &c. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- Companion to the Indian Evidence Act, No. I. of 1872, as amended by Acts XVIII. of 1872 and XVII. of 1886. *Madras*, 1890.
- Coomoraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras, VIII. of 1865. *Madras*, 1887.
- The Revenue Code, applicable to the Madras Presidency, 1802-1887. *Madras*, 1887.
- The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, II. of 1864. *Madras*, 1887.
- Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co. Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
- Complete Digest of the Cases reported in the High Court Reports and the Indian Law Reports. From 1862 to 1887. *Madras*, 1891.

- Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co. The New Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Pleadings Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
- Cornwallis, Earl, K.G., Governor-General. Minute on the Regulations of Justice in Criminal Cases, with Reports and Resolutions, MS. Folio. *Fort William*, 1790.
- Cranenburgh, D. E. A Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports from 1876 to 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, 1862-1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Handbook of Criminal Cases, reprinted from the Madras High Court Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV. of 1860. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . ——. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The New Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV. of 1882. Annotated. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . The New Criminal Court Manual. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Cumming, A. E. Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884, &c. *Karachi*, 1891.
- . The Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884, &c. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Cunningham, Sir H. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, 1875. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
- . Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1876.
- and Shephard, H. H. The Indian Contract Act IX. of 1872. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Dawes, F. J. Regulations and Acts in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Dictionary of Law Terms, with a Glossary of Indian Terms. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Digest of Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series, Vols. I.-X. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . Calcutta Series, Vols. I.-XIV., 1876-87. *Amritsar*, 1888.
- Donogh, W. R. The Stamp Law of British India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Extracts from Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Fergusson, W. F. Proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
- Field, C. D. Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . The Law of Evidence in British India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Forlong, J. Proposed Extension of Criminal Courts, 1857. ———.
- Forte, P. The Court Fees Act VII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

- French, John. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865.  
2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
- Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Furrell, J. W. The Unrepealed Acts of the Bengal Council.  
*Calcutta*, —.
- Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Handbook of the Circular Orders and Notifications of the Govern-  
ment of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- — — — — *Burdwan*, 1886.
- The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.
- H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents.  
*Bhowanipore*, 1885.
- Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act, III. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- P. N. Collector's Manual, being a Digest of Acts and Regula-  
tions, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Girraj Kishore Datt, Paudit. Digest of Privy Council Judgments,  
1873-84. *Agra*, 1885.
- Gosvami, N. The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees in British  
India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gour, A. S. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, IX. of 1883 (as  
amended by Act XVII. of 1889). With Notes of Cases.  
*Allahabad*, 1893.
- Griffin, Lépel. The law of Inheritance to Chiefships. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Griffith, W. The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882.  
Modified to July 1888. *London*, 1889.
- Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882, with Notes, &c.  
*Madras*, 1889.
- Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882.  
*Madras*, 1886.
- Commentaries on the Indian Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877,  
as modified by the Governor General in Council from the year  
1887 to the year 1893. *Madras*, 1894.
- The Indian Evidence Acts, &c. *London*, 1890.
- The Indian Trusts Act, II. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
- Gunpatrao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886.  
*Lahore*, 1886.
- Handbook of the Rules and Practice of the Department of Public  
Instruction in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hara Prasad Ray. A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
- History of the Changes in Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts of India  
over European British Subjects. Folio. —.
- Hughes, A. W. A Chronological List of the Regulations and Acts in  
force in the Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Hume, J. T. The Indian Criminal Digest. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Indian Evidence Act, The, No. I. of 1872, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Law Manual, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jamietram Nanabhai, and Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. Digest of  
unreported printed Judgments and Criminal Rulings of High  
Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1891.
- and Rustam, K. R. Cama. The Rules and Orders of the High  
Court of Judicature at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.

- Jones, Thomas. Amendment of the Small Cause Court Acts. Folio. —, 1875.  
*Calcutta*, 1854.
- Joy Kissen Mookerjee. The Affray Bill. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Judicial Test Manual, No. 1. Essentials of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1887.
- Kelleher, J. Possession in the Civil Law. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . Principles of Specific Performance and Mistake. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay District Municipal Code. *Ahmedabad*, 1890.
- Knox, G. E. The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. *London and Calcutta*, 1884.
- Kristnasawmy Moodelly, P. Consolidated Code of Civil Procedure, being Act No. XIV. of 1882, as amended by Acts VI., VII., and X. of 1888, with Index. *Madras*, 1890.
- Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard and determined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, 1808-1884. 3 vols. *Singapore*, 1886.
- Law Students' Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1869.
- Legislature, The, and the Courts. Observations on the Present Condition of the Law in the Punjab. *Allahabad*, —.
- List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in Burma. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . Self-Government Code, being the Bengal Municipal Act (Act III. of 1884) and the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III. of 1885). *Durbhanga*, 1886.
- Lutter, H. M. Handy Book on the Law of Gambling, for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891.
- Lyall, A. C. Manual of Laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Macauley, T. B., &c. The Indian Penal Code, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
- Macpherson, J. M. List of British Enactments in force in Native States:—  
 Central India.  
 Northern India.  
 Rajputana.  
 Southern India—Hyderabad.  
 Southern India—Madras and Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1888-89-91.
- and Hyde, J. T. Law of Mortgage in British India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Wm. The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1860.
- . The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits. *Calcutta*, 1850.
- Madras Law Examination Papers. 1872-1885. *Madras*, 1885.
- Manual of the Law of Mortgage. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Manuel, R. A. A Digest of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Mayne, John D. Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). 14th edition. *Madras*, 1896.
- . Native Laws administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.

- Mitra, A. C. Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Buxar*, 1884.
- S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, with Annotations and Index. *Durbandhangah*, 1886.
- Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Morris, J., and Harrington, E. Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay, 1854-1862. 10 vols., and New Series, 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1855-1862.
- Mukerji, H. C. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Narasimmiah, N. R., and Sama Rao, P. The Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Reports on certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoolimaye. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Natekar, B. N. The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879. *Poona*, 1888.
- Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887.
- Normandy, F. Digest of the Cases contained in the High Court Reports. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Northbrook, Earl of. Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.
- Norton, J. B. Reply to Mr. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
- The Trades and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
- Okhoy Coomar Bose. The Revenue Sale Laws of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- O'Kinealy, J. The Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- — — 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- The Indian Penal Code, with Notes. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Act, 1878, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Outline of the History, &c. of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Patwardhan, S. R., and Jogendra Nath Sil. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, being Act IX. of 1883 (as Amended by Act XVII. of 1889). *Nagpur*, 1894.
- Pearson, T. A. An Index of Cases in the Indian Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and C. E. Grey. An Index of Cases Overruled, &c., and otherwise cited in the Indian Law Reports down to the end of December 1893. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Phillips, H. A. D. Manual of Indian Criminal Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law, with Annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Pledership Examination Manual, The. By S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888.
- Pran Nath Saraswati, Pandit. Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India, Vol. III., 1871-78. *Bhowanipore*, 1884.
- The Students' Indian Law Code. *Calcutta*, 1888.



- Prinsep, H. T. The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).  
4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . — (Acts X. of 1872 and XI. of 1874). 5th edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1875.
- . —. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . — (Act X. of 1882). 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1884.
- Raghava Aiengar, S. A Digest of Civil Cases, Indian Law Reports,  
1886-87. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases decided by the High  
Courts of Calcutta, &c. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.
- Raghavacharier, A. S. The Registration Laws, Mysore and Coorg.  
*Bangalore*, 1880.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code  
(XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1862.
- Rai, V. The Rent Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Ramachendrier, C. Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and  
the Privy Council on Hindu Law of Marriage. *Madras*, 1892.
- . Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy  
Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, &c. up to December  
1891. *Madras*, 1892.
- . The Law of Limitation in India. *Madras*, 1887.
- . —, being Act XV. of 1877, as amended by Acts No. XII. of  
1879, No. IX. of 1887, and No. VII. of 1888. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887.  
*Madras*, 1889.
- Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1886.  
*Kumbakonam*, 1887.
- Ranchodlal K. Desai, Rao Bahadur. Digest of Criminal Rulings, Bombay  
High Court. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Madras Government to  
enquire into the system of Judicature. *Madras*, 1889.
- Reynolds, H. W. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act.  
*Calcutta*, 1886.
- Ripley, Frederick. Judgments and Rulings of Court of Judicial  
Commissioner and of Special Court, Lower Burma, Vol. I., 1872-92.  
*Rangoon*, 1893.
- Rivaz, H. T. Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-General, and  
Frontier Regulations, applicable to the Punjab. 4th edition.  
3 vols. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . A Digest of Cases, Punjab Record, 1881-86; 1887.  
*Lahore*, 1886, &c.
- . The Indian Limitation Act, XV. of 1877, with notes.  
3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. The Rules and Practice of the Presidency  
Court of Small Causes, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- Russell, L. P., and V. B. F. Bayley. Indian Railways Act (IX. of  
1890). *Bombay and London*, 1891.
- . The Indian Companies Act, VI. of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . —. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sabhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees and Suits Valuation Laws,  
as modified up to 30th September 1890. *Madras*, 1890.
- . The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888.

- Sama Rao, P. A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1884. *Madras*, 1885.
- . ——— for 1885 and 1886. *Madras*, 1887.
- . A Handbook of Criminal Code. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Civil Cases reported in 1883. *Madras*, 1885.
- . A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
- Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of all the decisions, Indian Law Reports, January and February 1887. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
- Sathè, H. V. Annotated edition of the Land Revenue Code. *Poona*, 1892.
- Satish Chandra Ray. The Indian Limitation Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Scott, Basil, and L. J. Robertson. Bombay Municipal Act, 1888. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Secrets of success at the Bar. *Serampore*, 1884.
- Sen, P. C. An Abstract of the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
- . A collection of Judgments in suits for damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
- . The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . ———. Student's edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- . The Indian Penal Code, with Commentaries. *Serampore*, 1884.
- . The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . The Regulations of the Bengal Code. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Seth, K. B. A Commentary on the Indian Registration Act, being Act III. of 1877 (as amended up to 1891). With Introduction, &c. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- Shanker Narnappah, M. Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports from 1878 to 1886, Vols. I. to IX. *Madras*, 1889.
- Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K. Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, IV. of 1882 and III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1887.
- . Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soonder Dass and Luckman Pershad. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
- Srinivasa Row, M. A Digest of Civil Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c., 1876-85. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- . A Digest of Criminal Rulings and Decisions, 1862-84. *Madras*, 1885.
- . ———, &c., High Courts of India, 1862-86. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
- . Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1884.
- . Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil), 1884 and 1885. *Madras*, ———.
- Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . ———. 5th edition. *Bombay and Calcutta*, 1890.
- . Indian Limitation Act, 1877. *Bombay*, 1891.

- Stephens, J. F. *The Indian Evidence Act (I. of 1872).* London, 1872.
- Stokes, Whitley. *Anglo-Indian Codes.* 2 vols., and 2 supplements. Oxford, 1887, &c.
- . *The six Codifying Bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879.* Calcutta, 1879.
- Sykes, J. G. W. *A Compendium of the Law specially relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh.* Calcutta, 1886.
- Symes, E. S. *List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in British Burma.* 2nd edition. Rangoon, 1885.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1882. Upendra Nath Mitra. *The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India).* Calcutta, 1885.
- . 1883. Jolly, J. *Outlines of an History of the Hindu Law.* Calcutta, 1885.
- . 1884. Ameer Ali, Syed. *The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahommedans.* Calcutta, 1885.
- . 1884-85. Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. *The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.* Calcutta, 1885.
- . 1886. Chatterjea, K. M. *Transfer of Immovable Property inter vivos.* Calcutta, 1890.
- . 1887. Henderson, G. S. *The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India.* Calcutta, 1889.
- . 1888. Golapchandra Sarkar. *Hindu Law of Adoption.* Calcutta, 1891.
- . 1889. Lal Mohun Doss, M. A. *Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.* Calcutta, 1891.
- . 1889-90. Pearson, T. A. *Law of Agency in British India.* Calcutta, 1890.
- . 1893. Caspersz, Arthur. *Law of Estoppel in British India.* Calcutta, 1893.
- . 1894. Pollock, Sir F. *The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India.* Calcutta, 1894.
- Tarrant, H. J. *Digest of Decisions of the Privy Council from 1836-72.* 3rd edition. Madras, 1885.
- Thiruvengkata Charivar, M. S. *Digest of Criminal Decisions, 1876-84.* Madras, 1885.
- . Supplement, 1885-86. Trichinopoly, 1887.
- . *The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.* Madras, 1888.
- . *A Supplemental Digest of Criminal Decisions, Indian Law Reports, 1887-88.* Madras, 1889.
- Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882, as amended by Act No. III. of 1885.* Madras, 1890.
- Troilokya Nath Barat. *The Indian Limitation Act (XV. of 1887).* Calcutta, 1885.
- Toynbee, G. *A Chaukidari Manual.* Calcutta, 1887.
- Unrepealed Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner, &c. of the Punjab.* Revised to December 31, 1886. Lahore, 1887.
- . *General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834 to 1876.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1887.
- Valoo Chetty, S. *Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency.* Madras, 1888.
- Venkatacharyar, S. *Help to Criminal Test Candidates.* Bellary, 1889.

- Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders, and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.
- Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 2nd edition, 1876. *Poona*, 1886.
- . The Mamltdars' Courts' Act. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
- . The Pensions Act, XXIII. of 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
- Weir, T. The Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, *Madras*, 1888.
- 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Whitworth, G. C. Rajkumar Law Lectures. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Woodman, J. V. Digest of Indian Law Cases. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
- Wright, Fred. Schedule to the Penal Acts of the Indian Government, 1841-83. *Bombay*, 1885.

## HINDU LAW.

- Coghlan, W. M. An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases. *London*, 1876.
- Epistolary Treatise on the Code of Gentoo Laws, &c. 4to. *London*, 1780.
- Foulkes, Rev. T. The Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvaté-Vilása. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. *London*, 1881.
- Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gopal Kristnah Pillay, T. The Bhútála Pándya's Aliya Santána Law. *Madras*, 1873.
- Hindu Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jogendra Smarta Siromani. Commentary on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
- Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1886-88.
- Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou. *Pondichéry*, 1869.
- Mayne, J. D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mitra, A. C. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Punjab Customary Law :—
- Vol. IV. Wilson, J. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- V. Walker, T. G. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- VI. Robertson, F. A. The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1887.
- VII. Francis, E. B. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890.
- VIII. Douie, J. M. Riway-I-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892.

Punjab Customary Law—*cont.*

- IX. Davies, Capt. H. Customary Law of the Gujrat District.  
*Lahore*, 1892.
- X. Kensington, A. Customary Law of the Amballa District.  
*Lahore*, 1894.
- XI. Grant, J. A. Customary Law of the Amritsar District.  
*Lahore*, 1893.
- XII. Dane, L. W. Customary Law of the Main Tribes in the  
Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu  
Law. *Madras*, 1885.
- Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
- Srinivasa Row, M. A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
- Treatise, A, on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.  
*12mo. Calcutta*, 1875.

# MUHAMMADAN LAW.

- Adda, B., and Ghalioungui, Elias D. Le Wakf, ou immobilisation  
après les principes du Rite Hanafite. *Alexandrie*, 1893.
- Berchem, Max Van. La Propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier  
sous les premiers Califes. *Geneve*, 1886.
- Catechism of the Muhammadan Law as prevalent in British India.  
*Mirzapur*, 1893.
- Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wakf according to  
Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. van Dyck. *London*, 1884.
- Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of Mohammadan Law.  
*Mirzapur*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Kohler, J. Rechtsvergleichende Studien über Islamitisches Recht, &c.  
*Berlin*, 1889.
- Luciani, J. D. Traité des Successions Musulmanes. *Paris*, 1890.
- Macnaghten, W. H. Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan  
Law. 7th reprint, with Digest of Cases up to 1889.  
*Madras*, 1890.
- Narasimha Aiyer, N. R., and P. Sama Rau. Mahamadan Law chiefly  
based upon MacNaughten's Treatise and the Decided Cases.  
4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Nauphal, Professeur I. de. Cours de Droit Musulman. La Propriété.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- . Legislation Musulmane. Filiation et Divorce.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1893.
- Néval, I. de. Système Legislatif Musulman. Mariage.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1890.
- Paupinany Abboyi Naidu. An Analysis of Sadagopah Charlu's Manual  
of Mahommedan Law, with an Appendix. *Madras*, 1870.
- Sama Rao, P. Principles of Muhammadan Law. 3rd edition.  
*Madras*, 1885.

- Sen, P. C. The Serajjiyah. Translated from the Original. *Serampore*, 1885.  
 Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-Muhammadian Law. *London*, 1894.
- 

## TRIALS.

- Alleged Unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, —.  
 Beetson, Surg. G. Court of Inquiry, Trichinopoly, April 1858. *Madras*, 1859.  
 Beveridge, H. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Case of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.  
 "Garstin Dacoity," The. Report of the Case. *Madras*, 1886.  
 — Case, The. A Full Report, &c. *Madras*, 1888.  
 Hunter, W. A. The Trial of Muluk Chand. *London*, 1888.  
 Joy Kissen Mookerjee. Few Notes on a recent Trial. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
 Norton, J. B. The Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co., &c. *Madras*, 1858.  
 Ouseley, R., *versus* G. A. C. Plowden. Judgment in Supreme Court, *Calcutta*. *Bombay*, 1856.  
 Ramgopal Sanyal. History of Celebrated Criminal Cases and Resolutions. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. The Truth about the Bombay Opium Defamation Cases. —.  
 Trial of the Krishnagar Students. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Wittoba Mularjee *versus* Corfield. *Bombay*, —.
-

## METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, &amp;c.

- Abdullah Athim. The Revised Metaphysical Investigation. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bastian, A. Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geistesseherei. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on an Ideal Life. *Sukkur*, —.
- Deussen, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its Relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
- The Elements of Metaphysics. Translated from the Second German Edition by C. M. Duff. *London*, 1894.
- Durga Prasad. Reason and Instinct. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Garbe, R. Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie, eine Darstellung des Indischen Rationalismus. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Levi, Eliphas. Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Meurin, Rt. Rev. D. L. On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Müller, F. Max. The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887.
- Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE, &amp;c.

- Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Barclay, R. The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885.
- Biggs, T. H. The Grammar of Indian Finance. *London and Rangoon*, 1888.
- Birkmyre, W. The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.
- Bull, H. A Common-Sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
- Cernuschi, Henri. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
- Bi-Metallic Money. Translated from the French. *London*, 1876.
- Chalmers, Robert. Colonial Currency, a History of Currency in the British Colonies. *London*, 1893.
- Cross, J. K. Speech in the House of Commons, August 22, 1883, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
- Currency of India, The. *Glasgow*, 1880.
- Dacosta, J. Remarks on the Financial Position of the Government of India. *London*, 1877.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Daniell, Clarmont. Discarded Silver. *London*, 1886.
- Del Mar, A. Money and Civilization. *London*, 1886.
- Desertis, V. C. Commerce and Currency. Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ellstaetter, Karl. Indiens Silber Währung. *Stuttgart*, 1894.
- Fall in Silver, The. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Fawcett, H. Speech on Indian Finance. —.

- Freitas, junior, J. J. R. de. *Notícia ácerca de Portugal. Tradusida em Portuguez por J. R. Gouveya.* *Bombaim*, 1873.
- Funck-Brentano, Th. *Nouveau Précis d'Économie Politique.* *Paris*, 1887.
- Geddes, J. *The Logic of Indian Deficit.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
- George, E. Monson. *The Silver and Indian Currency Questions.* *London*, 1894.
- Ghose, J. N. *Wealth of Nations.* *Lahore*, 1889.
- Giffen, R. *Essays in Finance.* 2nd series. *London*, 1886.
- . *The Case against Bimetallism.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. *The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges.* 12th edition. *London*, 1886.
- Green, Prof. H. *Three Lectures on Political Economy.* *Bombay*, 1853.
- Haupt, Ottomar. *Arbitrages et Parités.* 7<sup>me</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1887.
- . ———. 8<sup>me</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- . *L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps.* *Paris and Berlin*, 1886.
- Helm, Eltjah. *The Joint Standard. A plain Exposition of Monetary principles and of the Monetary Controversy.* *London*, 1894.
- Horton, S. Dana. *The Silver Pound.* *London*, 1887.
- Idarof, S. *British India from a Financial Point of View.* Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Indian Currency Committee Report. *Evidence, &c.* Folio. *London*, 1893.
- . *Currency, The. A Review.* *Madras*, 1864.
- Johnson, H. L. *Indian Finance.* *London*, 1876.
- Knight, Robert. *Fiscal Science in India.* *Bombay*, 1870.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall. *An Essay on the Government of Dependencies.* *Oxford*, 1891.
- Maine, Sir H. S. *Lectures on the Early History of Institutions.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1880.
- . *Popular Government.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Mallet, Sir Louis. *Free Exchange.* *London*, 1891.
- Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. *Introduction of a Gold Currency into India.* *London*, 1864.
- Merces, F. A. D. *Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c.* New edition. 12mo. *London*, —.
- Movimento dei Prezzi di alcuni Generi Alimentari dal 1862-1885. *Roma*, 1886.
- Norman, J. H. *A Colloquy upon the Science of Money.* *London*, 1889.
- . *Silver and Gold Coinage of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c.* —, 1890.
- . *The World's Exchanges of Standard Metals.* *London*, —.
- . *The Scientific Method of Working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and How it does its Work. A Lecture.* *London*, 1894.
- Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India.* *Edinburgh*, 1883.
- Pollard, T. I. *Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance.* *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Prakas Nath Mallik. *The Depreciation of Silver.* *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Reasons for the Establishment of a New Bank in India.* *London*, 1836.



- Ricardo, David. Letters to Thomas R. Malthus (1810-23). Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. By A. M. L. *London*, 1892.
- Ridgeway, W. The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Cambridge*, 1892.
- Root, J. W. Silver up to Date. *London*, 1894.
- Scherzer, Dr. K. von. Das wirtschaftliche Leben der Völker, Production und Consum. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm: What is it? With Appendix by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888.
- Shunker Damcodherji. Equivalent of Sterling in French Rates. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . The Silver Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics. *London*, 1891.
- Smith, S. The Bimetallic Question. *London*, 1887.
- Taussig, F. W. Silver Situation in United States. *New York and London*, 1898.
- Théry, Edmond. La Crise des Changes. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Vautier, Guillaume. La Hongrie Économique. *Paris*, 1893.
- Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
- Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. ———.
- Wells, D. A. Recent Economic Changes, and their effect on the Production, &c. of Wealth, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Wilson, C. J., and Granville, W. E. M. Indian Exchange Tables. *London*, 1885.
- J. Financial Measures for India. Speech. *London*, 1860.

## NAVAL HISTORY AND NAVIGATION.

- Alguns Documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo ácerca das Navegações e Conquistas Portuguezas. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Calcutta Port Commissioners. Report on Accommodation for Shipping. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Constable, Captain, and Stiffe, A. W. Lieut. The Persian Gulf Pilot. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Dallas, W. L. Charts of the Arabian Sea, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1888.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1886-87.
- Specific Gravity, &c. —
- Memoir on Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra. —
- Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigré. *Paris*, 1886.
- Euphrates and Indus Route to Central Asia. —
- Valley Route to India. Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. By two Travellers. *London*, 1857.
- Haig, Lieut. T. F. Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery, with Plans. 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1856.
- Mackay, William. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Juno" on the Coast of Aracan, in the year 1795. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1831.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch. A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774.
- Marshall, Lieut. John. Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War. *London*, 1830.
- Maury, Lieut. Sailing Directions. 4th edition. 4to. *Washington*, 1852.
- Moresby, Commander Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840.
- Narrative of Loss of "The Kent" East Indiaman in the Bay of Biscay. *Edinburgh*, 1826.
- Notes on India, with remarks on the Navigation and Commercial Resources of the Indus and Tributaries, by Audax Phil-India. *Southampton*, 1857.
- Papers connected with the Construction of the Madras Harbour. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- relating to the Oyster Reef Light House. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- relating to the Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Parkes, W. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf (Euphrates Valley Railway). *London*, 1872.
- Petley, E. W. Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Piddington, Hy. Description of the "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. —
- Purdon, W. Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers. *London*, 1860.

- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of  
Her Majesty's Naval Service. —, 1844.  
Queer Story, A. The Central Asia Rivers Steam Navigation Company.  
*Rangoon*, 1888.  
Report on the working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the  
Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
Reports connected with the Improvement of the River Hoogly.  
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
Rules for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the  
Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
Sailors' Institute. Public Meeting. *Calcutta*, 1863.  
Standing Orders for preventing the Deviation of Ships, &c., 1776-77.  
Taylor, Commander Alfred Dundas. The India Directory. 2 vols.  
Revised edition. *London*, 1891.  
—, West Coast of Hindustan Pilot. Third edition. *London*, 1891.  
Truth, The, about the Flotilla. *Rangoon*, 1888.  
Useful Tables for finding Distances from Lighthouses, &c.  
*Madras*, 1889.

## MILITARY HISTORY, FORTIFICATION, &amp;c.

- Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. (Russian.) —, 1763-64.  
Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London*, 1866.  
Allan, A. Field Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-General  
Meadows, 1790-91. (MS.) 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1793.  
Anglo-Indian Justice. The Disbandment of the 18th M.N.I.  
*Madras*, 1864.  
Barrow, Lieut. E. G., and Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. The Sepoy Officers'  
Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letters on the State of our National Defences.  
*London*, 1853 and 1859.  
Broadfoot, W. Defence of Jalalabad. —, 1893.  
Burr, Lieut.-Col. C. B. Appeal to the Marquis of Hastings against  
the Conduct of Brig.-Gen. L. Smith, &c. 4to. *London*, 1819.  
Butler, Col. Sir W. F. The Campaign of the Cataracts. *London*, 1887.  
Campaign, The, of 1866 in Germany. Translated by Col. von Wright  
and Capt. H. M. Hozier. *London*, 1872.  
Colville, Col. H. E. History of the Sudan Campaign. 2 vols. and  
Maps. *London*, —.  
Cosson, Major E. A. de. Days and Nights of Service at Suakin.  
*London*, 1886.  
Dacosta, John. A Scientific Frontier. *London*, 1891.  
Dean Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long-Distance Rides in India,  
1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.  
—, Transport Service for Asiatic Warfare, &c. *London*, 1880.  
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Efficient Military  
Reserves. *London*, 1871.  
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army. *London*, 1888.  
— and Wilkinson, S. Imperial Defence. *London*, 1892.  
Discipline Act of the Baroda Army. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Forbes-Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59. *London*, 1893.  
 Franco-German War, The, 1870-71. Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 vols. Index by Col. L. Hale. *London*, 1874-84 and 1890.  
 Fyers, Capt. Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.  
 Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H., and Dalton, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Army Book for the British Empire. *London*, 1893.  
 Groom, Helen M. J. With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London*, 1894.  
 Groves, Lieut.-Col. P. A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the H.E.I.C.'s Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.  
 Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. National Defence. *London*, 1889.  
 Herford, J. S. A. Stirring Times Under Canvas. *London*, 1862.  
 Hints on the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.  
 Historical Record of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry. *Bombay*, 1875.  
 ——— of the Prince of Wales' Own Regiment, Bombay Infantry. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of the Indus. *Private Copy*, 1840.  
 Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. An Improved System of Military Education. *London*, 1857.  
 ———. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.  
 Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Suggestions relative to the Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1858.  
 Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.  
 Indian Army, The. By J. B. *London*, 1864-66.  
 Invasion of England in the Nineteenth Century. By Somnolent. *Madras*, 1892.  
 Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations, 1588 to 1889. *London*, 1890.  
 Jacob, Gen. J. Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough Regulations. *Bombay*, 1857.  
 ———. Replies to Questions regarding the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. ———, 1858.  
 ———. Tracts on the Native Army of India. Reprint. *London*, 1858.  
 Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. *London*, 1888.  
 Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms. *Norwich*, ———.  
 Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.  
 McClellan, Capt. G. B. Report on the Seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.  
 Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, &c. ———, 1875.  
 ———. Mutiny Memoirs. *Allahabad*, 1891.  
 Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Maurice, Col. J. F. Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London*, ———.  
 Memorandum of Land Transport. ———.  
 Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards and of Calcutta in 1857-59. *Calcutta*, ———.

- Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements for Field Service. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Notes and Suggestions on the Organisation of a Transport Train for Foreign Service. From *Bombay*. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Remarks on Commissariat Routine. —.
- Nash, John Tulloch. Volunteering in India. *London*, 1893.
- Norman, Sir H. W. Notes on Fort of Agra; Visit to British Burma; &c., 1871-73. *Folio*. —.
- Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London*, 1857.
- Osborn, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ought Natives to be Welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Our National Defences. By "Vigil." 2nd edition. *London*, 1860.
- Perry, Sir E. Speech on the Indian Army. *London*, 1855.
- Porter, N. The Army of India Question. *London*, 1860.
- Practical Suggestions for reducing the number of Native Camp Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Reorganisation of the Indian Army. *London*, —.
- Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S. The Presidential Armies of India. *London*, 1890.
- Sanderson, G. P. Pack-Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times," with Correspondence and Observations. *London*, 1881.
- Smith, A. Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India. 8th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Soliman-Pacha, ou Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte de 1820 à 1860. *Paris*, 1886.
- Statement of the position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff, with special reference to Service in India. —.
- Stubbs, Major-Genl. F. W. List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, &c. *Bath*, 1892.
- Transport, Native Troops. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Warfare in India. Draft of a Lecture intended to have been delivered at the R.U.S.I., London, in May 1861. *Simla*, 1873.
- Wickham, Capt. W. Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Wilson, J. On the War Path, or Our Fight to the "Sisters." (Poona Camp of Exercise, 1893.) *Bombay*, 1893.
- Lt.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army, 1746 to 1826. Vol. IV. and Vol. V. (Maps). *Madras*, 1888-89.
- Young Soldier in India, The. His Life and Prospects. By H. S. *London*, 1889.

## ENGINEERING, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHY.

- Andrew, W. P. The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London*, 1879.
- . The Strategic and Commercial Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
- . Through Booking of Goods between Interior of India and the United Kingdom. *London*, 1883.

- Argyll, Duke of, on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.  
*London*, 1882.
- Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works.  
*London*, 1856.
- Bell, H. Railway Policy in India.  
*London*, 1894.
- Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. Edited by J. Forrest.  
*London*, 1874.
- Black, Chas. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90.  
*London*, 1891.
- Boileau, Col. J. T. A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables. 4th edition.  
*Madras*, 1889.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension in India, 1883 and 1884.  
—, 1884.
- Bombay, Vehar Waterworks Debt.  
—, 1884.
- Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India.  
*London*, 1885.
- Bruce, W. Duff. Works Constructed in Port of Calcutta, 1870-80.  
Folio. *London*, —.
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., Bell, J. R., and Moyle, Geo. The Kandahar Railway.  
*London*, 1880.
- Colquhoun, A. R., and Hallett, H. S. Report on the Railway Connection of Burmah and China.  
Folio. *London*, —.
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension.  
*Calcutta*, 1893.
- of Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla.  
*Calcutta*, 1889.
- Conférence Internationale pour la Protection des Câbles Sous-Marins : Procès-Verbaux, 1882.  
*Paris*, 1882.
- Control of Indian Railways, The.  
*London*, 1885.
- Cotton, A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works.  
*London*, 1856.
- Danvers, J. Indian Railways.  
*London*, 1877.
- Dawson, Commander L. S. Memoirs of Hydrography. Two Parts.  
*Eastbourne*, 1885.
- Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph.  
*New York*, 1885.
- Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway.  
*London*, 1860.
- Fairlie, R. F. Paper on Railway Gauges.  
*London*, 1871.
- Fife, Lieut.-General. The Civil Engineering Profession in India.  
*London*, 1879.
- Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India.  
*London*, 1881.
- Government Guarantee, The, on Indian Railways.  
*London*, 1861.
- Haddan, John L. Military Railways, including also description and estimates of "Pioneer" Steam Caravan.  
*London*, —.
- Harrison, Henry Leland. The Bengal Embankment Manual, with Plans.  
*Calcutta*, 1875.
- Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders. Memorial to the Marquis of Hartington.  
*Bombay*, 1880.
- Kennedy, J. P. Report on Bombay and Baroda Central India Railway.  
*London*, 1854.
- Lambton, Capt. Wm. Account of Trigonometrical Operations in Crossing the Peninsula of India, and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore.  
—.

- Letter, A, on placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway communication with Kurrachee. *London*, 1865.
- Madras Survey, Manual of Departmental Rules. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mallock, Col. H. A. Report on the Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1863-88. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Mance, Sir H. C. Official Report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask Cable Expedition, 1885. *London*, 1888.
- Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. *Washington*, 1885.
- Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888. *Simla*, 1888.
- Project for Completing the Transit through Egypt. —
- Punjab Railway, The, extracted from Report on Administration of the Punjab Territories. *London*, 1861.
- Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1855.
- Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railways. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Report on Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- connected with the Project for the Construction of Docks at Calcutta. Folio. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Part II. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- on Permanent Bridge of Boats across the Ravi in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- from the Select Committee on East India Railway Communication. Folio. *London*, 1884.
- Rogers, Lieut.-Col. M. W. Handbook of General Instructions for the Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating, and a Glossary of Terms used in Building, &c. 3rd edition. Folio. *Madras*, 1884.
- Schram, Dr. R. Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien*, 1888.
- Scinde Railway. Formal Opening by H. M. Commissioner in Scinde, May 11, 1861. —
- Smith, W. Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Survey of India Department. Col. G. Strahan. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- — — for the Trigonometrical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- Telegraphic Communication with India. *London*, —
- Thuillier, H. R. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department during 1889-90. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Spirit Levelled Heights. Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. *Madras*; *Bombay*. In progress. *Dehra Dun*, 1885, &c.
- Trevor, H. E. The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891.

# AGRICULTURE.—IRRIGATION.—FORESTRY.

- Agricultural Conference, Proceedings. Held at Simla, 6th-13th October, 1890. *Simla*, 1891.
- Anderson, G. Jottings on Coffee and its Culture in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1879.
- Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated by Lieut. W. G. Ross. *Roorkee*, —.
- Arnold, E. L. Coffee. Its Cultivation and Profit. *London*, 1886.
- Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E. The Agricultural Pests of India, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Benson, C. Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm. *Madras*, 1885.
- Bonavia, E. The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Brown, J. Croumbie. Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
- Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893.
- Chinchona Plant Cultivation. Returns. —, 1866, 1870.
- Chunder Bhusan Dutt. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, —.
- Church, A. H. Food-Grains of India. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Coldstream, W. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London*, 1889.
- Cotton, Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Memorandum on the Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
- Report on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1850.
- Water Communication between Calcutta and Raj Mahal, &c. —.
- Crooke, William. Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Culture, The, of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Darraha, H. Z. Cotton in Assam. Folio. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Notes on Assam Manufactures. —.
- Silk in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Deakin, A. Irrigated India. *London, Calcutta, Melbourne*, 1893.
- Documents relating to the Rohileund Canals. —, 1824-43.
- Dowling, A. F. Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Duthie, J. F. The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With Illustrations. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886-88.
- East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus, &c. —.
- Edgar, J. W. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Folio. —, 1874.
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Feistmantel, Dr. O. Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien. *Prag*, 1888.
- Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
- Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Haldane, R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates. *London*, 1886.



- Impey, Asst. Surgeon. Report on the Cultivation &c. of Malwa Opium. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Indigo Planters' Association Papers. ———.
- Letters of Britannicus on Important Questions relating to Tea Industry of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco: A Handbook for Planters. *London*, 1886.
- Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
- McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat. Folio. *London*, 1882.
- Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, ———.
- Medlicott, J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862.
- Motilal Kashalchand Shah. The Principles of Agriculture for India. *Ahmedabad*, 1888.
- Mullins, Lieut.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Native Opium, 1887. Chinese Customs Reports. *Shanghai*, 1888.
- Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892.
- Notes on Indian Economic Products. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
- O'Connor, J. E. Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Papers connected with the Betwa Canal Project in the N.W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- the Buckingham Canal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Cultivation of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- the Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply Schemes and the Mhow Waterworks. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Orissa Canals, 1869-77 and 1881-83. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- the Orissa Coast Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- ———. 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- the Palar Anicut System. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Rushikulya Project. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Sangam Anicut Project. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Water-Supply Schemes in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Pedder, W. G. Further Note on Opium. ———, 1882.
- Poppies: a Talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ———.
- Proceedings of Agricultural Conference at Simla. *Simla*, 1891.
- Proctor, H. B. Rice. With Illustrations. *London*, 1882.
- Punjab Wheat: its Varieties, Distribution, and Husbandry. Statistics and Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Reid, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Remarks on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1795.
- Report of the Agricultural Committee appointed 25th September 1888. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
- on the Nira Canal Project, Poona District, and Plans. *Bombay*, 1892.
- on the Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Reports on the Effects of the Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry, and the Coleroon Annicut in Tanjore. *Madras*, 1858.
- Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India for 1884, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
- Rogers, J. E. T. A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1866-87.
- Royle, J. R. Report on the employment of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. *Folio. London*, 1890.
- Rules for imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Rundall, F. H. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
- Schlössing, T. Investigaciones Acerca del Tabaco. Tomo I. (Documentos relativos al Cultivo del Tabaco.) *Habana*, 1888.
- Shamrow Ram Chander. Notes on Cotton Culture in W. India. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Shortt, John. A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. L'Acclimation des Cinchonas. *Paris*, 1867, 1868.
- Tea Planters' Vade Mecum. Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thornton, W. T. Return for Papers relating to the Godavery. —, 1862.
- Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. —, 1869.
- Voelcker, J. A. Report on Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, —.
- Vyse, G. W. Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
- Wallace, R. India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. —.
- Indigo. —.
- Memorandum on the Resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- On the Conditions of Wheat-Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
- Parliamentary Return on Opium. —, 1891.
- Selections of Revenue and Agricultural Department relating to Indian Products. —.
- Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium in Nederlandsch en in Britisch-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886.
- Woodrow, G. Marshall. Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1889.

---

## FORESTRY.

- Baden-Powell, B. H. Forest Law. *London*, 1893.
- The Forest System of British Burma. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1874.
- Bagshawe, C. Report on the Forests of the Kuram Assigned District, Afghanistan. *Folio. —*, 1879.

- Bailey, Maj. F. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.  
 —. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, —.  
 —. The Indian Forest Survey. —.  
 Beddome, Lt.-Col. R. H. Report on the Nilambur Teak Plantations, Malabar, Madras Presidency. Folio. —. 1878.  
 Bombay Forest Commission, Report. 4 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Brandis, D. Memorandum on the Demarcation of the Public Forests in the Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1878.  
 —. — on the Establishment of a Central Forest School at Dehra Dun, N.W.P. Folio. —, 1877.  
 —. — on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India other than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. Folio. —, 1875.  
 —. Notes on Forest Management in Germany. *London*, 1888.  
 —. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.  
 —. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and Merwar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Folio. —, 1879.  
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in British Burma. Folio. —, 1876.  
 —. — regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Folio. —, 1876.  
 —. — regarding the Management of Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal. Folio. —, 1880.  
 —. — regarding the Management of the Forests in the School Circle, North-West Provinces. Folio. —, 1879.  
 —. — regarding the working of the Trans-Sarda Forests, Kheri District, Oudh. Folio. —, 1880.  
 —. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangti. *Simla*, 1879.  
 —. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. —.  
 — and Smythies, A. Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference held at Simla, October 1875. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.  
 —, Stenhouse, W., Batchelor, C., and Ribbentrop, B. Preliminary Working Plan of the Sutlej Working Circle. Folio. —, 1875.  
 —, Stewart, J. L., Wood, C. S. Report on the Deodar Forests of Bashahr, Punjab. Folio. —, 1865.  
 Brown, J. Croumbie. Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. *Edinburgh*, 1878.  
 Clavé, J. Études sur l'Économie Forestière. *Paris*, 1862.  
 Cleghorn, H. Report on the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. —, 1864.  
 D'Arcy, W. E. Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working Plans. *Calcutta*, 1892.  
 Fernandez, E. E. Report on the Course of Instruction at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, during 1884. Folio. —, 1885.  
 Forest Department Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 —. 4th edition, and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1892.  
 Hill, H. C. Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the Forests in the Andamans. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1891.  
 —. — for the Administration of the Forests in Coorg. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 — and Vincent, F. S. A. Plan of Operations for the Municipal Forests of Simla, 1877-81. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.

- Hutchins, D. E. Report on the measurement of rates of growth of Casuarina in the Nellore District, Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1883.
- Macgregor, A. Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur, Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency. Folio. —, 1877.
- McKee, J. Report on the Forests of the Manpur Pargana, Central India. Folio. —, 1883.
- Manual of Arboriculture in the Punjab. Folio. Lahore, 1890.
- Messer, J. Nawin Forests, Prome Division, Working Plan. Rangoon, 1893.
- Moir, E. McA. Report on the Proposed Afforestation of the Siwalik Hills, Hoshiarpur District, Punjab. Folio. —, 1884.
- . Report of a Visit to the Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes. Folio. Calcutta, 1881.
- Nisbet, J. Essays on Sylvicultural Subjects. London, 1893.
- . Studies in Forestry. Oxford, 1894.
- Oliver, J. W. Working Plan of the Thonze Reserve. Folio. Rangoon, 1885.
- Puton, A. Code de la Législation Forestière. Paris, 1883.
- . Traité d'Économie Forestière. 3 vols. Paris, 1888-91.
- Ribbentrop, B. Note on an Inspection of the Forests in Assam. Folio. Simla, 1889.
- . — of the Forests in the Central Provinces. Folio. Simla, 1886.
- . — of the Forests in Oudh. Folio. Simla, 1886.
- . Working Plan for the Beas Forests, Punjab. Folio. —, 1871.
- . — of the Kalatop Forest. Lahore, 1873.
- . — of the Vhan-Khara Circle of the Chunga Munga Plantation. Lahore, 1874.
- Russell, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. —.
- Schlich, W. A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols. London, 1889.
- . Memorandum on the Management of the Forests of the Darjeeling Division, Bengal. Folio. —, 1882.
- . Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal. Folio. Calcutta, 1885.
- Whittall, R. H. C. Report on Forest Conservancy in Baluchistan. Folio. —, 1883.

## ARTS, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE.

- Adams, Wm. Solar Heat a Substitute for Fuel in Tropical Climates. Bombay, 1878.
- Anderson, J. Correspondence on Cochineal, Lac, Silk, &c. Madras, 1791-92.
- Balston, W. Resources of India. London, 1861.
- Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. London, 1859.
- Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade by the Development of India. Glasgow, 1886.

- Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'Art Arabe. *Paris*, 1889, &c.  
 Boyce, W. C. Practical Treatise on Transhipment and Transfers. *Calcutta*, —.  
 Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.  
 Briggs, Maj.-Gen. J. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.  
 Bright, J. India and our Supply of Cotton. *Manchester*, 1850.  
 British Jugernath, The, Free Trade, &c., by G. L. M. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.  
 — R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Can India grow Cotton to compete with the United States? *London*, 1852.  
 Carter, P. J. Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. *Calcutta*, 1893.  
 Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil and Visit to Opium Factory, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, —.  
 Cheok Hong Cheong. The Opium Trade. *Melbourne*, 1890.  
 Chrysander, F. Über die Altindische Opfermusik. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
 Cleife, H. H. T. England's Greatest National Sin. *London*, 1892.  
 Collin, E. W. Existing Arts and Industries in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. —.  
 Cookson, H. C. Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1887.  
 Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.  
 — Famine, The. *Bombay*, 1857.  
 Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., and King, C. M. Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, with notes by Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., M.B., C.M. *London*, 1887.  
 Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1890-92.  
 Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, —.  
 Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Daniell, C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia. *London*, 1890.  
 Darrah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.  
 Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *London*, 1891.  
 Deininger, A., and Brouché, C. Ueber Herstellung von Spinnbaren Faserstoffen, &c. *1873*.  
 Dickinson, J. The Cotton Supply. —.  
 —. Letters on Cotton and Roads in Western India. *London*, 1851.  
 Dunlop, R. H. W. "Plate-Swimming," with notes on the Science of Natation. 12mo. *London*, —.  
 East India and the Opium Trade. —, 1841.  
 Etablissement d'une Compagnie des Indes par le Roy de Suede. —, N.D.  
 Facts of the Opium Trade, The. —.  
 Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. Translated. *London*, 1882.  
 Fergusson, W. F. Letter on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.  
 Forbes, Duncan. The History of Chess. *London*, 1860.  
 Foster, Wm. Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, and Framed Prints in the India Office. *London*, 1893.  
 Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. —, 1884.  
 Gayet, Al. L'Art Arabe. *Paris*, —.

- Götz, Dr. W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
- Grant, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Groneman, J., and Land, J. P. N. De Gamēlan te Jogjakartā. *4to. Amsterdam*, 1890.
- Grosset, J. Contribution a L'Étude de la Musique Hindoue. —, —.
- Gupte, B. A. The Industrial Arts of Poona, Revised by J. M. Campbell. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art. Partie 1. *Paris*, 1891.
- Heyd, W. Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-âge. Edition Française par Furey Raynaud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885-86.
- Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
- India. Cultivation of the Tea Plant. —, 1839.
- Indian Opium Trade, The. Debate in the House of Commons. *London*, —.
- Wheat Trade. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Influence, The, on English Trade and American Protection by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Jacob, G. Der Nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Welche Handels-artikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.
- John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. —.
- Plain Questions about the Opium Trade. *London*, —.
- Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Karabacek, J. Das Arabische Papier. *4to. Wien*, 1887.
- Kissen Mohun Mullick. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce from 1814-70. *Calcutta*, 1871-72.
- Knight, R. Reply to J. Dickinson's Letter to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
- Lane Poole, Stanley. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. *London*, 1888.
- Lieblein, J. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten zeiten. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. —.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. —.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, between 1872 and 1885, at the Government School of Art, Bombay. —.
- Lists of Patents granted in India in the years 1856, &c. —.
- Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.
- Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- McCrimble, J. W. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythrean Sea. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1879.

- MacLagan, E. D. Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. *London*, —.
- Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
- Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, —.
- Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables. 1s. 6d. to 2s. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- , —. 1s. 4d. to 1s. 8d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1886.
- , —. 1s. 2d. to 1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1892.
- , —. 1s. 1d. to 1s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- , —. 1s. to 1s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1894.
- , —. The Indian Ready Reckoner. 6th edition. *London*, 1894.
- Molloy, F. Indo-European Art Amateur, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Moule, Rev. A. E. The Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic with China. *London*, —.
- Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Nadirshah, P. D. The Handbook of Sterling Exchange Calculation *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nanda Kumara Mukhopadhyaya. Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- O'Dwyer, M. F. Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. 1887-88. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Opium Trade, The. —, 1850.
- Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, —.
- Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London*, 1884.
- Panchkari Banerjee. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.
- Perkin, A. G., Hummel, J. J. Colouring Principles of Rubia Sikkimensis. —, 1893.
- , —. Colouring and other Principles contained in Chay Root. —, 1893.
- , —. Constituents of the Indian dye stuff Kamala. —, 1893.
- Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887.
- Pirbhoo Lall and Bankey Roy. Indian Calculator, I. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.
- Power, Prof. J. Conjuring and Magic. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Proceedings of a Conference on Silk, January 1886. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs with Native Tunes and Dances. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
- Reasons why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. —.
- Reierson, D. P. J. The Artisan's Metallurgical Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Ramfry, J. The costs and mode of application for Indian, &c., Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Rondot, Natalis. L'Art de la Soie. Les Soies. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885-87.
- Russian Trade with India. (Gazette of India, November 26, 1870.) —.

- Schrader, Dr. O. Linguisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. *Jena*, 1886.
- Smith, A. H. A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. Revised, &c., by A. S. Murray. *London*, 1888.
- J. B. Speech on the Cotton Supply. —, 1862.
- Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
- Smollett, F. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
- Spiegel, Fr. von. Iranian Art. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1887. *Roma*, 1888.
- Statistical Tables relating to Indian Cotton, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade, England and China. *New York*, 1840.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The Musical Scales of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Six Ragas and Thirty-six Raginis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Tarring, C. J. British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Walton, W. Short History of Cotton, its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
- A Short History of Cotton in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Wardle, Thos. The History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. *London*, 1891.
- Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Silk: Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture. *Manchester Exhibition*, 1887.
- Warth, H. Memorandum on the Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with metallic salts. —, 1878.
- Notes on the Manufacture of Iron, and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. *Folio*. —, 1881.
- Watson, J. F. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, with opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
- Weights and Measures of China and Japan. —, 1885.
- Watt, G. Candles. —.
- Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. —.
- Yates, R. Manufacture of Indian Spirits. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
- Yeats, John. Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. 4 vols. *London*, 1887.



## EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, &amp;c.

- Birdwood, Sir G. Ausstellung der Indischen Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881.  
*London*, —.
- Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Official Catalogue. 3rd  
edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Official Report, 1883-84. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portuguesa na Exposição de Madrid em  
1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Chicago Exhibition, 1893. New South Wales Commissioners'  
Publications :—
- Brewer, F. C. The Drama and Music in New South Wales.  
*Sydney*, 1892.
- Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Courts.  
*Sydney*, 1893.
- Cohen, Philip. The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.  
*Sydney*, 1892.
- Dowling, E. Australia and America in 1892. A Contrast.  
*Sydney*, 1893.
- Fraser, John. The Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Gill, Rev. Wm. Wyatt. The South Pacific and New Guinea.  
*Sydney*, 1892.
- Hanson, Wm. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales.  
*Sydney*, 1892.
- Hill, Hon. R. and Hon. G. Thornton. Notes on the Aborigines of  
New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Miller, G. The Prison System of New South Wales.  
*Sydney*, 1893.
- New South Wales, Statistics, History, and Resources.  
*Sydney*, —.
- New South Wales, Wool Exhibits arranged according to Wool  
Districts. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Ogilby, J. Douglas. Catalogue of Australian Mammals (Australian  
Museum, Sydney). *Sydney*, 1892.
- O'Sullivan, E. W. Social, Industrial, Political, and Co-operative  
Associations, &c. in New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Pulsford, E. The Rise, Progress, and Present Position of Trade and  
Commerce in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South  
Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Sheep and Wool in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Thompson, Lindsay G. History of the Fisheries of New South  
Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Tregarthen, Greville. A Sketch of the Progress and Resources of  
New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893.
- Warren, W. H. Australian Timbers. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Year Book of Australia for 1892. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Colonial and Indian Exhibition :—
- Hendley, T. H. Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886.
- Reports on the Colonial Sections, Society of Arts. *London*, 1887.
- of the Commercial Conferences. —
- of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1887.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition—*cont.*

Special Indian Catalogues.

*London*, 1886.

Thomson, J. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia.

*Melbourne*, —.

Wardle, T. Silk Culture Court.

*London*, 1886.

Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

4to. *London*, 1886.

Ernst, A. La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Tomo I.

*Caracas*, 1886.

Health Exhibition, 1884. Nagai, K., and Murai, J. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department.

*London*, 1884.

Indian Museum. Minutes of Trustees, Annual Reports, &amp;c., 1866, &amp;c.

*Calcutta*, 1868, &c.

Madras Exhibition of 1859. Catalogue of Raw Produce.

*Madras*, 1859.

North-West Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow.

Minutes of the Managing Committee.

*Allahabad*, 1889, &c.

Robinson, J. C. Catalogue of the Italian Sculpture Collection, South Kensington Museum.

*London*, 1862.

— V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Exhibition, 1889.

*London*, 1889.

## South Kensington Museum:—

Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum in 1874.

4to. *London*, 1875.

Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits on Loan, April 1866 and May 1867. 2 vols.

4to. *London*, —.

Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures on Loan, June 1865.

*London*, 1865.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection.

4to. *Shanghai*, 1873.

## ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.

- Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.  
 Beaumont, J. The New Slavery: an Account of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.  
 Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the age of marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law. *Pooná*, 1891.  
 Bradke, P. V. Ueber Methode und Ergebnisse der Arischen Alterthumswissenschaft. *Giessen*, 1890.  
 Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Iran und Turan. *Leipzig*, 1889.  
 —. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. *Leipzig*, 1893.  
 —. Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. *Leipzig*, —.  
 Cara, Cesare A. de. Origine Hethæa del Nome de Pelasgi, e dei Nomi dell Attica, &c. *Roma*, 1892.  
 Christian, John. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.  
 Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. *Oxford*, 1891.  
 Curr, E. M. The Australian Race. 4 vols. *London*, 1886-87.  
 Cust, R. N. Remarks on the subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. —, 1888.  
 —. Report on Anthropological Proceedings of the Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. —.  
 Dadaji versus Rakhmabai. An Exposition of the Facts of the Case. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Dadysett, M. D. Social intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.  
 D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iranienne. *Paris*, 1888.  
 Dayaram Gidumal. The Status of Woman in India. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandschaftsnamen. *Leipzig*, 1889.  
 Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife. *Calcutta*, —.  
 Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques. 4to. *Paris*, —.  
 Evil social customs among the Parsces. *Bombay*, —.  
 Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. —.  
 Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. *London*, 1887, &c.  
 Few Hints, A, on English Etiquette. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Frazer, J. G. Totemism. *Edinburgh*, 1888.  
 Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. *München*, 1886.  
 Garson, J. G. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1892.  
 Geiger, Dr. W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times. Translated from the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. Vol. I. *London*, 1885.  
 —. —. Vol. II. *London*, 1886.  
 Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore. *London*, 1892.  
 Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.  
 Gypsies:—  
 Colocci, A. Gli Zingari. *Torino*, 1889.  
 Főherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelotan. *Budapest*, 1888.  
 Leland, O. G. The Gypsies. 4th edition. *Boston*, 1886.  
 —. Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Gypsies—*cont.*

- MacRitchie, D. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1886.  
 Patkanoff, K. P. The Gypsies. Notices, &c. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Haardt, Vinzenz von. Uebersichts-Karte der Ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien. *Wien*, 1887.
- Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
- Haussmann, J. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie pour l'année 1884. *Paris*, 1887.
- Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891.
- Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia, and Southern Europe. *Westminster*, 1894.
- History, The, of the Female Sex. 24mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Housez, M. Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1885. *Paris*, 1889.
- Hume, R. A. Relief for Native Christians married in childhood. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Joest, Wm. Tütowiren. Folio. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Karunakara Menon, C. Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Keane, A. H. The Lapps : their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.
- Knowles, Rev. J. H. A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Kremer, A. F. Von. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte. *Wien*, 1889.
- Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras*, 1870.
- Livingstone, W. B. A Manual of Manners. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Mantegazza, P. De Mensch in het Geslachtsleven. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Mendes, A. Lopes. O Oriente e A. America. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Morris, C. The Aryan Race. Its Origin and its Achievements. *Chicago*, 1880.
- Murdoch, J. Caste : Its supposed Origin, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- . The Women of India and what can be done for them. *Madras*, 1888.
- Nagarkar, B. B. Social Evils and their Cure. *Bombay*, —.
- Nanjiani, K. R. English and Gujerati Proverbs. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Narayan Keshav Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur. Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Neumann, Dr. Karl. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. *Berlin*, 1855.
- Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans ? *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Original-Mittheilungen aus der Ethnologischen Abtheilung der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. In progress *Berlin*, 1885, &c.
- Othena Menon, M. Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

- Penka, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. *Wien*, 1886.  
 Peshotan Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur. Next-of-kin Marriages in Old Irān. *London*, 1888.  
 ——. The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.  
 Pool, John J. Woman's Influence in the East. With an Introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892.  
 Pozdneyef, A. Mongol Ethnology. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.  
 Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.  
 Proverbs with their translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 Quatrefages, A. de. Histoire Generale du Races Humaines. Questions Generales. *Paris*, 1887.  
 Raghunath Row, R., and Shyamji Krishnavarma. The Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Ragoonath Rao. A Lecture on Woman. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. With Introduction by R. L. Bodley. *London*, 1888.  
 Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans. *London*, 1889.  
 Riedel, J. G. F. De Snik-en Kroesharige Rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. *The Hague*, 1886.  
 Sayce, A. H. The Races of the Old Testament. *London*, 1891.  
 Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.  
 Simcox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations, or Outlines of the History of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.  
 Smith, W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *Cambridge*, 1885.  
 Starcke, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *London*, 1889.  
 Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles. *London*, 1889.  
 Taylor, I. The Origin of the Aryans. *London*, —.  
 Tomaschek, Wilhelm. Die alten Thraker. *Wien*, 1893, &c.  
 Umes Chundra Pal. A Pocket Book of Proverbs. *Dumkhal*, 1888.  
 Vambéry, H. Das Türkenvolk in seinen Ethnologischen und Ethnographischen Beziehungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
 Van den Gheyn, J. Origines Ariacæ. Karl Penka. —, 1884.  
 ——. Dr. Bruunhofer. von Löher. —, 1885.  
 ——. Les Populations Danubiennes. *Bruxelles*, —.  
 Viçwā-Mitra. Les Chamites. Indes Pre-Aryennes. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Wake, C. S. The Development of Marriage and Kinship. *London*, 1889.  
 Walker, Alexander. Woman Physiologically considered. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Westermarck, Edward. The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891.  
 ——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1894.  
 Whisper to a Married Pair. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.  
 Young Wife's Book, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des Arischen Stammes. *München*, 1886.

## BOTANY.

- Aitchison, J. E. T. The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *London*, 1888.
- Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
- Baker, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877.
- Blanco, Fr. M. Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837.
- Boerlage, J. G. Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890.
- Bonavia, E. The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c. of India and Ceylon. With Atlas. *London*, 1890.
- Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchona (now growing in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.
- Botanische Garten "s Lands Plantentuin" zu Buitenzorg auf Java. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum. *London*, 1882.
- , Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *London*, 1881.
- Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana. *Berlin*, 1840.
- Clarke, C. B. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India. 4to. *London*, 1880.
- Collett, H., and Hemsley, W. Botting. On a Collection of Plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States. *London*, 1890.
- Ellis, J. Description du Mangostan et du Fruit a Pain. *Rouen*, 1779.
- Gamble, J. S. List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Eine Botanische Tropenreise. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Heldreich, T. de. Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis. *Floren*, 1877.
- Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants, &c. observed in the Park of Government House, Madras. —, 1870.
- Howard, M. J. E. Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. —, 1870.
- Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *Benccolen*, 1822.
- Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Kurz, S. Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- , Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Isles. Folio. —, 1866.
- McDonald, D. English Vegetables and Flowers in India and Ceylon. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.
- Mueller. Baron F. von. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Nairne, Rev. A. Kyd. The Flowering Plants of Western India. *London*, —.
- Norman, J. M. Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites du Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Christiania*, 1857.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à le jour dans les Pays-Bas. In progress. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

- Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru).  
(Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium indigène. *Paris*, 1862.
- Saldanha da Gama José de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da  
Provincia do Rio Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
- Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway.  
*Christiania*, 1862.
- Shortt, J. A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or Cocos Nucifera.  
*Madras*, 1888.
- Supplement, A, to "Drury's Useful Plants of India." *Madras*, 1884.
- Symonds, J. T. Indian Grasses. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- Tschirch, Alexander. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur.  
*Berlin*, 1892.
- Vidal y Soler, S. Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas.  
*Manila*, 1886.
- Vriese, G. H. de. Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.
- . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.
- Watt, G. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ———.
- Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

## ZOOLOGY.

- Agassiz, A. Illustrated Catalogue of the North-American Acalephæ in  
the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.  
*Cambridge*, 1865.
- and L. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream.  
———, 1869.
- Aitchison, J. E. T. The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commis-  
sion. 4to. *London*, 1889.
- Anderson, J. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.  
Part I. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Handbook of the Birds of the Bombay Presidency.  
*Calcutta*, 1885.
- Bleeker, P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den  
Indischen Archipel. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Brandt, J. F. Vertilgung der Nordischen oder Steller'schen Seekuh  
(Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
- . Ueber den Vermeintlichen Unterschied des Caucasischen  
Bison, vom Lithauischen (Bos Bison seu Bonasus). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Carpenter, Commander A., R. F. Hoskyn. Illustrations of the  
Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."  
*Calcutta*, 1892.
- Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1889.
- Cotes, E. C. Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- and Swinhoe, Col. C. A Catalogue of the Moths of India.  
*Calcutta*, 1887-88.
- Day, F. On the Fishes of Yarkand. *London*, 1876.
- Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. *London*, 1876.

- Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Popular List of Birds found in the Marathi Country. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Fauna of British India, The. Edited by W. T. Blanford:—
- Blanford, W. T. Mammalia. *London*, 1888.
- Boulenger, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia. *London*, 1889.
- Day, F. Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Oates, E. W. Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1889-90.
- Hampson, G. F. Moths. In progress. *London*, 1892.
- Fauvel, A. A. Alligators in China. —, 1879.
- Hoffmann, Dr. B. Über Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. (Mäuse, Fledermäuse, Büffel.) *Berlin*, 1887.
- Horsfield, T., and Moore, F. A Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854-58.
- . A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857-59.
- . Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. *London*, 1851.
- Hose, Chas. Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo. *London*, 1893.
- Hume, A. O. The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889-90.
- Humfrey, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Indian Museum Notes. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Instruction pour les Voyageurs Naturalistes. —.
- Jivanji Janshedji Modi. Astodan and Instances of Children Nourished by Wolves, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kipling, J. L. Beast and Man in India. *London*, 1891.
- Le Messurier, Col. A. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Lucae, J. C. G. De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburg*, 1839.
- Lyman, T. Illustrated Catalogue of the Ophionidæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
- Macleay, W. S. Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.
- Masson, W. P. The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Mayer. Rhinoceros Indicus. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Moore, F. Lepidoptera Indica. In progress. *London*, 1890-92.
- Morris, J. G. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1860.
- Murray, J. A. The Avifauna of British India, &c. In progress. *London and Bombay*, 1887, &c.
- . Edible and Game Birds of British India. *London and Bombay*, 1889.
- . Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.
- . The Reptiles of Sind. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. *Bombay and London*, —.
- Radde, Dr. G. Die Fauna und Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1886.



- Report on the Fisheries in the Henzada District, 1886. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Roth, J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii*, 1839.
- Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania*, 1862.
- . Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, &c. *Christiania*, 1861.
- Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thomas, H. S. A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. *Madras*, 1884.
- . Tank Angling in India. *Madras*, 1887.
- Thurston, E. Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, &c.) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, &c. of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswarem, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Tribes on my Frontier, by E. H. A. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Watkins, F. Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Watt, G. The Camel. ———.
- Weber, M. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost Indien. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890–91.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- Bosworth-Smith, P. Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension. *Madras*, 1889.
- Brown, C. B., and Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of British Guiana. *London*, 1875.
- Executive Instructions for dealing with the native Oil-mining Industry of Yenangyaung, Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Hall, T. W. Report on Tin-mining in Perak and Burma; and Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak, &c. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-Pleocene Fossils in South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1858.
- Hughes, T. W. H. Tin-mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853.
- Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals. *Washington*, 1844.
- Kjerulf, T. Om Stratifikationens Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.
- Lyddeker, R. C. Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Mallet, F. R. Manual of the Geology of India. Part IV. Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Medlicott, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Naumann, Dr. Edmund. Fossile Elefantenreste von Mindanáó, Sumátra, und Malakka. *Berlin*, 1887.  
 Oldham, R. D. Manual of the Geology of India; Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 Richthofen, F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende. *Berlin*, 1886.  
 Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869.  
 Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems. 5th edition. *London*, 1892.  
 Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain W. Smee. —, 1834.

## ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

- Ahmed Moukhtar Pacha. La Réforme du Calendrier. *Leide*, 1893.  
 Astrology. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 Astronomy and Astrology. *Madras*, 1890.  
 Dreyer, J. L. E. New Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. *London*, 1888.  
 Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon. *Freiburg*, 1889.  
 Fleming, S. The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.  
 Lockyer, J. Norman. The Dawn of Astronomy. *London*, 1894.  
 Morley, W. H. Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí. Large folio. *London*, 1856.  
 Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S. A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Observatoire de Nice. Souvenir de la Conférence Géodésique, 1887. —.  
 Playfair, J. Remarks on the Astronomy of the Brahmins. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1789.  
 Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations of the Differences of Longitude. *Madras*, 1884.  
 —. Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th, 1868. Report of the Government Astronomer. —.  
 Ranyard, A. C. Observations made during total Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1879.  
 Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India. —.  
 Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, 1862, &c. —.  
 Russell, H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.  
 —. The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. —.  
 —. The Sydney Observatory. History and Progress. —.  
 Schram, Dr. R. Standard Time Question. —, 1890.

- Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.  
 —. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.  
 Smith, C. Michie. Observations of Stars at Madras. *Madras*, 1892.  
 Smyth, Piazzi. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3rd edition.  
*London*, 1877.  
 Weiss, Dr. E., and Schram, Dr. R. Astronomische Arbeiten des  
 K. K. Gradmessungs-Bureau. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889.

## METEOROLOGY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World, in connection with the  
 Eleven-year Period of Sunspots. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
 Benson, C. Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency.  
*Madras*, 1892.  
 Blanford, H. F. A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of  
 India, &c. *London*, 1889.  
 Boileau, Lt.-Col. J. T. Meteorological Observations made at Simla,  
 1841-45. 2 vols. *London*, 1872-77.  
 —. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the  
 Government Observatory, Bombay, in 1845, &c.  
*Bombay*, 1846, &c.  
 Buys Ballot, Dr. Klimatologie van onze Koloniën en Aardmagnetisme.  
*Leiden*, 1888.  
 Cyclone Memoirs. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.  
 Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —.  
 Eliot, J. Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal.  
*Calcutta*, 1890.  
 —. Rainfall Data of India, 1891, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.  
 Giraud, H. On the Study of Chemistry, &c., in Relation to Education.  
*Bombay*, 1862.  
 Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread.  
*Brighton*, 1886.  
 James, Capt. H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations,  
 &c. *London*, 1851.  
 Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.  
 Langley, S. P. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the  
 Earth's Atmosphere. 4to. *Washington*, 1884.  
 Magnetical Observations made in the Honourable East India Company's  
 Observatory at Madras, 1851-55. *Madras*, 1884.  
 Mohn, Dr. B. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts.  
*Christiania*, 1879.  
 Radhanath Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.  
 Report of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig.  
*London*, 1873.  
 Reports of Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna.  
*London*, 1874, 1875.  
 Russell, H. C. Anniversary Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1882.  
 —. —, 1885.  
 —. Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.  
 —. Hail Storms. *Sydney*, 1892.

- Russell, H. C. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. —, 1885.
- . Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Sydney*, 1893.
- . On Meteorite No. 2, from Gilgoin Station. —, 1893.
- . On a New Self-Recording Thermometer. —.
- . Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1893.
- . President's Address, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Sydney*, 1880.
- . Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
- . Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1882, &c. *Sydney*, 1883, &c.
- . The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. *Sydney*, 1889.
- . The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.
- . The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.
- Wiedemann, E., Dr. A. Sparagna. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

- Abraham, P. S. The Etiology of Leprosy: A Criticism of some Current Views. —, 1889.
- . Leprosy: A Review of some Facts and Figures. *London*, 1889.
- Adams, W. S. Original Papers on the Regulation of Feed of Horses, &c. in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Original Papers on Stable Management and Diseases of Horses. *Madras*, 1887.
- . Scientific and Practical Treatise on the Diseases, &c. to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891.
- Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Aitchison, C. U. Memorandum on the consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
- Asman Jah, Sir. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Ball, V. A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta. *Dublin*, 1890.
- Barretto, E. F. Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Bellew, Surg.-Gen. H. W. The History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1885.
- . Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1887.
- Benares Homœopathic Hospital. *Vellore*, 1868.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose. A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri: Its Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment, and Pathology, &c. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.

- Bernard, Sir C. E. Opium. —, 1891.  
 Bidie, G. Coca: Its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.  
 Birdwood, Sir George. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. —, 1891.  
 Bishop, Dr. S. O. Medical Hints for the Hills. *Darjeeling*, 1888.  
 Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. B. M. Notes on First Aid to the Sick and Injured. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 Broomhall, R. Truth about Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.  
 Brown, T. E. B. Punjab Poisons. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 Burdett, Henry C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. Portfolio of Plans. *London*, 1891-1893.  
 Burdett's Hospital Annual and Year Book of Philanthropy, 1893. *London*, —.  
 Burroughs, W. A Difficult Problem Solved; showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Camp Recipes for Camp People. *Madras*, 1890.  
 Carter, Dr. H. V. Observations on the Prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. *Folio*. —.  
 Casartelli, L. C. Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.  
 Chevers, Norman. A Commentary on the Diseases of India. *London*, 1886.  
 Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London*, —.  
 Code of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 Cole, Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene, with Hints on Self-Discipline. *Sanawar*, 1882.  
 Culinary Jottings for Madras by "Wyvern." 5th edition. *Madras*, 1885.  
 Depretis, Agostino. Il Colera in Italia. *Roma*, 1885.  
 District Sanitation, Arboriculture, Roads and Works. *Jullundur*, 1888.  
 Duca, Dr. Règlement Spécial Applicable au Pèlerinage du Hédjaz de 1886. Année de L'Hégire 1303-4. *Constantinople*, 1886.  
 Dufferin, Countess of. A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Duke, Surgeon-Major J. Banting in India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Dymock, W. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 — and C. J. H. Warden and David Hooper. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols. and Appendix. *Bombay*, 1890-93.  
 Fayer, Sir J. On the Climate and Fevers of India. (Croonian Lectures, March 1882.) *London*, 1882.  
 —. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhoea. *London*, 1881.  
 —. Miscellaneous Papers. See Tracts, Vol. 737. —.  
 Fothergill & Co. Diseases of the Urinary Organs and Generative System. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Ganga Din. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, —.  
 Ghose, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 —. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 Ghosh, R. K. Cholera and its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Gilchrist, W. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Elephant, &c. *Calcutta*. 1851.

- Giles, George M. Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kāla-Azār and Beri-Beri. *Shillong*, 1890.
- Gray, Brigade-Surgeon W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Gribble, J. D. B. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1885.  
— and Patrick Hehir. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. 3rd edition. *Madras, &c.*, 1892.
- Harrington, B. R. Sanitary Engineering for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Hehir, Patrick. Rudiments of Sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Hoper-Dixon, A. L. A Manual of Stretcher-Bearer Drill. *Madras*, 1888.
- Hormasji Edalji Sukhia, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hyslop, Surgeon-Major J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. *Folic.* —, 1885.
- Indian Cookery for Young Housekeepers. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Horse Notes. By Major C—. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Jaeger, Dr. G. Essays on Health Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised edition. *London*, 1887.
- Junghuhn, Franz, and J. E. de Vry. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.
- Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Opium Smoking illegal in New York. *New York*, 1882.
- Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Kemp & Co.'s Prescribers' Pharmacopœia. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Khory, R. N. The Bombay Materia Medica. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Klein, E., and Gibbes, H. Inquiry into the Etiology of Asiatic Cholera, 1885. *Folio.* —.
- Laffan, Thomas. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887. (Carmichael Prize Essay.) *Dublin*, 1888.
- Lawson, Robt. Manifestations of Cholera at Sea. *London*, 1892.
- The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences, Yellow Fever, and Cholera. *London*, 1888.
- Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888.
- Lovell, F. Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. —, 1880.
- Lyon, I. B. A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised by J. D. Inverarity. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Macgregor, W. L. Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases affecting European and Native Soldiers in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Maclean, W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates. *London*, 1886.
- McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —.
- McNally, Surg.-Maj. C. J. The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1889.
- MacPherson, J. Cholera in its Home. *London*, 1866.
- Madinier, P. Nutrition Végétale au point de vue de la loi de Restitution. *Paris*, 1867.
- Maitland, John. Elephantiasis and allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891.

- Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers. *London*, 1837.
- Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. [Pharmaceutical Journal for March 1855.] —.
- Management of Infants for Indian Parents. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Martin, Surg.-Maj. J. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, —.
- Martius, C. F. P. de. Specimen Materiae Medicæ Brasiliensis. —, 1824.
- Masters, Rev. Frederick J. An Opium Smoker's struggle for freedom. —.
- Medical Formulæ of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Testimonies as to the Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
- Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur. Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. J. *Madras*, 1891.
- Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. —, 1892.
- Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *London*, 1881.
- A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edition. *London*, 1889.
- — 6th edition. —, 1893.
- The Opium Shops of Bombay. —.
- Murdoch, J. Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
- Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Notes on History of the Plague. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Opium Curse, The. —.
- Orta, Garcin de. Colloquios da India. *Lisboa*, 1872.
- Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1892.
- Pekelharing, C. A., and Winckler, C. Recherches sur la Nature, &c., du Béri-Béri. *Utrecht*, 1888.
- Béri-Béri: Researches concerning its Nature and Cause, &c. Translated by J. Cantlie. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.
- Porter, A. The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. *Madras*, 1889.
- Mrs. L. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Prabhurám Jivánrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Quain, R. A Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- Rajendra Lal Sur. A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- by the Committee appointed to enquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. —, 1889.
- of the Committee on Indian Cantonments, &c. *London*, 1893.

- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. *Calcutta*, 1893.  
 Return, East India. Consumption of Ganja. *London*, 1893.  
 Richards, Vincent. The Landmarks of Snake Poison Literature.  
 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Risultati dele Inchiesta sulle Condizioni Igieniche. Italia. *Roma*, 1886.  
 Rivington, W. The Medical Profession of the United Kingdom.  
 (First Carmichael Prize Essay, 1887.) *Dublin*, 1888.  
 Rustom Pestanji Jehangir. The Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers.  
*Bombay*, 1893.  
 Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited  
 by B. Simpson, junior. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.  
 Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene. *London*, 1892.  
 Sibthorpe, Deputy Surgeon-General C. Clinical Manual for India.  
 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1890.  
 Steel, J. H. Diseases of the Elephant and his Management and Uses.  
*Madras*, 1885.  
 ——. Manual of the Diseases of the Camel. *Madras*, 1890.  
 ——. Report on an obscure and fatal Disease among Transport Mules  
 in British Burma. Folio. —, 1886.  
 — and Symonds, Veterinary Surgeon T. J. Materia Medica  
 Veterinaria Indica. Part I. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Sweet Dishes by "Wyvern." 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.  
 Truth upon a Momentous Subject, The. By Two Indian Missionaries.  
 2nd edition. —.  
 Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Vienna*, 1876.  
 Vyas, B. J. Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.  
 Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1893.
-



## ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

---

- Arnold, Sir Edwin. *The Indian Song of Songs and other Poems.*  
*London, 1875.*
- . *The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation.* *London, 1888.*
- . *Lotus and Jewel.* *London, 1887.*
- . *The Secret of Death and other Poems.* *London, 1885.*
- . *The Song Celestial, or Bhagavad-Gitā.* *London, 1885.*
- . *Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary.* *London, 1883.*
- . *With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love.* 2nd edition.  
*London, 1888.*
- Camões, Luis de. *Os Lusíadas.* Ed. José da Fonseca. *Paris, 1846.*
- Canini, M. A. *Il Libro dell' Amore.* Vol. I. *Venezia, 1885.*
- Carlyle, T. *European Literature and Culture.* Edited by R. P. Karkaria.  
*London, 1892.*
- Chatterji, B. R. *The Lectures and Notes.* *Sukkur, 1893.*
- Deutsch, E. *Literary Remains.* With a brief Memoir. *London, 1874.*
- Inbjudningsskrifter till de Hogtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Mäte.* *Upsala, 1893.*
- Marsh, G. P. *Lectures on the English Language.* Edited by W. Smith.  
 3rd edition. *London, 1865.*
- Morley, H. *English Writers.* 3 vols. 2nd edition. *London, 1887-88.*
- Paulitschke, Dr. Philipp. *Die Afrika-Literatur, 1500-1750.*  
*Wien, 1882.*
- Piry, A. T. *Le Saint Edit. Étude de Littérature Chinoise.*  
 4to. *Shanghai, 1879.*
- Ralston, W. R. S. *Krilof and his Fables.* 4th edition. *London, 1883.*
- Ram Mohun Roy, Raja. *English Works.* Edited by Jogendra C. Ghose. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta, 1885-87.*
- Reinhold, A. von. *Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur.*  
*Leipzig, —.*
- Saintsbury, G. *A History of Elizabethan Literature.* *London, 1887.*
- Searle, J. *Essays.* *London, 1851.*
- Temple, Sir R. *Cosmopolitan Essays.* *London, 1886.*
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh. *Satire and its Place in English Literature.*  
 12mo. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Van Laun, Henri. *History of French Literature.* 3 vols.  
*London, 1883.*
- Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. *Passos dos Lusíadas.* *Lisboa, 1892.*
- Yule, Sir H. *Fragments of unprofessional papers gathered from an Engineer's portfolio after twenty-three years of service.*  
*Calcutta, 1862.*
-

## ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE.

- Abbott, Capt. J. The Thakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo. *London*, 1841.  
 Ahmad Hossain, Moulvie. The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.  
 Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind. 8th edition. *London*, 1888.  
 Amir Beg. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.  
 Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence, or Pieces for the Indolent.  
*Calcutta*, 1878.  
 Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1887.  
 Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. 12mo. *Bombay*, —.  
 Bignold, T. F. Leviora, being the Rhymes of a Successful Competitor.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Borrowed Plumes. Edited by C. S. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.  
 Burton, H. E. Lindah, or the Festival, &c. *London*, 1845.  
 Chandraseer, a Poetic Romance of Ancient Ind. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. 2nd edition.  
*Sukkur*, 1893.  
 Civilization Ancient and Modern compared. *Madras*, 1891.  
 Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, and Proverbial Aphorisms.  
*Ahmedabad*, 1887.  
 Dutt, H. The Library of Anecdotes. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 — H. C. Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian  
 subjects. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1871.  
 Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
 Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories collected by Anaryan.  
*London*, 1881.  
 Eclecticism, an Historical Dissertation. Part I., with Appendix.  
*Abbottabad*, —.  
 Economy of Human Life, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 "Flim-Flam." *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Garrick, H. B. W. India. A Descriptive Poem. *London*, 1889.  
 Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.  
 Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms. *Bombay*, 1873.  
 Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.  
 India in 1883. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.  
 Indo-Anglian Literature. 2nd issue. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.  
 Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilisation.  
 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.  
 —. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth.  
 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.  
 Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Lyaal, Sir Alfred. Verses written in India. 16mo. *London*, 1889.  
 McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere: A Drama in Two Acts.  
 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters on the Topics of the Day.  
*Bombay*, 1886.

- Masson, Charles. Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse.  
*London*, 1848.
- Matheran. A Poem. —, 1892.
- Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows of Memory: A Poem.  
*Calcutta*, —.
- My Cottage Poetry, or Indian Pastime. By R. J. B. —, —.  
*Madras*, —.
- Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Once in a Way. A Jubbulpore Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Pandavapratap, with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Parry, E. H. The Stories of the Bágh-o-Bahár. *London*, 1890.
- Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial Anecdote. 12mo. *Chittagong*, 1884.
- Sharma. The Last Day: A Poem. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Robinson, P. Indian Garden Series. *London*, 1884-86.
- Under the Punkah. *London*, 1881.
- Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Salsette Man-Eater, The, falsely accused of a Murder.  
 12mo. *Bombay*, —.
- Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest. *London*, 1853.
- Scott, Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant. *Calcutta*, —.
- Sen, R. C. Two Essays: (1.) Human Life; (2.) Indian National  
 Movement. *Banarás*, 1891.
- Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana. *Calcutta*, —.
- Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
- A Vision of Sumeru, and other Poems. *Calcutta*, —.
- Smith, J. The Jubilee Comic Song Book. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill: An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- W. The Welcome, &c. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.
- Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M. English Verses set to Hindu Music in  
 honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The Hindu Drama. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880, &c.
- Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Underwood, Ellis. Indian English and Indian Character.  
*Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Waifs and Strays. By Nowlukka. *Simla*, 1867.
- Wali Muhammad. The Rare Pearls, or Gleanings from my Scrap  
 Book. *Lahore*, 1889.
- "Which shall it be?" A Drama. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Whiffs: Anglo-Indian and Indian, by "Lunkah." *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Williams, T. A Farce. No. 1. *Rewari*, 1892.
- Wright, A. Baboo English as 'tis Writ. 16mo. *London*, 1891.
- Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. 12mo. *Dinapore*, 1885.

## FICTION.

- Adventures of a Rupee, The. *London*, 1782.
- of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Ampien. De Deserteur. *Harderwijk*, 1887.
- Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol. *London*, 1886.

- Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon, or Leaves turned down from a Journal. *London*, 1854.
- Banerjea, D. N. Prabhatee Nataka. *Calcutta*, —.
- Betham, G. K. The Story of a Dacoity. The Lolapur Week. An Up-Country Sketch. *London*, 1893.
- Bonnetain, Paul. L'Opium. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Brahmin's Prophecy, The. An Indian Tale. By a Lady. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bright and Particular Star, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
- By a Himalayan Lake, by an Idle Exile. *London*, 1893.
- Chandu Menon, O. Induleka. A Malayalam Novel. Translated by W. Dumergue. *Madras*, 1890.
- Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. A Tale of Modern India. *London*, 1882.
- Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. The Cœruleans. A Vacation Idyl. *London*, 1887.
- . The Heriots. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Dekker, Douwes. Max Havelaar, or the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. (Translated by A. Nahuys). *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. *London*, 1893.
- Durand, Sir M. Helen Treveryan, or The Ruling Race. 3 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- English Homes in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869.
- Eva and Forester. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1840.
- Felix Holt Secundus. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- . That Little Owl. A Tale of a Lunatic, a Loafer, and a Lover. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Field, Mrs. E. M. Bryda. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.
- Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Forrest, R. E. Eight Days. *London*, 1891.
- Fraser, Jas. Baillie. Allee Neemroo. A Tale of Louristan. 3 vols. *London*, 1842.
- Gillean. The Rane: A Legend of the Indian Mutiny (1857-58). *London*, 1887.
- Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Greenhow, Surgeon-Major H. M. The Bow of Fate. *London*, 1893.
- Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans. *London*, 1868.
- Harivijaya and Sivalila. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Henty, G. A. Rujub, the Juggler. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Hewlett, S. S. None of Self and all of Thee, A Tale of Indian Life. *London*, 1889.
- History of Nourjahad, The. *London*, 1767.

- Hockley, W. B. English in India. In 3 vols. *London*, 1828.  
 —. Tales of the Zenana. *London*, 1874.  
 How will it end? A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 In Tent and Bungalow. *London*, 1892.  
 Indian Heroine, The. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.  
 Jacob, P. W. Hindoo Tales. *London*, 1873.  
 Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.  
 Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
 Kanhaya, Lal Dave. Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.  
 Kipling, R. City of Dreadful Night, and other Places. *Allahabad*, —.  
 —. Departmental Ditties and other Verses. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 —. —. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 —. Indian Railway Library. Nos. 1 to 5. *Allahabad*, —.  
 —. The Jungle Book. *London*, 1894.  
 —. Letters of Marque. *Allahabad*, 1891.  
 —. Life's Handicap. *London*, 1892.  
 —. Many Inventions. *London*, 1893.  
 —. Plain Tales from the Hills. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 — and Balestier, Wolcott. The Naulakha. *London*, 1892.  
 Lang, John. The Wetherbys, Father and Son. *London*, 1853.  
 Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lampport. *Allahabad*, —.  
 Lloyd, J. Sale. Shadows of the Past, or the Autobiography of General Kenyon. *London*, —.  
 Lover's Stratagem, The. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
 McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.  
 Martin, Dr. E. L'Opium. *Paris*, 1893.  
 Merry Christmas Annual. —.  
 Méry. La Guerre du Nizam. 12mo. *Paris*, 1859.  
 Moorad Alee Beg, Mirza. Lalun the Beragun, or the Battle of Paniput. *Bombay*, 1884.  
 Moral Bigamist, A. A Story of Ourselves in India. *London*, —.  
 Morier, Sir J. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Reprint. *London*, —.  
 Morlands, The. A Tale of Anglo-Indian Life. *London*, 1888.  
 Nisbet, Hume. The Queen's Desire. A Romance of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1893.  
 O'Beirne, Ivan. Major Craik's Craze. *Allahabad*, 1892.  
 —. The Colonel's Crime; and Jim's Wife. *Allahabad*, 1889.  
 —. Doctor Victor. *Allahabad*, 1891.  
 Oldenbuck, A. Diana. A Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore*, 1889.  
 Owenon, Miss. The Missionary. An Indian Tale. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1811.  
 Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt Child. Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893.  
 Perelae, T. H. Baboe Dalima. Translated by Rev. E. J. Venning. *London*, 1888.  
 —. Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North. Translated by M. Blok. *London*, —.

- Pooshkin, A. C. *The Captain's Daughter.* 12mo. Translated from Russian by S. H. Godfrey. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Prichard, Iltudus T. *How to manage it.* 3 vols. *London*, 1864.
- Prinsep, Augustus. *The Baboo, and other Tales descriptive of Society in India.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834.
- Pulicatta, a New and Original Local Serial Tale. *Madras*, 1891.
- Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from "The Morning Post." *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Rajah's Heir, The. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Ramaswami Raju, P. V. *The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins.* *London*, —.
- Reid, R. *Every Man his own Detective.* *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . *Revelations of an Indian Detective.* *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Romance of Bureaucracy, A. By A. B. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- of Indian Crime, The. By an Indian Detective. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Sandisson, M. de. *Les Aventures d'Abdalla, Fils d'Hanif.* 16mo. *La Haye*, 1713.
- Sanjhi Mull. *The Interesting History of Prince Poorun.* 12mo. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Schorn, J. A. *Tales of the East, and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny.* *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Sinnett, A. P. *Karma. A Novel.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.
- Skottowe, C. F. J. *The Haunted House of Chilka.* *London*, —.
- Sleepy Sketches; or, How we Live and how we do not Live. From Bombay. *London*, 1877.
- Steel, Flora Annie. *Miss Stuart's Legacy.* 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- "Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Stuart, G. B. *Closer than a Brother.* *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Thomas, D. H. *The Touchstone of Peril. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny.* 2 vols. *London*, —.
- Tiddeman, L. E. *Dr. Rollison's Dilemma.* *Allahabad*, 1892.
- . *The Traitor Doubt.* *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Turnovers from the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1888, &c.
- Two Broken Hearts. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- *Widows versus Two Majors: A Tale of the Indian Plains.* By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
- Wilkins, Rev. W. J. *The Brahman's Plot.* *London*, —.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

- Bhau Daji, Dr. *Literary Remains.* Edited by Ramachandra Gosha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Biddulph, C. E. *Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century.* 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Bühler, G. *Das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie.* *Wien*, 1890.
- Chambers, W., and Sir W. Jones. *Asiatic Miscellany.* *Calcutta*, 1787.

- Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes. Lyon, 1878. *Lyon*, 1880.  
 Constable's Oriental Miscellany :—  
 Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-58.  
*Westminster*, 1891.  
 Broughton, T. D. Letters from a Mahratta Camp.  
*Westminster*, 1892.  
 Dryden, John. Aurung-Zebe. ———  
 Somerville, William. The Chace. Book II. *Westminster*, 1892.  
 Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an  
 Indian Official. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893.  
 Dhruva, H. H. The Oriental Congress of 1889. *Surat*, ———.  
 Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, &c. of  
 Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1842.  
 Dutt, M. M. S. Sermista. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
 Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems. Translated.  
*London and Glasgow*, 1882.  
 Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.  
 ———. Quid de Græcis Veterum Indorum Monumenta Tradiderint.  
*Paris*, 1890.  
 Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Shâh Lâtif, the greatest Poet of Sind.  
*Karachi*, 1890.  
 Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani. *Milano*, 1847.  
 Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1831-34.  
 Nöldeke, Theodor. Orientalische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1892.  
 Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux. *Paris*, 1886.  
 Nylander, K. U. Orientalistkongressen I Stockholm-Kristiania.  
*Upsala*, 1890.  
 Oldenburg, S. von. The Pali Text Society's Publications. (Russian.)  
*St. Petersburg*, ———.  
 Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom : Traditions concerning Hindu Sages,  
 and Selections from their Writings. 12mo. *London*, 1873.  
 Scherman, L. Geschichte der Indischen Visionslitteratur.  
*Leipzig*, 1892.  
 Schroeder, Dr. Leopold von. Indiens Literatur und Cultur.  
*Leipzig*, 1887.  
 ———. Mangoblüten. *Stuttgart*, 1892.  
 Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan Anecdotes. *Madras*, 1890.  
 Starkius, S. G. Specimen Sapientia Indorum Veterum Græce, cum  
 versione Latinâ. *Berolini*, 1697.  
 Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1893.  
 Trübner's Oriental Series :—  
 Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th century.  
*London*, 1890.  
 Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. *London*, 1887.  
 Beal, S. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. *London*, 1888.  
 Bretschneider, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic  
 Sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.  
 Christian, J. Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.  
 Cowell, E. B., and Gough, E. A. The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha.  
 2nd edition. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes.  
*London*, 1894.

Trübner's Oriental Series—*cont.*

- Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Series II. *London*, 1887.
- . Series III. *London*, 1891.
- Davies, J. Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītā, or the Sacred Lay. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Dutt, R. C. A History of Civilisation in Ancient India. Revised Edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- . Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1894.
- Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
- Gray, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources. *London*, 1886.
- Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Jacob, Major G. A. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedāntasāra. Translated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Jolly, J. Mānava Dharma-Sāstra. The Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit Text. *London*, 1887.
- Knowles, Rev. J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1888.
- . 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- . 2nd series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Vol. 1. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, &c. A.D. 1030. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Wherry, Rev. E. M. Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Vols. III. and IV. *London*, 1885 and 1886.
- Whinfield, E. H. The Quatrains of Omur Khayyām. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
- . Masnavi I Ma'navi. The Spiritual Couplets of Maulāna Jalālu-'D-Dīn Muhammad I Rūmī. *London*, 1887.
- Wortham, Rev. B. H. The Śatakas of Bhartṛihari. Translated. *London*, 1886.
- Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains. *Bombay*, 1893.

## SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

- Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kālidāsa. Translated into English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1835.
- Bashyacharya, N. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.
- Baumgartner, A. Das Rāmāyana und die Rāma-Literatur der Inder. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, —.
- Benares Reprints for the Pandits. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1850–54.



- Benfey, Theodor. Die Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ und Pada-Texten der Veden. *Göttingen*, 1881.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. A critical, &c. Method of Enquiry as applied to Sanskrit Scholarship and Philology and Indian Archaeology. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . The Date of Patanjali. A reply to Professor Peterson. ———.
- . Date of Patanjali, No. II. A second Reply to Prof. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Īrooah, A. Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Bühler, D. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kâsmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Girard, L'Abbe A. Le Rig Veda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liege*, 1886.
- Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature. *Umballa*, 1889.
- Goonetilleke, W. Panini's eight books of Grammatical Sûtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Growse, T. S. Ramayana of Tulsi Das. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi. The Terminology of the Vedas. Part I. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Haag, F. Beiträge zum verstandniss von Viçâkhadattas Mudrârâksasa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de. Trois Littérature Antiques. ———, 1885.
- Heller, Ludwig. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
- Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse und Metaphern im Rgveda. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Holtzmann, Dr. Adolf. Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahabhârata. 4 vols. *Kiel*, 1892-1895.
- Huth, G. Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Jacobi, Hermann. Das Râmâyana. *Bonn*, 1893.
- Kielhorn, F., Ph.D. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Lamaisse, E. Le Kama Sôutra de Vatsyayana. *Paris*, 1891.
- Lévi, Sylvain. Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
- Liebich, Bruno. Panini. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Monier-Williams, Sir M. Indian Wisdom. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. *London*, 1893.
- Nala and Damayanti. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Oman, J. C. The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabhârata. *London*, 1894.
- Peterson, Prof. P. The Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature; or the Ancient Books of India. *Chicago*, 1891.
- Regnaud, P. La Rhétorique Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1884.
- Richardson, F. The Iliad of the East; Selections from the Ramayana. *London, &c.*, 1870.
- Sakuntala. Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Sauer, Prof. W. Mahabhârata und Wate. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Simon, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amarçataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
- Taylor, J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. A Spiritual Drama. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Vikram and Urvashi, or the Hero and the Nymph. A Melo-Drama by Kalidas. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda;  
2. On Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhmana, third volume, with remarks  
on "Soma = the Moon." —, 1894.  
Wilkins, C. The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated  
from Sanskrit. 4to. London, 1795.

## SEMITIC LITERATURE.

- Arbutnot, F. F. Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History  
and Literature. London, 1890.  
Goldziher, Dr. Ignaz. 'Alī C. Mejmūn al-Magribī und sein Sitten-  
spiegel des östlichen Islam. —, —.  
Jacob, Dr. G. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern. In progress. —, —.  
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Über die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il al  
Nubuwwa des Abn Bakr Ahmed al Bhaihagi. —, —.  
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schāfi'i. Göttingen, 1890, &c.  
Zotenberg, H. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. Paris, 1886.

## PERSIAN LITERATURE.

- Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen. Heft III. Halle, 1887.  
—, —. Jasna XXIX. Übersetzt und Erklärt. Halle, 1887.  
Brugsch, H. Die Muse in Teheran. Frankfurt a. M., —.  
Darmesteter, M. J. Les Origines de la Poésie Persane. Paris, 1887.  
—, —. Translated by Nasarwanji Framji Tamboli.  
Bombay, 1888.  
Ethé, H. Essays on Persian Literature. —, —.  
Gulshan-i-Raz, The. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar  
Khayām. London, 1887.  
Hameed-Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. Allahabad, —.  
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Dante and Virāf, and Gārdīs and Kāus.  
Bombay, 1892.  
McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz.  
London, 1893.  
—, —. Hafiz in London. London, 1886.  
—, —. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. London, 1889.  
Nöldeke, Th. Persische Studien. I. Wien, 1888.  
—, —. II. Wien, 1892.  
Pickering, C. J. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.  
—, —. A Persian Chaucer. —, 1890.  
—, —. The Rubā'iyāt of Abū Sa'īd. —, 1891.  
—, —. 'Umar of Nishāpūr. —, 1890.  
Pizzi, Italo. Della Epopea Persiana Saggio. Torino, 1886.

- Pizzi, Italo. *L'Epopée Persiane e la Vita, &c. dei Tempi Eroici.*  
*Firenze*, 1888.
- . *Storia della Poesia Persiana.* 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894.
- Râmussen Harald. *Studier over Hâfiz.* *Kobenhavn*, 1892.
- Reed, E. A. *Persian Literature, Ancient and Modern.* 2 copies.  
*Chicago*, 1893.
- Rogers, A. *Persian Anthology; Selections from the Gulistan, &c.*  
*London*, 1889.
- Rubâiyât of Omar Khayyâm, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered  
 into English Verse. *London*, 1890.
- and the Salâmân and Âbsâl of Jâmi. 4th edition.  
*London*, 1879.
- Sadi, Shaik. *The Pund Namah, or Book of Advice.* Translated by  
 Francis Gladwin. New edition. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sahiar, E. R. *Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan.*  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Freiherr von. *Moral-Philosophie des Morgenlandes*  
*aus Persischen Dichtern.* 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Shaikh Sardar. *Notes on Gulistan, Chapter I.* *Bombay*, 1888.
- Strong, D. M. *Selections from the Bostan of Sadi.* *London*, 1892.
-

## PHILOLOGY.

## GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE.

- Abel, C. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen der Aegyptischen, &c. Etymologie.  
*Leipzig*, 1888.
- . Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandschaft.  
*Leipzig*, —.
- . Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Aegyptologische Antikritiken.  
*Leipzig*, 1887.
- Ballhorn, F. Alphabet Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen.  
13th edition. *Wurzburg*, 1893.
- Bang, Willy. Uraltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Barth, J. Die Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen. 2 vols.  
*Leipzig*, 1889.
- Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt, &c. von A. Bezzenberger.  
*Berlin*, 1890.
- . —. 4 vols. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.
- Berger, P. Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1891.
- Bezold, C. Kurzgefasster Überblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Bois-Reymond, T. H. du. Kadmus, oder Allgemeine Alphabetik.  
*Berlin*, 1862.
- Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Brandstetter, Dr. Renward. Charakterisierung der Epik der Malaien.  
*Luzern*, 1891.
- . Die Beziehungen des Malagasy zum Malaischen. *Luzern*, 1893.
- Bruchmann, Dr. K. Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte.  
*Leipzig*, 1888.
- Brugmann, K. Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. I. *Strassburg*, 1886.
- . Elements of the Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. 4 vols. *London*, 1888-94.
- . Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1885.
- Burchardi, Gustav. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta.  
*Leipzig*, 1893.
- Byrne, J. General Principles of the Structure of Language. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1885.
- Campbell, G. Specimens of Languages of India.  
*Folio. Calcutta*, 1874.
- Carolsfeld, S. von. Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens.  
*München*, 1890.
- Codrington, R. H. The Melanesian Languages. *Oxford*, 1885.
- Criticism, &c. on Cust's Modern Languages. *Madras*, —.
- Cust, R. N. International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.
- . Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our Knowledge of the Languages of Africa. —.
- . Oriental Scholars. —.
- . Über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Ozeaniens.  
*London*, 1886.

- Delbrück, B. Syntaktische Forschungen. Altindische Syntax.  
*Halle*, 1888.
- Delitzsch, Dr. F. Prolegomena eines neuen Hebräisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs.  
*Leipzig*, 1886.
- Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.
- Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus: A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language.  
*Cambridge*, 1844.
- Edgren, Hjelmar. Jämförande Grammatik.  
*Göteborg*, 1893.
- Edkins, J. The Evolution of the Chinese Language.  
*London*, 1888.
- Edlinger, Aug. V. Ueber die Bildung der Begriffe; ein etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch aus allen Sprachgebieten.  
*München*, 1889, &c.
- Europaeus, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes.  
*Helsingfors*, —.
- . Die Stammverwandschaft der meisten Sprachen.  
*4to. St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Fleischer, Dr. H. L. Kleinere Schriften. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885-88.
- Geittler, L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie.  
*Vienna*, 1885.
- Gidel, M. A. Ch. Etudes sur la Litterature Grecque.  
*Paris*, 1866.
- Grasserie, Raoul de la. Des Recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, d'après M. Terrien de Lacouperie.  
*Paris*, 1891.
- Gregorio, G. de. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu.  
*Torino*, 1882.
- Grigorief, M. W. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris.  
—.
- Grünert, M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz und die Duale a potiori im Altarabischen.  
*Vienna*, 1886.
- Gutschmid, A. von. Kleine Schriften. 5 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
- Hanusz, J. Das Allmälige umschgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen.  
*Vienna*, 1885.
- Harlez, Prof. de. Textes Mandchous-Chinois.  
*Louvain*, 1884.
- Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen.  
*Gefle*, 1893.
- Himly, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon.  
*München*, 1890.
- Hübschmann, H. Das Indogermanische Vocalsystem. *Strassburg*, 1885.
- Hutchinson, C. W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India.  
*Calcutta*, 1877.
- Johansson, K. F. Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shahbazgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Açoka.  
*Upsala*, 1894.
- . Sanskritische Etymologien.  
*Berlin*, 1891.
- Keane, A. H. Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages.  
*London*, 1880.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages.  
—.
- Kremer, A. F. von. Lexikographische Notizen nach neuen Arabischen Quellen.  
*Wien*, 1886.
- Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language.  
*12mo. Calcutta*, 1876.
- Lagarde, P. de. Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen, und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina.  
*Göttingen*, 1889.
- Lees, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered.  
*London and Edinburgh*, 1857.

- Leitner, G. W. On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography. *London*, —, 1884.
- Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de la Perse et de L'Assyrie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1885, 1886.
- Meyer, Gustav. Türkische Studien. In progress. *Wien*, 1894.
- Miklosich, F. Die Turkischen Elemente in den Südost-und Osteuropäischen Sprachen. Nachtrag. *Wien*, 1888, &c.
- Müller, F. Max. Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. *London*, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H. President's Address to the Philological Society. —, 1884.
- Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient. Études Ethnologiques et Linguistiques. *Paris*, 1889.
- Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
- und K. Brugmann. Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. V. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Ottley, Major M. S. "Un-Ne"-Náma; with Philological Note from E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre. *Helsingfors*, 1893.
- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del Nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.
- . El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris*, 1887.
- Persson, Per. Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelweiterung' und Wurzelvariation. *Upsala*, —.
- Pott, A. F. Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abel's Ägyptische Sprach-studien. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Putyat, A. Theory of Indo-European Vocalism. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1881.
- Raghunáthji, R. The Jubilee Language. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rajna, Professor. On Italian Dialects. —.
- Ravis, Christian. General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. *London*, 1650.
- Regnaud, P. Essais de Linguistique Évolutionniste. *Paris*, 1886.
- . Mélangés de Linguistique Indo-Européenne. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Les Origines de la Sifflante Palatale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1884.
- . De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. *Paris*, 1884.
- Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Jena*, 1890.
- Schrumpf, G. A. First Aryan Reader. *London*, 1890.
- Schuchardt, H. Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches. 4to. *Graz*, 1884.
- . Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Schultze, M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Seshagiri Sastrí, M. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1884.
- Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik. 4th edition. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilling i den almindelige Sprogudvikling i Indien. *Kobenhavn*, 1894.
- Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlanger*, 1855.
- . Die Arische Periode und Ihre Zustände. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevens, J. Philological Studies. Part I. *Turin*, 1886.

- Steyrer, Johann. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. *Wien*, 1891.
- Sweet, Henry. History of English Sounds from the earliest period. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. On Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
- . Languages of China before the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
- . Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. *Paris*, 1888.
- . Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Tupper, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. *London*, —.
- Valette, T. G. G. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke Utdrukkingen in vier talen. *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Van den Gheyn, J. Classification des Langues par G. Oppert. —, 1884.
- . Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, —.
- . Essais de Mythologie et de Philologie Comparée. *Bruxelles and Paris*, 1885.
- . Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte von O. Schrader. —, 1884.
- Vianna, A. R. Gonçalves; and G. de Vasconcellos Abreu. Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
- Vishvanath Anunt Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. Afal namah or Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
- Von der Gabelentz, Georg. Die Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Watters, T. Essays on the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the Science of Language. *New York*, 1892.
- Winckler, Hugo. Altorientalische Forschungen. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Winkler, H. Zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Wright, W. Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890.

# GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

---

## AFRICAN.

- Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionaire de la Langue Amarîñña. *Paris*, 1881.  
 Baissac, M. C. Étude sur le Patois Créole Mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880.  
 Basset, R. Locman Berbère, avec Glossaires, &c. *Paris*, 1890.  
 ——. Manuel de Langue Kabyle. *Paris*, 1887.  
 Bentley, Rev. W. H. Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language. *London*, 1887.  
 Brincker, P. H. Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama (Bantu-Sprache). *Stuttgart*, 1891.  
 Büttner, Dr. C. G. Suaheli-Schriftstücke in Arabischer Schrift. *Stuttgart*, 1892.  
 Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar. *Vienna*, 1887.  
 Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of North Africa. —.  
 Guidi, Ignazio. Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Amarina. *Roma*, 1889.  
 Hartmann, Rev. A. M. An Outline of a Grammar of the Mashona Language. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1893.  
 ——. English-Mashona Dictionary. 16mo. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1894.  
 Madan, A. C. English-Swahili Dictionary. *London*, 1894.  
 Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Manuel pratique de Langue Abyssine (Amharique). *Paris*, 1891.  
 Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.  
 Nettleblatt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman. *Leipzig*, 1891.  
 O'Sullivan, Major G. H. W. Notes on the Malagasy and Créole Languages. *Simla*, 1894.  
 Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik, &c. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.  
 ——. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. *Berlin*, 1893.  
 Rimbault, Le R. P. Catéchisme Français-Soso. *Sierra Leone*, 1885.  
 Reinisch, Leo. Die 'Afar-Sprache. *Wien*, 1885-87.  
 ——. Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Afrika. *Wien*, 1888.  
 ——. Die Saho-Sprache. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889-90.  
 Schreiber, J. Manuel de la Langue Tigrai. *Vienne*, 1887-93.  
 Seidel, U. Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. 12mo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.  
 Torrend, J. Comparative Grammar of the South African Bantu Languages. *London*, 1891.  
 Zabala, A. O. Vocabulary of the Fan Language. *London*, 1887.
-



## EGYPTIAN.

- Abel, C. Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch-Semitisch-Indoeuropaeisches  
Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1885.  
Erman, Adolf. Aegyptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.  
Steindorff, G. Koptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.

## ARABIC.

- Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.  
Baillie, J. Sixty Tables, elucidatory of a course of lectures on Arabic  
Grammar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.  
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire pratique Arabe-Français. 4to. *Alger*, 1887.  
Belot, P. J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrouth*, 1890.  
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants. 3<sup>e</sup> édition.  
*Beyrouth*, 1893.  
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire accompagné d'un  
Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. 12mo. *Alger*, 1876.  
Cameron, D. A. An Arabic-English Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.  
Carletti, P. V. Methode Theorico-pratique de langue Arabe. 4to. *Bruzelles*, 1884.  
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik. 5<sup>te</sup> auflage bearbeitet  
von August Müller. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.  
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman avec un Dictionnaire analytique.  
Deuxième tirage. *Paris*, 1864.  
Derenbourg, Hartwig, et Spiro, Jean. Chrestomathie élémentaire  
de l'Arabe Littéral. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1892.  
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran,  
und Thier und Mensch. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894.  
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Vulgär Arabischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.  
Éléments de Grammaire Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1886.  
Fraenkel, Siegmund. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter im Arabischen.  
*Leiden*, 1886.  
Göschl, Dr. Leopold. Kurze Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache. *Wien*, 1864.  
Green, A. O. A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 2nd edition.  
*Oxford*, 1887.  
Hayes, F. Grammar, Vocabulary, and Dialogues in Modern Arabic. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1849.  
Hirschfeld, Hartwig. Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters. *London*, 1892.  
Hommel, Dr. Fritz. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. *München*, 1893.  
Houdas, O. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1889.  
Lammens, H. Cours Gradué de Traduction Français-Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1891.  
——. Remarques sur les Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1890.  
Manassewitsch, B. Die Arabische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.

- Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires.  
5me édition. *Paris*, 1885.
- Marion, L. Nouvelle Méthode de Langue Arabe. *Setif*, 1890.
- Meakin, J. E. Budgett. An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco.  
*London*, 1891.
- Moritz, Dr. B. Sammlung Arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zaazibar und  
Oman. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Mouliéras, A. Cours Gradué de Thèmes Français-Arabs.  
*Paris*, 1890.
- Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.
- Probst, F. Arabischer Sprachführer in Ägyptischem Dialect.  
*Giessen*, 1892.
- Reinisch, L. Die Bedaune-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. *Wien*, 1893-94.
- Rules of Orthography for Native Names of Persons and Places.  
*Cairo*, 1894.
- Seidel, A. Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen Umgangssprache  
Ägyptischen Dialekts. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Socin, Dr. A. Arabic Grammar. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1885.
- . Arabische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
- . Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Thornton, F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic. Part I. *London*, 1888.
- Tien, Rev. A. Manual of Colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1885.
- Vernier, P. Donat. Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrout*, 1891-92.
- Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants, par A. M. D. G.  
*Beyrout*, 1883.
- Vollers, K. Lehrbuch der Aegypto-Arabischen Umgangssprache.  
*Kairo*, 1890.
- Wied, Carl. Arabischer Sprach-führer. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Wortabet, W. F. Arabic-English Dictionary. *Cairo*, 1888.
- . —. 2nd edition. *Beyrout*, 1893.

## ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN.

- Delitzsch, F. Assyrische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . —. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin, &c.*, 1889.
- . Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1894, &c.
- Lyon, D. G. An Assyrian Manual. *Chicago*, 1886.
- Muss-Arnolt, W. A Concise Dictionary of the Assyrian Language. In  
progress. *Berlin*, 1894, &c.
- Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar. Zweite ausgabe.  
*Berlin*, 1893.

## HEBREW, PHŒNICIAN, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, ÆTHIOPIC.

- Altingus, Jacobus. *Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguae Sanctae. Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldaearum, etc. Editio octava.* *Frankofurti ad Moenum*, 1730.
- Brockelmann, Carolus. *Lexicon Syriacum.* *Edinburgh and Berlin*, 1894, &c.
- Cazet, l'Abbe C. *Généalogies des Racines Sémitiques.* *Paris*, 1886.
- Ezekiel, J. *Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations.* *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gesenius, W. *Hebräisches und Aramaisches Hand-Wörterbuch über das alte Testament.* 10th edition. Edited by F. Micheau E. Volch. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Herner, Sven. *Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament.* *Luna*, —.
- Jacobs, J., and Landau, H. *Yiddish-English Manual.* *London*, 1893.
- Levy, Dr. J. *Neuhebräisches und Chaldäisches Wörterbuch.* Vol. IV. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Merx, Ad. *Chrestomathia Targumica.* *Berlin*, 1888.
- Nestle, E. *Syriac Grammar.* Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Otho, Jacobus. *Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, &c. Editio tertia.* *Frankofurti ad Moenum*, 1735.

## PERSIAN, ANCIENT AND MODERN. PUSHTO.

- Abdul Latif, Syed. *The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar.* *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ameer Ali. *The Anglo-Persian Grammar.* Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1890.
- , Sayid. *Persian Reader.* No. 1. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Barb, H. A. *Transcriptions-Grammatik der Persischen Sprache.* *Wien*, 1886.
- Darmesteter, J. *Chants Populaires des Afghans.* *Paris*, 1888–90.
- Doctor, S. B. *A New Grammar of the Persian Tongue.* *Surat*, 1880 and 1882.
- , Third Book of Persian. *Surat*, 1883.
- Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. *Manual of Persian Phrases.* *Madras*, 1887.
- Geiger, Wilhelm. *Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghänischen.* *München*, 1893.
- Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. *Anglo-Persian Grammar in Catechism Form.* 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- , Haji. *Anglo-Persian Dialogues.* 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- , Anglo-Persian Letter-Writer. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Gulab Chand Lal. *The Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian.* *Chapra*, 1888.

- Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan. 12mo. *Paris*, 1880.
- Hormasji Tehmulji Dadachanji. Guide to Persian Composition. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Jackson, A. V. Williams. An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- . Avesta Reader. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jhaveri, K. M. Outlines of Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Kanga, N. K. A Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Kavasji Edalji Kanga. Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans. *Paris*, 1883.
- Mashhadi, A. H. 1st and 2nd Book of Persian. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani, a Pushtoo Companion. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885 and 1887.
- Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Hand-writing. *London*, 1886.
- Pizzi, Dr. Italo. Chrestomathie Persane avec Grammaire, &c. *Turin*, 1889.
- Plowden, T. C. Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakkhito. 2nd edition. Folio. *Ghazi-Khan*, 1884.
- Ram Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . Anglo-Persian Exercises for Class V., N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . Primer Persian Grammar for Class V. in N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Rogers, A. Persian Plays with Literal English Translation and Vocabulary. *London*, 1890.
- Salemann, C., und V. Shukooski. Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Seidel, A. Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Sell, Rev. E. Muhâvarât-i-Fârsî: A Collection of Persian Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- . 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Shapurji Bhikhâji Bâriâ. Manual of Persian Grammar. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1884.
- . 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892.
- Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Tolman, Herbert Cushing. Old Persian Grammar. Oblong. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1892.
- Vocabulary, Persian and Hindoostanee and Maldivian. *Calcutta*, 1808.
- Wahrmund, Dr. A. Praktisches Handbuch der Neu-Persischen Sprache. 2nd edition. *Giessen*, 1889.
- Wollaston, A. N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1889.

## SANSKRIT, PRAKRIT, PALI.

- Āryā. Sanskrit Grammar. *Benares*, 1889.  
 Ballantyne, Jas. R. The Laghukaumudi. *Benares*, 1891.  
 Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1853-54.  
 Bergaigne, A., and Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit Védique. *Paris*, 1890.  
 Bhandarkar, R. G. First Book of Sanskrit. 9th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 ——. 10th edition. *Bombay*, 1887.  
 ——. Second Book of Sanskrit. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Bühler, Dr. G. Third Book of Sanskrit. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1877.  
 ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Cappeller, C. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassburg*, 1886-87.  
 Clough, Rev. Ben. Compendious Pali Grammar, &c. *Colombo*, 1824.  
 Compendious Vocabulary, A, of Sanskrit. *London*, 1885.  
 Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda. *Leipzig*, 1886.  
 Elwell, Levi H. Nine Jatakas, with Glossary. *Boston*, 1886.  
 Fick, Richard. Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ——. *München*, 1888.  
 Geiger, W. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. *München*, 1888.  
 Gelabert y Gordiola, Doctor Juan. Manual de Lengua Sanskrita. *Madrid*, 1890.  
 Jacobi, H. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1886.  
 Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar, No. 1. *Lucknow*, 1890.  
 Kellner, H. C. Sāvitrī. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskritsprache. *Leipzig*, 1888.  
 Kielhorn, F. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 ——. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Translated by Dr. W. Solf. *Berlin*, 1888.  
 Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishṭubh-Jagati-Familie. *Göttingen*, 1886.  
 Macdonell, Arthur A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893.  
 Mahadev Shivram Cole. Amarasara. A Sanskrit and English Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Müller, F. Max. A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. Abridged edition by A. A. Macdonell. *London*, 1886.  
 Nazari, O. Elementi di Grammatica Sanscrita. *Torino*, 1892.  
 Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit Primer. *Boston*, 1886.  
 Rajkumar Tarkaratna. Students' Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
 Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax. *Leyden*, 1886.  
 Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache. Ed. Pischel. 6th edition. *Breslau*, 1892.  
 Subhuti, W. Moggallāna Thero Abhidhanappadīpikā, or Dictionary of the Pali Language. 2nd edition. *Colombo*, 1883.  
 Vaidya, L. R. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Vaman Shivram Apte. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona*, 1890.  
 ——. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition. *Poona*, 1881.  
 ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1885.  
 ——. 3rd edition. *Poona*, 1890.

Vaman Shivram Apte. The Student's Handbook of Progressive Exercises, English and Sanskrit. Part I. 3rd edition.

Poona, 1886.

———. 4th edition.

Poona, 1889.

Whitney, W. D. The Roots of the Sanskrit Language.

———, 1885.

## HINDI.

English-Hindi Dictionary for the Use of Schools. Revised edition.

Calcutta, 1885.

Goonee Lall. The Imperial Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. Dinapore, 1887.

Hindi Grammar in Hindi and English. By "Arya." Benares, —.

Kellogg, Rev. S. H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language. London, 1893.

## URDU. (HINDUSTANI.)

Baness, J. F. Manual of Hindustani.

Calcutta, 1886.

Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabulary.—I. English-Hindustani.

London, 1892.

Craven, Rev. T. Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani, and Hindustani and English.

Lucknow, 1888.

Dias, S. S. de Jesus. Tres mil Vocabulos em Portuguez, Concani, Inglez e Industani.

Bombaim, 1892.

Dina Nátha Deva. Hindustani Grammar.

Calcutta, 1886.

Durga Prasad. The English-Urdu Translator's Companion. Part 1.

Benares, 1884.

Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Hindustani Idiomatic Sentences.

Madras, 1887.

Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited, &c. by Captain R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand.

Folio. London, 1886.

———. A Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited, &c. by Lala Faqir Chand.

Benares, 1888.

Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation, &c.

Calcutta, 1886.

——— to Hindustani Conversation.

Serampore, 1886.

Hashmat Ali, M. A Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases with Urdu equivalents.

Lucknow, 1885.

Hindustani Manual for Beginners.

Bombay, 1886.

Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. In progress.

4to. Calcutta, 1885, &c.

Holroyd, Col. W. R. M. Tas-Hil ul Kalām, or Hindustani made Easy.

London, 1889.

How to Speak English. English and Urdu.

Lucknow, 1888.

Hyder Jung Bahadur. Key to Hindustani.

London, 1861.

Keegan, Rev. W. Grammatica Linguae Indostanæ.

Sardhana, 1883.

———. A Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin, and English.

Sardhana, 1882.

- Kempson, M. The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890.  
 Lyall, C. J. Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880.  
 Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Italiana e Indostana. 12mo. *Sirdhana*, 1874.  
 Phillips, Colonel A. N. Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.  
 Plunkett, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. The Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtú. 2nd edition revised. *London*, 1893.  
 Polyglot Grammars and Dialogues. *Delhi*, 1885.  
 Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
 Reid, J. R. Notes on the Dialect current in Azamgarh. —.  
 Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. A Manual for New-Comers. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
 Romanized Hindustanee Manual, The. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.  
 Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1894.  
 Small, G. A Laskari Dictionary in English and Hindustani. *London*, 1882.  
 Smith, Percy. Urdu Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 Tagliabue, Camillo. Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu. *Torino, Roma, Firenze*, 1892.  
 Tweedie, J. Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 Useful Sentences. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.  
 Vaz, A. The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

## BENGALI. ASSAMESE. URIYA.

- Beames, John. Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Oxford*, 1891.  
 ——. Enlarged edition. *Oxford*, 1894.  
 Bulloram Paul. An enlarged English Bengali Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1885, 1888.  
 Durga Charana Gupta. Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 English and Bengalee Dictionary. For use of Schools. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
 Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *London*, 1862.  
 Majumdara Series. An enlarged Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
 Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Yates, Dr., and Wenger, Dr. A Bengali Grammar. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

## MARATHI. KONKANI.

- Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 English and Marathi Vocabulary. In progress. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Joshi, R. B. English Companion to Higher Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, —.  
 Padmanji, Baba. Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1890.  
 ——. A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Shrikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. English and Marathi School Dictionary. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 ——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
- 

## GUJARATI.

- Compendium, A, of the English and Gujarati Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 Dalal, M. H., and Javeri, M. C. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.  
 ——. Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.  
 English-Gujarati Dictionary, an. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.  
 Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. *Surat*, 1890.  
 Motiram Trikamdas. The Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 ——. ——. Supplement. *Bombay*, 1886.  
 Panday, J. R., M. Ch. Shah. Pocket Dictionary, English-Gujarati. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.  
 ——. ——. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. 1st edition. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.  
 Patell, L. G. Pocket Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.  
 Patel, N. H., and Motilal Samaldass. English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.  
 Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. An English-Gujarati Dictionary. 12mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.  
 Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language. *London*, 1892.  
 Vadilal Sankalchand. A Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1885.  
 Vithalrai Goyerdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, —.
-



## SINDHI. PUNJABI.

- Court, Major H. History of the Sikhs; or Translation of the Sikhlán  
de Ráj di Vikhiá. With a Short Gurmukhi Grammar.  
*Lahore*, 1888.
- Oodharam, Moonshee. Guide to Students of English and Sindie.  
*Sm. 4to. Kurrachee*, 1861.
- Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. A Simplified Grammar, &c. of the Panjábi  
Language. *London*, 1889.
- 

## TAMIL.

- Andrews, A. The English and Tamil Popular Vocabulary.  
*Madras*, 1889.
- Anketell, C. P. A Pronouncing English-Tamil Dictionary.  
*Madras*, 1888.
- Arden, Rev. A. H. A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil.  
*Madras and London*, 1891.
- Beschiu, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum (Supplementum).  
*12mo. Trichinopoly*, 1884.
- Dictionnaire Tamoul-Français par deux Missionnaires Apostoliques  
2 vols. *Pondichéry*, 1855.
- English and Tamil Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Ferguson, A. M. "Ingē Vā!" or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil  
Guide. 3rd edition. Completely revised. *12mo. Colombo*, 1892.
- Grammaire Française-Tamoule par un Provicair Apostolique.  
*Pondichéry*, 1863.
- Lazarus, Rev. J. The Nannul of Pavananti.  
*Madras*, 1884.
- Percival, P. A Dictionary, English and Tamil. 8th edition.  
*Madras*, 1887.
- Pope, Rev. G. U. First Lessons in Tamil.  
*Oxford*, 1891.
- . The Nāladiyār. A Concordance and Lexicon.  
*Oxford*, 1893.
- Rhenius, C. T. E. A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 4th edition.  
*Madras*, 1888.
- Visvanatha Pillai, V. A Dictionary, Tamil and English.  
*Madras*, 1888.
- 

## TELUGU.

- Carpenter, W., and Subaroyaloo, B. A Dictionary of English  
Synonyms, with Telugu Explanations. *Madras*, 1839.
- English and Telugu Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
- English-Telugu Dialogues. *Madras*, 1883.

- Morris, H. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. *London*, 1890.  
 Percival, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary. 5th edition. *Madras*, 1886.  
 Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary. *Madras*, 1891.
- 

## MALAYALAM.

- Frohnmeier, L. J. A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889.
- 

## CANARESE.

- Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.  
 Kittel, Rev. F. A Kannada-English Dictionary. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1894.  
 Männer, Rev. A. English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.  
 ———. Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1885.  
 Pocket, The, Canarese and English Dictionary. 24mo. ———.  
 Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisamwâr Glossary of Kanarese Words. *Mangalore*, 1891.  
 Ziegler, Rev. F. A School Dictionary, English and Canarese. 2nd edition. *Mangalore*, 1889.
- 

## SINGHALESE.

- Carter, C. An English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1891.  
 Clough, Rev. B. A Sinhalese-English Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. *Colombo*, 1892.  
 Medis, Abraham. A comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. *Colombo*, 1891.
- 

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN.

- Anderson, J. D. A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language. *Shillong*, 1885.  
 Biddulph, Colonel. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. ———.  
 Bruce, R. J. Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Clark, M. E. W. A Naga Grammar. *Shillong*, 1893.  
 Cust, R. N. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the  
 Kor-Kü, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. —, —.  
 Dames, M. Longworth. Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language.  
*Calcutta*, 1881.  
 Duka, Dr. T. An Essay on the Brähüi Grammar. *London*, 1886.  
 Leitner, G. W. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
 —. —. 2nd edition, with a Supplement on Dardistan.  
*Woking*, 1893.  
 McCabe, R. B. Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language, &c.  
*Calcutta*, 1887.  
 Macgregor, C. R. Outline Singpho Grammar. —, —.  
 Marston, E. W. Lessons in the Makrani-Baloochee Dialect.  
*Karachi*, 1888.  
 Needham, J. F. Outline Grammar of the Khânti Language.  
*Rangoon*, 1894.  
 —. —. of the Shaiyang Miri Language. *Shillong*, 1886.  
 —. —. of the Singpho Language. *Shillong*, 1889.  
 Primrose, A. J. A Manipuri Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1888.  
 Roberts, Rev. H. A Grammar of the Khasi Language. *London*, 1891.  
 Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. A Short Grammar of the Mech or Boro  
 Language. *Ebenezer*, 1889.  
 Soppitt, C. A. A Short Account of the Kachha Naga (Empeo) Tribe,  
 with Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1885.  
 —. —. of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes. *Shillong*, 1887.  
 Turnbull, A. A Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. *Darjeeling*, —.  
 Wade, Rev. T. R. A Grammar of the Kashmiri Language.  
*London*, 1888.  
 Witter, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhötä Nāgā Language.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.

## FURTHER INDIAN.

- Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, An. *Rangoon*, 1885.  
 Anbaret, G. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Paris*, 1864.  
 Bennett, Rev. C. Vocabulary and Phrase Book (English and Burmese).  
 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
 Burmese Orthographical Vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1890.  
 —. Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.  
 —. Spelling. *Rangoon*, 1890.  
 Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook. Revised by F. D. Phinney.  
*Rangoon*, 1890.  
 Cushing, J. N. Grammar of the Shau Language. *Rangoon*, 1887.  
 Davidson, Lieut. F. A. L. Anglicised Colloquial Burmese.  
*London*, 1889.  
 Diguët, Édouard. Elements de Grammaire Annamite. *Paris*, 1892.  
 Ditt, A. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Annamitischen  
 Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.  
 Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français. *Hong Kong*, 1889.  
 English-Siamese Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Bangkok*, 1890.

- Gordon, H. K. A Companion to a Handbook of Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
 ——. Handbook to Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1885.  
 ——. ——. 2nd edition. —, 1886.  
 Hancock, R. B. Phonetic Transliteration for the Writing of English Names in Burman Signs, &c. *Rangoon*, —.  
 Houghton, B. Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins. *Rangoon*, 1892.  
 Judson, Rev. A. English and Burmese Dictionary. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 ——. A Grammar of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1888.  
 Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
 ——. English and Burmese Dictionary. Abridged. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1891.  
 Lonsdale, A. W. The First Step in Burmese. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1888.  
 MacNabb, D. J. C. Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. *Rangoon*, 1891.  
 Man, E. H. A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language, with Notes on the Grammar, &c. *London*, 1889.  
 Michell, E. B. A Siamese and English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892.  
 Phinney, F. D., and Eveleth, Rev. F. H. Burmese Pocket Dictionary, compiled from Dr. Judson's Dictionaries. *Rangoon*, 1887.  
 Portman, M. V. A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887.  
 Rundall, Capt. F. M. Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1891.  
 St. John, R. F. St. Andrew. A Burmese Reader. *Oxford*, 1894.  
 Sloan, W. H. A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1887.  
 Symington, Andrew. Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892.  
 Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1890.  
 Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. *Paris*, 1872.  
 ——. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Saigon*, 1884.  
 Von der Gabelentz, H. C. Einiges über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Inulaner. —, 1885.  
 Watson, J. Technical Dialogues in English and Burmese. (Translated by A. G. Mackertoom.) 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.  
 Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Lehr und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.

## MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

- Bohatta, Dr. B. Grammatik der Javanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.  
 Catenius, H. E. N. Poeë Gata Basa Atjeh ? (Spreek gij Atjehsch ?) *Breda*, 1888.  
 Dictionnaire Malgache-Français et Français-Malgache. 2 vols. 12mo. *Ile Bourbon*, 1853-55.  
 ——. Toga-Français. *Paris*, 1890.

Essai de Grammaire de la Langue de Viti, par le P.A.C.S.M.

*Paris*, 1884.

Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Handleiding bij de beoeffening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. 5th edition. *Te Breda*, 1882.

Kern, H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken met hare verwanten in Indonesië en Polynesië. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

Klinkert, H. C. Nieuw Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek.

*Leiden*, 1893.

Kruyt, Alb. C. Woordenlijst van de Bareë-Taal. *s' Gravenhage*, —.

Langen, K. F. H. van. Handleiding der Atjehsche Taal.

*s' Gravenhage*, 1889.

——. Woordenboek der Atjehsche Taal.

*s' Gravenhage*, 1889.

Lawes, Rev. W. G. Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe, New Guinea. *London*, 1885.

Matthes, Dr. B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek met Hollandsch-Makassaarsche-Woordenlijst oc met Ethnographischen Atlas. Folio. *s' Gravenhage*, 1885.

Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst. *s' Gravenhage*, —.

Philippine Islands:—

Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la Lengua Pampanga.

4to. *Sampaloe*, 1736.

——. Vocabulario de la Lengua Pampanga en Romance.

Folio. *Manila*, 1860.

Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag-Español con un suplemento por R. Rodriguez. Folio. *Manila*, 1854.

Buzeta, M. Gramática de la Lengua Tagala. *Madrid*, 1850.

Campomanes, J. Hévia. Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala.

*Manila*, 1872.

——. Tercera edition.

*Manila*, 1883.

Carro, A. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocano; con Suplemento.

Folio. *Manila*, 1849.

Carmen, A. I. del. Diccionario Español-Chamorro (Marianas).

Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

——. Gramatica Chamorro.

Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.

Cuartero, M. Arte del Idioma Bisaya-Hiligaino.

4to. *Manila*, 1878.

Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Arte Nuevo de la Lengua Ybanág.

2ª edicion.

Diccionario Español-Ibanág. 12mo. *Manila*, 1854.

Encarnacion, J. Felix de la. Diccionario Bisaya-Español y Español-

Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1851-52.

——. Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edicion.

Folio. *Manila*, 1885.

Encina, F. Arte de la Lengua Zebuana.

12mo. *Manila*, 1836.

Fernandez, Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Espagnol, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda edicion.

4to. *Manila*, 1882.

Gayacao, J. Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Bicol. 5ª edicion.

12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

——. Nuevo Vocabularia Español-Panayano. Segunda edicion.

12mo. *Manila*, 1879.

——. Nnevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Ilocano. 3ª edicion.

12mo. *Manila*, 1881.

Laktaw, Pedro Serrano. Diccionario Hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.

Philippine Islands—*cont.*

- Lisboa, M. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. Folio. *Manila*, 1865.
- Lopez, F. Compendio del Arte del Ydioma Ylocano. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1792.
- Los Santos, D. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Folio. *Manila*, 1835.
- Lozano, R. Cursos de Lengua Panayana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Mentrida, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1818.
- . Diccionario de la Lengua Bisaya. Folio. *Manila*, 1841.
- Minguella, T. Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1878.
- Naves, J. Gramatica Hispana-Ilocana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Noceda, P. J. de, y Sanlucar, P. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1860.
- Ollerós, Tomas. Apuntes para una Gramática Bisaya-Cebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1869.
- Ortiz, T. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1740.
- Pellicer, M. Arte de la Lengua Pangasinana ó Cabolón. 4to. *Manila*, 1862.
- San Agustin, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bicol. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1795.
- San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Dr. Ollendorff adaptado al Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1871.
- . Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1884.
- San Josef, Fr. de. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1832.
- Serrano, D. R. Diccionario de términos comunes Tagalo-Castellano. *Binando*, 1869.
- . Nuevo Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalo. *Manila*, 1872.
- Totanes, S. de. Arte de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1850.
- Vivo y Juderías, G. Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 4to. *Manila*, 1869.
- Schellong, Dr. O. Die Jäbim Sprache der Finschhafenegend. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Strikwerda, Y. Handleiding der Maleische Taal. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Tregear, Edward. Maori and Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1891.
- Wijk, D. Gerth van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. (Tweede druk.) *Batavia*, 1893.

## CHINESE.

- Analytical Vocabulary of the Mandarin Dialect. *Shanghai*, 1887.
- Ball, J. Dyer. How to Write Chinese. Part I. *Hongkong*, 1888.
- Baile, F. W. Mandarin Primer. 2nd edition. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Boucher, H. Langage Mandarin. *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1887.
- Couvreux, P. Seraphin. Dictionnaire Chinois-Français. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1890.

- Doty, Rev. E. *Anglo-Chinese Manual, with Romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect.* *Canton, 1853.*
- Douglas, R. K. *A Chinese Manual.* *London, 1889.*
- Duffus, William. *English-Chinese Vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken Language of Swatow.* *Swatow, 1883.*
- Francen, J. J. C., en De Grijs, C. F. M. *Chineesch-Hollandsch Wordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt.* *Batavia, 1882.*
- Gibson, John C. *A Swatow Index to the Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese, by S. Wells Williams; and to the Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, by Carstairs Douglas.* *Swatow, 1886.*
- Hess, Emil. *Chinesische Phraseologie.* *Leipzig, 1891.*
- Kainz, A. *Praktische Grammatik der Chinesischen Sprache.* *Leipzig, —.*
- Kwong Ki Chiu. *An English and Chinese Dictionary.* *Shanghai, 1887.*
- . *First Conversation Book.* *San Francisco, 1885.*
- . *First Reading Book.* —.
- . *Manual of Correspondence and Social Usages.* —.
- . *Second Conversation Book.* —.
- Möllendorf, P. G. von. *Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache.* *Shanghai, 1880.*
- . *Zweite auflage.* —, 1891.
- Mouillesaux de Bernières, A. *Leçons Progressives pour l'étude du Chinois parlé et écrit.* 4to. *Peking, 1886.*
- Pestchurof, D. A. *Chinese-Russian Dictionary.* Vol. I. *St. Petersburg, 1891.*
- Summers, J. *A Handbook of the Chinese Language.* *Oxford, 1863.*
- Sydenstricker, A. *An Exposition of the Construction and Idioms of Chinese Sentences as found in Colloquial Mandarin.* *Shanghai, 1889.*
- Von der Gabelentz, G. *Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi.* *Leipzig, 1888.*
- Wade, Sir T. F., and Hillier, W. C. *A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese.* 2nd edition. 4to. *Shanghai, 1886.*
- Williams, S. W. *Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect.* *Canton, 1856.*

## JAPANESE AND COREAN.

- Batchelor, Rev. J. *An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar.* *Tokyo, 1889.*
- Chamberlain, B. H. *A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese.* *London, &c., 1888.*
- . *A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language.* *London, 1886.*
- Imbault-Huart, C. *Manuel de la Langue Coréenne parlée à l'usage des Français.* *Paris, 1889.*
- Josibumi Kurono. *Introduction to the study of the Japanese Language.* (Russian.) *St. Petersburg, 1888.*
- Lange, Prof. Dr. R. *Lehrbuch der Japanischen Umgangssprache.* *Stuttgart and Berlin, 1880.*
- Noack, P. *Lehrbuch der Japanischen Sprache.* *Leipzig, 1886.*





## TURKISH.

- Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar and Dialogues. ———.  
 Cust, R. N. Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian  
 Turkistan. ———.  
 Houtsma, M. Th. Ein Türkisch-Arabisches Glossar. *Leiden*, 1894.  
 Manissadjian, J. J. Lehrbuch der Modernen Osmanischen Sprache.  
*Stuttgart*, 1893.  
 Müller, A., und Gies, H. Türkische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.  
 Pekotsch, L. Praktisches Übungsbuch der Osmanisch-Türkischen  
 Sprache. In progress. *Wien*, 1894, &c.  
 Radloff, W. Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1888, &c.  
 Redhouse, J. W. A simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish  
 Language. *London*, 1884.  
 Riggs, E. Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language as written  
 in the Armenian character. *Constantinople*, 1886.  
 Wells, Charles. The Literature of the Turks. A Turkish Chrestomathy.  
*London*, 1891.  
 Weritzki, W. Dictionary of the Turki Languages of Altai-Adaz  
 Tribes. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1887.  
 Wied, C. Die Türkische Sprache. *Leipzig*, ———.  
 Youssoff, R. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols.  
*Constantinople*, 1888.  
 ———. Grammaire Complète de la Langue Ottomane.  
*Constantinople*, 1892.
- 

## CAUCASIAN. ARMENIAN.

- Aucher, P. Paschal. A Grammar, Armenian and English.  
*Venice*, 1852.  
 ——— and Byron, Lord. A Grammar, Armenian and English.  
 12mo. *Venice*, 1873.  
 Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien.  
 12mo. *Paris*, 1861.  
 Cirbied, J. Ch. Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. *Paris*, 1823.  
 English and Armenian Grammar. *Smyrna*, 1847.  
 Hübschmann, H. Etymologie und Lautlehre der Ossetischen Sprache.  
*Strassburg*, 1887.  
 Patkanof, K. P. Contributions to a Dictionary of the Armenian  
 Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1882.  
 Peacock. Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages.  
 ———.  
 Riggs, E. A Grammar of the Modern Armenian. 2nd edition.  
*Constantinople*, 1886.  
 Schiefner, Professor. Languages of the Caucasus. ———.

- Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary. (Russian).  
4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.  
Thomson, A. Grammaire Historique de la Langue Arménienne  
Moderne. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.
- 

## GREEK. ALBANIAN.

- Grammaire Albanaise, par P. W. *London*, 1887.  
Hatzidakis, G. N. Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik.  
*Leipzig*, 1892.  
Jeannarakis, A. Neugriechische Grammatik, &c. *Hannover*, 1877.  
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A. Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edition.  
4to. *Oxford*, 1883.  
Mitsotakis, J. K. Praktische Grammatik der Neugriechischen Schrift-  
und Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart*, 1891.  
Sophocles, E. A. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. *Boston*, 1879.
- 

## LATIN AND ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

- Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idioms Populaires du Nord et du  
Centre de la France. *Paris and Coblenz*, 1870.  
Bühler, J. A. Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatz Rhäto-romonsch.  
*Cuera*, 1864.  
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Glossario Etimologico de las Palabras  
Españolas. *Granada*, 1886.  
Lacerdo, D. José de. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese  
Languages. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1866.  
Wechsler, T. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Rumänischen Sprache.  
*Leipzig*, ——. *Leipzig*, 1888.  
——. Vlacho-Meglen. *Leipzig*, 1892.  
White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E. A Latin-English Dictionary.  
7th edition. *London*, 1880.
- 

## ENGLISH. TEUTONIC.

- Annandale, C. A Concise Dictionary of the English Language.  
4to. *London*, 1886.  
Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and  
Cant. 2 vols. —, 1889-90.  
Calish, I. M. Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages.  
2 vols. *Tiel*, 1875.

- Cosijn, P. J. *Kurzgefasste Altwestsächsische Grammatik.* *Leiden*, 1893.
- Craven, Rev. T. *The Dictionary of Idioms.* *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Cummins, Adley H. *A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language.* *London*, 1881.
- Flügel, Dr. H. *Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary.* 3 vols. 4th edition. *Brunswick*, 1891.
- Haet, D. *Lehrbuch der Niederländischen Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Hashmat Ali, M. *Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases.* *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Larsen, A. *A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English Languages.* 2nd edition. *Copenhagen*, 1888.
- Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. *Concise Dictionary of Middle English.* A.D. 1150-1580. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H. *A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles.* In progress. 4to. *Oxford*, 1884, &c.
- New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages: French, Dutch, German, and English. 2 vols. *Hague*, 1848.
- Otté, E. C. *A simplified Grammar of the Danish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- . *A simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- Rask, R. *Frisische Sprachlehre übersetzt v. F. J. Buss.* *Freiburg im Breg*, 1834.
- Rosing, S. *Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog.* *Copenhagen*, 1887.
- Rowe, F. J., and W. T. Webb. *An Elementary English Grammar.* *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Sweet, H. *An Icelandic Primer.* 12mo. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Wright, Joseph. *A Primer of the Gothic Language.* *Oxford*, 1892.

## SLAVONIC.

- Blumhardt, J. F. *Military Vocabularies:—II. English-Russian and Russian-English.* *London*, 1892.
- Kunz, K. *Die Böhmishe Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Manassewitsch, B. *Die Russische Sprache.* Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, —.
- . *Die Polnische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Marsall, G. *Die Slovakische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Miklosich, F. *Dictionnaire Abrégé de Six Langues Slaves.* *St. Pétersbourg*, &c., 1885.
- . *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen.* *Wien*, 1886.
- Mitrofanowicz, M. *Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen (Ruthenischen) Sprache.* *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.
- Morall, W. R. *A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- . *Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language.* *London*, 1887.
- Muza, Prof. E. *Die Serbo-kroatische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.
- Pecnik, C. J. *Praktisches Lehrbuch der Slovenischen Sprache.* *Leipzig*, —.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor. Aid to Russian Composition.

*London*, 1883.

Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Mundart der Slavakischen Zigeuner.

*Göttingen*, 1887.

Vymazal, F. Die Bulgarische Sprache.

*Leipzig*, —.

### CELTIC.

Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea Celtica.

—.

### AMERICAN.

Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Jâgane.

*Paris*, 1885.

Byington, Rev. Cyrus. Grammar of the Choctaw Language.

*Philadelphia*, 1870.

Middendorf, E. W. Die Einheimischen Sprachen Perus. Vols. I. to III., Keshua Sprache. Vol. V., Aimara Sprache.

*Leipzig*, 1890, &c.

## PICTORIAL WORKS.

---

- Archæological Survey of Madras. Reports. Photographs, 1893, &c.  
Folio. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
- of Western India. Photographs, 1891, &c.  
Folio. *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Birds of India. Hand-painted by a Native Artist. Large 4to. —.
- Bulaki Dass, Baboo. History of the Royal Family of Delhi, with  
Portraits. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Burgess, J. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied  
from the Ajanta Caves, 1872-1885. —, 1889.
- Original Drawings from the Buddhist Rock Temples at Bhaja,  
Karadh, Kuda, Mahar, Badami, and Aihole. Portfolio. —.
- and Cousins, H. The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi in  
Gujerat. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Folio. *London*, 1887.
- Forest, Lockwood de. Indian Domestic Architecture. —, N. D.
- Frauberger, Heinrich. Die Akropolis von Baalbek. Large folio.  
*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.
- Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes. *Paris*, 1890.
- Griffin, Sir L. Famous Monuments of Central India.  
Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- Groneman, Dr. J. Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java na de  
Ontgraving. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Harrington, B. R. Portfolio Studies from Ancient Hindu Architecture.  
Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Hendley, T. Holbein. Damascene Work in India. *London*, 1892.
- Ulwar and its Art Treasures. 4to. *London*, 1888.
- Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief Embroidery: Eighteen Original  
Designs for Ladies' Handkerchiefs. Oblong. *Allahabad*, —.
- Hooper, Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah. Series of 100 Photographs.  
Oblong. *London*, 1887.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Bilder aus Mekka. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.
- Indian Art-Work in the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.  
Part I. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Irwin, H., C.I.E. Plans of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.  
Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details.  
7 parts. Large folio. *London*, 1890, &c.
- Jalbhoj, R. H. The Portrait Gallery of Western India. Portraits of  
the Princes, &c. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kiash, K. D. Ancient Persian Sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lawson, C. A. Narrative of the Jubilee Celebration of Her Most  
Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria in Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Le Bon, Gustave. Les Monuments de L'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.
- Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Loke Nath Ghose, &c. Album of the Governors-General of India.  
*Calcutta*, 1887.

- Lyon, Capt. Photographs to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Southern India. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870.
- Mulheran, J. Photographs and Notes Descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Folio. —, 1862.
- Oudh Punch, The. A selection from the Illustrations, 1877-1881. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Das Armenische Bauernhaus. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.
- Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art Ware. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- of Portraits at Government House, Calcutta, and at the India Office. 4to. —.
- Photozincographs of Inscriptions from Gaur and Maldah. Oblong. *Calcutta*, —.
- Pickings from the Parsee Punch. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Pictorial Tour round India. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1890.
- Portman, M. V. Andamanese Islanders. 13 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, —.
- Robinson, Vincent J. Eastern Carpets. Twenty-four early Examples, with Descriptive Notices and a Preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Large 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Royal Holloway College, The. Folio. —, 1886.
- Sarasin, Dr. Paul, and Fritz. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.
- Simakoff, N. Les Arts Decoratifs de l'Asie Centrale. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, —.
- L'Ornement Russe dans les anciens produits de l'Art Industriel National. Folio. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.
- Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India. With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungles. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- Stockbauer, Dr. J. Altindische Metall-Gefässe aus der Sammlung des Bayerischen Gewerbemuseums. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1889.
- Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau. Album. Folio. *Batavia*, 1885.
- Vincent, J. E. M. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray. Folio. *London*, —.

## PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

---

- Agricultural Students' Association Journal. *Madras*, 1885, &c.  
 — Ledger Series. *Simla*, 1893, &c.  
 Anglo-Russian Literary Society, The. Proceedings. *Westminster*, 1893, &c.  
 Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. *Wien*, 1887, &c.  
 Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.  
 Anthropological Institute, The, of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. *London*, 1888, &c.  
 Archives pour servir à l'étude de L'Histoire, &c. de L'Asie Orientale. *Leide*, 1890, &c.  
 Asiatic Quarterly Review, and Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. *London*, 1886, &c., and *Woking*, 1891, &c.  
 Babylonian and Oriental Record, The. *London*, 1886, &c.  
 Beiträge zur Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.  
 Bengal Tenancy Journal. *Serampore*, 1885, &c.  
 Bombay Anthropological Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.  
 — Chamber of Commerce Reports. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.  
 — Diocesan Record, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.  
 — Natural History Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.  
 Buddhist Text Society of India. Journal. *Calcutta*, 1893.  
 Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *Mulhouse*, 1880, &c.  
 Chinese, The, and Japanese Repository. 3 vols. *London*, &c., 1863-65.  
 Concord. A Monthly Review. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.  
 Culture. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 Diplomatic Fly-Sheets. (Reprinted from Vanity Fair.)  
 Eastern and Western Review, The. *London*, 1892, &c.  
 East India Examiner, The. Numbers I.-VIII. 4to. *London*, 1766.  
 — Observer, The. Numbers I.-VII. 4to. *London*, —.  
 Educational Record, The. *Madras*, 1885, &c.  
 English Opinion on India. *Poona*, 1887, &c.  
 Epigraphia Indica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.  
 Family Magazine, The. *Bombay*, 1889.  
 Folk-Lore Society, The. The Folk-Lore Journal. *London*, 1883, &c.  
 — The Folk-Lore Record. *London*, 1878, &c.  
 Geographical Journal, The. *London*, 1893, &c.  
 Harvest Field, The. New Series. *Madras*, 1889.  
 Hindu Excelsior Magazine, The. *Madras*, 1884, &c.  
 Indian Annals of Natural Science, The. *Bombay and London*, 1887, &c.  
 — Church Quarterly Review, The. *Calcutta*, &c., 1888, &c.  
 — Journal of Education, The. *Madras*, 1893, &c.  
 — Magazine and Review, The. *London*, 1886, &c.

- Indian Medical Journal, The. *Lahore*, 1887, &c.  
 — Medico-Chirurgical Review. *Bombay*, 1893, &c.  
 — Notes and Queries. —, 1886, &c.  
 — Textile Journal, The. *Bombay*, —.  
 Indogermanische Forschungen. *Strassburg*, 1892, &c.  
 Industrial Quarterly Review of Western India. *Poona*, 1892, &c.  
 Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893, &c.  
 Journal of Indian Art. *London*, 1886, &c.  
 — of Education, The. *Madras*, 1887, &c.  
 Juvenile Reader, 1876–1877. *Madras*, —.  
 Königliche Museen zu Berlin: Mitteilungen aus den Orientalischen  
 Sammlungen. *Folio. Berlin*, 1889.  
 Korean Repository, The. *Seoul*, 1892, &c.  
 Leprosy Investigation Committee, The. Journal. *London*, 1890, &c.  
 Literary Album, The. *Bombay*, 1888.  
 L'Oriente. Rivista Trimestrale. *Roma*, 1894, &c.  
 Luzac and Co.'s Oriental List. *London*, 1891, &c.  
 Madras Agricultural Department Bulletins. *Madras*, 1889, &c.  
 — Law Journal. *Madras*, 1891.  
 — Medical Record. *Madras*, 1890.  
 — Miscellany, July to March, 1839–40. *Madras*, 1840.  
 Maine Historical Society. Proceedings. *Madras*, 1890, &c.  
 Mitteilungen der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft. *Heidelberg*, 1883, &c.  
 — des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.  
 Monatsschrift für den Orient. *Wien*, 1880, &c.  
 Müller, Dr. August. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berlin*, 1887, &c.  
 National Magazine. New Series. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.  
 North Indian Notes and Queries. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1891, &c.  
 Orissa Student, The. *Cuttack*, 1886, &c.  
 Our Venture. *Poona*, 1887.  
 Peking Oriental Society, The. Journal. *Peking*, 1885, &c.  
 Planters' Association of Western India. Report. *Madras*, 1858.  
 Polynesian Society, The. Journal. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892.  
 Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. Report from the Sub-Committee on matters  
 relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.  
 Punjab Mission News, The. *Amritsar*, 1887.  
 — Vernacular Society. Reports. *Lahore*, —.  
 Records of the Botanical Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.  
 Revue D'Assyriologie et D'Archéologie Orientale. 4to. *Paris*, 1886, &c.  
 — Francaise du Japon. *Tokyo*, 1892.  
 Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. *London*, 1879, &c.  
 Russian Archaeological Society. Memoirs. *St. Petersburg*, 1886, &c.  
 Schoolmaster, The. *Madras*, 1886, &c.  
 Scottish Geographical Magazine, The. *Edinburgh*, 1885, &c.  
 Sind Sabha, The. *Kurrachee*, —.  
 Société Finno-Ougrienne. Journal. *Helsingissä*, 1889, &c.  
 — Khédiviale de Géographie. Bulletin, &c. *Le Caire*, 1876, &c.  
 — de L'Orient Latin. Archives de L'Orient Latin, &c. *Paris*, 1884, &c.  
 Society for the Encouragement of Indian Art, 1891. Reports. *London*, 1891.



Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Seventh Annual Report and Proceedings of the Annual Public Meeting, 1883.

*London*, —.

— Reports.

— Statement of Facts and Principles upon which the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade is based.

*London*, 1886.

Student's Educational Magazine.

*Madras*, 1892.

— Friend, The.

*Bombay*, 1883, &c.

— Magazine, The. Vol. I., 1887.

*Bombay*, 1887.

Taprobanian, The.

*Bombay*, 1885, &c.

Technical Art Series.

*Calcutta*, 1892, &c.

Trübner's Record. 3rd Series.

*London*, 1889, &c.

Vedantin, The.

*Madras*, 1889.

Vedic Magazine.

*Lahore*, 1889, &c.

Vienna Oriental Journal.

*Vienna*, 1887, &c.

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions.

*Philadelphia*, 1887, &c.

Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.

*Berlin*, 1891, &c.

— für Afrikanische Sprachen. Dr. C. G. Büttner. *Berlin*, 1887-88.

— für Assyriologie.

*Leipzig*, 1886, &c.

## NEWSPAPERS AND GAZETTES.

Bullionist, The.

*London*, 1882, &c.

Coorg District Gazette.

*Bangalore and Mercara*, 1885, &c.

Das Handels-Museum.

*Wien*, 1886, &c.

Godavari District Gazette.

*Cocanada*, 1860-1876.

India.

*London*, 1893.

Indian Agricultural Gazette, The.

*Calcutta*, 1886, &c.

Money Market Review, The.

*London*, 1862, &c.

Muhammadian Observer, The.

*Calcutta*, 1894, &c.

Rajahmundry District Gazette.

*Cocanada*, 1857-1859.

Rangoon Gazette.

*Rangoon*, 1887, &c.

— Times.

*Rangoon*, 1887, &c.

Statist, The.

*London*, 1885, &c.

## ADDENDA.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO  
NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

- Allen, H. N. Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.
- Amélineau, E. Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bain, R. Nisbet. Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk of Polevoi. *London*, 1892.
- Boer, Tjitze de. Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī. *Strassburg*, 1894.
- Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.
- Bombay Riots, The, of August 1893. Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.
- Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.
- Brandel, R. A. Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrīsī. *Upsala*, 1894.
- Burton, Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Carlisle, A. C. S. Report on Agra. —.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, —.
- Classified List, A, in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.
- Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885-86, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Conway, W. M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Conyngham, Hon. G. N. Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.
- , trām Dayā. Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, —.
- Capt. D. S. S. Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892-93. 2nd edition, revised. —.
- H. H. Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (1894). *Surat*, 1893.
- , Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Esscher, K. Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets religiöse och nationele Stanfader. *Lund*, 1892.
- Fayrer, Sir J. Notes of the Visits to India of T.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870-1875-76. *London*, 1879.
- . On Preservation of Health in India. *London*, 1894.
- Ferguson, A. M. and J. All about Spices. *Colombo*, 1889.
- . Ceylon and her Planting Enterprise in Tea, Cacao, Cardamoms, Cinchona, Cocanut, and Areca Palms. *Colombo*, 1885.
- . India Rubber and Gutta Percha. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Colombo*, —.
- Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888-1894. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Fraser, H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.). *B.A.S. Journal*, 1883.
- Ganguli, G. D. Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh. Corrected to 1st December 1891. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. The late Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee, J.P., C.I.E. —.
- Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Gracey, H. Kirkwood. Rhyming Legends of Ind. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Graham, Major D. C. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Griffith, Wm. The Indian Transfer Acts, with Commentaries and Statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan Laws, &c., and Appendices. *Madras*, 1892.
- Harley, Rev. Timothy. Moon Lore. *London*, 1885.
- Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen. *London*, 1893.
- Hartmann, F. Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Hunt, R. Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1881.
- Hunter, Sir W. Bengal M.S. Records. A selected List of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782-1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Jacobs, Dr. Julius. Het Familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1894.
- James, H. E. M. Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri." *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1894.
- Lauder, Toofie. Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains. *London*, 1881.
- Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1. Hälfte. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Leland, C. G. Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. *London*, 1892.
- Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel: Its Uses and Management. *London*, 1894.
- Levinsohn, J. B. Efés Danmim. Conversations at Jerusalem. Translated from the Hebrew by Dr. L. Loewe. *London*, 1841.
- Life of General Sir Hope-Grant, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Henry Knollys. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive. *Berlin*, 1894.

## ADDENDA.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO  
NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

- Allen, H. N. Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.
- Amélineau, E. Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bain, R. Nisbet. Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk of Polevoi. *London*, 1892.
- Boer, Tjitze de. Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzālī. *Strassburg*, 1894.
- Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.
- Bombay Riots, The, of August 1893. Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.
- Bower, Captain H. Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.
- Brandel, R. A. Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrisī. *Upsala*, 1894.
- Burton, Sir R. First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Carlile, A. C. S. Report on Agra. —
- Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, —
- Classified List, A, in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.
- Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885-86, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Conway, W. M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Cusson, Hon. G. N. Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.
- Dalpatrām Dayā. Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, —
- Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892-93. 2nd edition, revised. —
- Dhruva, H. H. Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (Norway) (1893). *Surat*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E. Im Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Lindberg, O. E. Studier öfver de Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y. *Lund*, 1893.
- Loftman, Karl. Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894.
- Maxwell, W. E. The History of Perak from Native Sources. —.
- Merx, Adalbert. Document de Paléographie Hébraïque et Arabe. 4to. *Leyde*, 1894.
- Molin, Olof. Om Propositionen "Min," Bibelhebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1893.
- Moreshtar Gopal Deshmukh. The Evils of the Military Medical Service Monopoly. *Bombay*, 1893.
- "Mountain, Moor, and Loch." Illustrated by Pen and Pencil on the Route of the West Highland Railway. *London*, 1894.
- Navy Records Society. State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Anno 1588. Edited by John Knox Laughton. —, 1894.
- Nicole, J. Le Libre du Préfet. *Geneve and Bale*, —.
- Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Noetting, Dr. F. Notes on the Mineral Resources of Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Oertel, F. O. Note on a Tour in Burma in March and April 1892. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Osorio, J. The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated from Latin into English by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. *London*, 1752.
- Pereira, Duarte P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Perrin, A. Into Temptation. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Portal, Sir Gerald. The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rennell Rodd. *London*, 1894.
- Pringle, A. T. The Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 1682. *Madras*, 1894.
- Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1893. Subjects. *Simla*, 1893.
- Puckle, Major J. A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Bangalore*, 1867.
- Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; Military and Civil; Scientific and Literary. By a retired Officer of H.M.'s C. Service. Vol. 1. *London*, 1893.
- Report of the Malabar Marriage Commission, with Enclosures and Appendices. *Madras*, 1891.
- of the Sixth National Social Conference. Held in Allahabad on 31st December 1892. *Poona*, 1893.
- Report on the prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Richards, W. S. Report for the year 1893 on the Trade, &c. of the Consular District of Jeddah. *London*, 1894.
- Rulers of India:—
- Ritchie, Anne T., and R. Evans. Lord Amherst and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Rules for the Guidance of the Income-Tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.

- Russell, H. C. Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern, Griechen, und Römern. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Selections from Unpublished Records of Government, 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1805. 3 vols. By W. S. Seton-Karr. *Calcutta*, 1864-68.
- — 1806 to 1823. 2 vols. By H. D. Sandeman. *Calcutta*, 1868-69.
- Settlement Papers :—
- Ahmedabad District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Talukdāri Villages of the Gogha Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Khândesh Collectorate. Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Village of Ajanti Budruk in the Chopda Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Poona Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 21 Government Villages of the Purandhar Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- — of the Village of Sāngrun in the Haveli Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Satārā Collectorate. — of the Sātāra Tāluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Sharpe, R. R. London and the Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchā, Ervad. A brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Smith, A. H. Chinese Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
- Sreenivasrow, P. Legal Maxims illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873.
- Starck, E.v. Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Strachey, Sir J. India. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
- Suess, Edward. The Future of Silver. Translated by R. Stein. *Washington*, 1893.
- Talbot, W. A. Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation. *London*, 1894.
- Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk Lore. A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, with curious explanatory Notes. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Tilak, B. G. The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Tolman, H. C. A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions. With Notes. *New York, &c.*, 1892 and 1894.
- Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Handboek der Indische Klankleer. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Variétés Sinologiques, Nos. 1-3 :—
- Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine. *Chang-Hai*, 1893.
- Havret, Le P. Henri. L'île de Tsong-Ming a l'embouchure du Yang-tse-Kiang. *Chang-Hai*, 1892.
- La Province du Ngan-Hoei (avec 2 cartes hors texte). *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

- Ward, Lieutenant B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- and Lieut. P. E. Conner. Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. From July 1810 to the end of the year 1821. *Madras*, 1893
- Webb, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräthlis der Völker des Alterthums. Vol. III. *Stuttgart*, 1872.
- Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. *London*, 1877.
- Winkler, Heinrich. Japaner und Altaier. *Berlin*, 1894.
-

LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING THE NEW IMPERIAL  
SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
SURVEY OF INDIA.

Pre- scribed Number in new Series.	Name of Book.	Author or Editor.	Date (passed or proposed) of Publica- tion.	Existing Provincial Number in the cases of Books already published.		
				W. India.	S. India.	N. India.
I.	Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts.	Burgess -	1874	I.	—	—
II.	Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kach.	Burgess -	1876	II.	—	—
III.	Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts.	Burgess -	1878	III.	—	—
IV.	The Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions.	Burgess -	1883	IV.	—	—
V.	The Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India.	Burgess -	—	V.	—	—
VI.	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jagazayyapeta.	Burgess -	1887	—	—	—
VII.	List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (Vol. I.).	Sewell -	1882	—	I.	—
VIII.	List of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of Southern India (Vol. II.).	Sewell -	1884	—	II.	—
IX.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. I.) -	Hultzsch -	1890	—	III.	—
X.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. II.) -	Hultzsch -	1891	—	IV.	—
XI.	Report on the Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.	{ Führer and Smith }	1889	—	—	I.
XII.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Führer -	1891	—	—	II.
XIII.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archaeological Survey of India (Vol. I.).	Burgess -	1891	—	—	—
XIV.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archaeological Survey of India (Vol. II.).	Burgess -	1893	—	—	—
XV. and XVI.	Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. (in two vols.).	Burgess -	—	—	—	—
XVII.	List of Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berars.	Cousens -	1893	—	—	—
XVIII.	Report on the Hemadpanti Architecture of the Dekkan.	Cousens -	1893	—	—	—
XIX.	Report on the Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri.	Smith -	1893	—	—	—
XX.	Report on the Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in Rajputana and Central India.	Führer -	1893	—	—	—
XXI.	Report on Chalukyan Architecture of Dharwar, Belgaum, &c.	Cousens -	1894	—	—	—
XXII.	Bower Manuscripts -	Hoernle -	1894	—	—	—
XXIII.	Monograph on the Great Jaina Establishment under the Kankali Tila Mathura.	Führer -	1894	—	—	—
XXIV.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Punjab.	Führer -	1894	—	—	—
XXV.	South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil Country (Vol. III.).	Hultzsch -	1894	—	—	—

N.B.—The numbers from XV. onwards are provisional and subject to orders on report being sent as prescribed in the circular.



## TRACTS.

## VOL. 531.

- Minutes** on the Resignation of Sir C. Napier, by the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Dalhousie, and Gen. Sir C. Napier, &c. *London*, 1854.  
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum, 1855. *London*, 1856.  
**Orr**, Captain S. G. G. Account of the Outbreak at Bolarum in 1855. *London*, 1856.  
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1857.  
**Jacob**, Brig.-Gen. J. Tracts on the Native Army of India. *London*, 1857.  
**Anderson**, Col. W. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*, 1858.  
**Mouat**, F. J. The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859.  
**Narrative** of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1863.  
**Chapman**, Capt. E. F. Responsibility in War. By the Archduke Albrecht of Austria. Translated. *Allahabad*, 1870.  
**Macleod**, Maj.-Gen. A. On Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1871.  
**Papers** relating to Admission of British Officers to H.M. Indian Staff Corps. *London*, 1872.  
**Forces** of the Native States of India, considered in Relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire. —  
**Ideas** on Modern Tactics as applicable to British Troops. —

## VOL. 532.

- Review** of the New Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army. *Madras*, 1855.  
**Gleig**, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London*, 1857.  
**Outram**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Minutes on the Re-organisation of the Indian Army. —, 1858.  
**Griffith**, Lieut.-Gen. Proposed Establishment for H.M. Indian Artillery, &c. —, 1859.  
**Thoughts** on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. —, 1859.  
**Amalgamation** of the Royal and Indian Armies. *Madras*, 1861.  
**Hearsey**, A. W. Reply to the Employment of Sikh Troops in England. *London*, —.  
**Martin**, Sir J. R. Sanitary History of the British Army in India, Past and Present. *London*, 1868.  
**Gray**, Lieut.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Brigades of Artillery. *London*, 1869.  
**Memorandum** regarding our Native Army. *London*, 1875.  
**Cavenagh**, Gen. O. The Native Army in India. *London*, 1879.  
**Forjett**, C. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. *High Wycombe*, 1879.  
**Livesay**, G. H. P. Military Transport on the North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881.  
**Vital Statistics** of the East India Company's Armies in India. —.  
**Parkyn**, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. *Rawalpindi*, 1882.  
**Cavenagh**, Gen. Sir O. The Indian Army. —, 1882.  
**Finch**, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Health of the Native Army. —.  
**Can** such Things be? *London*, —.

## VOL. 533.

- Andrew**, W. P. Indian Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1846.  
 —. Railways in Bengal. *London*, 1859.  
 —. The Upper India Railway Company. —.  
 —. Remarks of the Press on Works on Indian Railways. —.

- Andrew, W. P.** Letter to Viscount Palmerston. *London, 1857.*  
 —. The Punjab Railway. *London, 1857.*  
 —. The Scinde Railway Company. —, 1857.  
 —. Telegraphic Communication with India. —, 1857.  
 —. Steam Flotilla on the Indus. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*  
 —. Tramroads in Northern India, &c. *London, 1857.*  
 —. Letters on the Indus Valley Railway System. *London, 1869.*  
 —. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. *London, 1869.*  
 —. Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters. *London, 1870.*  
 —. Euphrates Valley Route to India. *London, 1873.*  
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian Question. *London, —.*  
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian Questions. *London, 1882.*

## VOL. 534.

- Foltz, M.** Note sur les Irrigations de la Moselle. *Paris, 1850.*  
**Vaocluse** Irrigations. —, —.  
**Associazione** Generale d'Irrigazione. *Vercelli, 1859.*  
**Vaocluse.** Règlement du Canal Crillon. *Avignon, —.*  
**Storari.** Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese. *Verona, 1864.*  
**Règlements** et Tarifs pour la Distribution des Eaux dans la Ville, &c. de *Marseille, 1865.*  
**Compagnia** Generale dei Canali d'Irrigazione Italiani, Canale Cavour, &c. *Torino, 1865.*  
**Vigan, M.** Etude sur les Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Paris, 1867.*  
**Regolamento** de Canale Cavour. *Torino, 1868.*

## VOL. 535.

- Bacher, Dr. W.** Die Hebräisch-Arabische Sprachvergleichung, &c. *Wien, 1884.*  
**Dvořák, Dr. R.** Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korán. *Wien, 1885.*  
**Kremer, A. F. Von.** Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften. *Wien, 1885.*  
**Grünert, Dr. M.** U. den Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten 'baida'. *Wien, 1885.*  
**Hoberg, G.** Ibn Ginní de Flexione Libellus. *Lipsie, 1885.*  
**Wenig, J. B.** Regule de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. *Oniponte, 1870.*

## VOL. 536.

- Outram, Lieut.-Col.** Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. —, 1853.  
**Mackenzie, Mrs. C.** The Mutiny at Bolarum in September 1855. *London, 1856.*  
**Napier, Sir W.** Sir Charles Napier and the Directors of the East India Company. *London, 1857.*  
**Ouseley, R., versus** Plowden, G. A. C. *Bombay, 1856.*  
**Dickinson, J.** India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*  
**Perry, Sir Erskine.** Speech on the Indian Army. *London, 1855.*  
**Competitory** Mode of entering the Civil Service, by a Close Observer. *London, 1855.*  
**Railways** in India. 2nd edition. *London, 1855.*  
**Our North-West** Frontier. *London, 1856.*  
**Whitehead.** Established Church in India. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*  
**Stephen, Sir J.** Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*  
**Norton, J. B.** Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. on the Opening of the Law Class, Madras College. *Madras, 1855.*  
**Calcutta** Review, March 1855.

## VOL. 537.

- Mackenzie**, Brigadier Colin. The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.  
**A Glance** at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.  
**Tucker**, Maj.-Gen. The Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.  
**Norton**, G. Financial Scheme for India. *London*, 1857.  
**Jacob**, Gen. J. The Bengal Army. *Bombay*, 1857.  
**Speech** of the Solicitor-General on Lord Canning's Oude Proclamation, May 14th, 1858. 4th edition. *London*, —.  
**India**. Edinburgh Review, October 1857.  
**Young**, W. R. A few Words on the India Question. *London*, 1858.  
**Anderson**, Col. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*, 1858.  
**Kennedy**, Rev. J. The Great Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1858.  
**Wilson**, Rev. Dr. The Indian Military Revolt. *Bombay*, 1857.  
**Our Future**. Calcutta Review, June 1858.  
**A District** during the Indian Rebellion. Calcutta Review, October 1858.  
**Parker**, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.  
 —. The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.  
**Martineau**, H. Suggestions towards the Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.  
**A Chronological** Register of Events in, or relating to, India, 1857–58. —.  
 Act for the better Government of India. —.  
**Weill**, Brig.-Gen. Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.

## VOL. 538.

- Malleson**, Capt. G. B. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.  
**The Present** Crisis in India. —.  
**Congreve**, R. India. *London*, 1857.  
**Crawshay**, G. The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.  
**Mead**, H. The Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1857.  
**The Mutiny** in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.  
**Lewin**, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.  
**Leckey**, E. Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed. *Bombay*, 1859.

## VOL. 539.

- Norton**, J. B. A Letter to R. Lowe, Esq., on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1854.  
 —. The Rebellion in India : How to prevent another. *London*, 1857.  
 —. Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London*, 1858.

## VOL. 540.

- Court**, Major M. H. Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.  
**Crawshay**, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.  
**Norton**, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.  
**Luard**, R. D. Reconstruction of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.  
**Lewin**, Malcolm. The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies. *London*, 1857.  
 —. The way to lose India. *London*, 1857.  
 —. Indian Reform and Native Rights. *London*, —.  
**Crisis** of the Sepoy Rebellion. London Quarterly Review.  
**Cotton**, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works, Parts I. and II. *London*, 1866.  
**Smollett**, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Glasgow*, 1860.  
**The Great** Indian Crisis. *London*, 1858.  
**Campbell**, G. A Scheme for the Government of India. *London*, 1858.

- Hough**, Lieut.-Col. W. A Letter to the Court of Proprietors regarding the Interests of India. *London*, 1858.  
**Dawson**, E. The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1855.  
**Hendriks**, F. Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.

## VOL. 541.

- Indian Annexations**. Westminster Review, January 1863.  
**Dickinson**, J. The Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862.  
**The European Soldier in India**. Calcutta Review, March 1858.  
**Indian Mutiny**. Calcutta Review.  
**Mead**, H., on Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, March 1858.  
**The Last of the Moguls**. Universal Review, May 1859.  
**Campbell**, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1857.  
**The Campaign of 1857-58**. Calcutta Review, March 1859.  
**Crime in the Punjab**. Calcutta Review, March 1859.  
**Land Revenue of Madras**. Calcutta Review, March 1859.  
**The Owner of the Soil**. Calcutta Review, June 1859.  
**Lord Dalhousie**. Calcutta Review, December 1859.  
**Forbes' Ras Mala**. Calcutta Review, December 1859.  
**India as a Career**. Calcutta Review, December 1859.  
**Lord Dalhousie**. Fraser's Magazine, August 1855.  
**Government of India**. Westminster Review, 1859.  
**Resources of India**. Universal Review, May 1859.  
**Non-Regulation Justice**. Calcutta Review, June 1859.  
**India Convalescent**. North-British Review, February 1861.  
**Wilson**, Major R. S. Christianity in the Native Indian Army. *London*, —.  
**The Causes of the Defects existing in our Army**. *London*, 1855.  
**Proceedings**, Corporation of Calcutta, March 1864. Rangopaul Ghose's Speech regarding Suppression of burning Ghats on Banks of the Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1864.  
**Merrall**, E. E. Railways in India, &c. *London*, 1860.  
**Zechariah**. Oriental Christian Spectator, October 1861.  
**Madras Journal of Literature and Science**, December 1861.  
**Thomas**, W. Speeches, Papers, &c. on proposed Income-Tax, &c. *Madras*, 1860.  
**Reply to Objections**. "Carnatic Case." —, 1864.

## VOL. 542.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" on Baroda Affairs. *London*, 1853.  
**Campbell**, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.  
**Projected Removal of Lieut.-Colonel G. Ramsay from the Nepal Residency**. *Aggra*, 1858.  
**A Specimen of the Justice administered in India**. *Madras*, 1860.  
**Freeman**, J. Reply to the East India Company's Memorandum. *London*, 1859.  
**Campbell**, R. J. R. India: Its Government and Future. *London*, 1858.  
**Jacob**, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London*, 1860.  
**Norton**, G. Proselytism in India, with an account of the late Tinnevely Slaughter. *London*, 1859.  
**Dickinson**, J. The Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.  
**Report of Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton, Agent of the Rances of Tanjore**. *Madras*, 1860.  
**Court**, M. H. Civil Administration, &c. in Bengal. *London*, 1859.  
**Joykissen Mookerjee**. A few Notes illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
**What shall We do with the Musulmans?** *Calcutta*, 1858.  
**Parker**, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.  
**Indian Buddhism: Its Origin and Diffusion**. —.  
**Foulkes**, Rev. T. Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.  
**Petitions from Native Inhabitants for Redress of Grievances**. *Madras*, 1852-57.  
**Examination of the Competitory Mode of Admission into the Civil Service of the E.I.C.** *London*, 1855.  
**The best Policy of England regarding Christianity in India**. *Madras*, 1861.

## VOL. 543.

- Cotton**, Major-Genl. Sir A., and Sir Proby T. Cautley. The Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.  
 —. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Disquisition. *London*, 1864.  
 —. Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note. *London*, 1865.  
**Mayne**, J. D. Native Law as administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.  
**Norton**, J. B. Address at the opening of Govindo Naick's School. *Madras*, 1865.  
**Selhy**, Captain W. B. Letter on the Euphrates Route. *London*, —.  
**The Route** of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India, by a Punjab Officer. *London*, 1865.  
**The Russian** Agents in India, by a Traveller from the East. *London*, 1864.  
**Dawson**, E. The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.  
**The Heirs** of Mr. Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.  
**Princes** and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.  
**Anglo-Indian** Justice exemplified in the Disbandment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.  
**Memoir** of Sir Claude Wade. —, 1862.  
**Papers** relative to the Honourable Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.  
**Lay**, H. N. Our Interests in China. *London*, 1864.  
**C. Poorooshotum** Moodelliar. Letter to Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.  
 —. Précis of Cases. *London*, 1865.  
**Wheeler**, J. Talboys. Early Travels in India. *Calcutta*, 1864.

## VOL. 544.

- The Noozed** Affair. *London*, 1832.  
**India** Reform Tracts, Nos. 1, 2, and 8. *London*, —.  
**Brown**, F. C. Letters to and from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1838.  
**Chapman**, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.  
**Wilson**, J. Letter on the Indian Question. *London*, 1854.  
**Norton**, G. New Financial Scheme for India. *London*, —.  
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Financial Administration of India. *London*, 1857.  
**Eastwick**, Capt. Speech at the East India House, January 1858. *London*, 1858.  
**Robertson**, T. C. Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858.  
**Sambhu** Chandra Mukhopādhyāya. Career of the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
**Syed** Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans. *London*, 1872.  
**Congreve**, R. Religion of Humanity. *London*, 1872.  
**Tyrrell**, Lieut.-Col. F. The Wants of India. —.  
**Nusserwanjee** Chandabhoy. "A remarkable Case of Grievance." *Bombay*, 1873.  
**Elliot**, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London*, 1874.  
**Hafiz** Sudrool Islam Khan Bahadoor. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.  
**The Black** Pamphlet of Calcutta. The Famine of 1874. *London*, 1876.

## VOL. 545.

- Rammohun** Roy. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. *London*, 1832.  
**Wilson**, Dr. J. India Three Thousand Years ago. *Bombay*, 1858.  
 — Prof. H. H. Two Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.  
**Caulfield**, Col. J. Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.  
**Kennedy**, Maj.-Gen. V. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.  
**Caulfield**, Gen. J. Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta*, 1840.  
 —. The Punjab and the Indian Army. *London*, 1846.  
**Mir** Shahāmūt Ali. Notes and Opinions on the State of India, and the Feelings of its People. *Ryde, Isle of Wight*, 1848.  
**Russell**, Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." *London*, 1850.  
**Alves**, Col. N. India: Its Danger considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.

## VOL. 546.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Holloway, W.** Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Baynes, C. R.** A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Norton, J. B.** Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Baynes, C. R.** A Rejoinder to Mr. Norton's Reply. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Chapman, J.** Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London, 1853.*  
**Cobden, R., M.P.** The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 547.

**The Memorial** of the Directors of the Baroda and Central India Railway Company to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company.

- , 1852.  
**Bombay** Briberies, by Indus. *London, 1853.*  
**Colebrooke, Sir E.** Indian Civil Service. *London, 1852.*  
**Bombay** Briberies, by Indus. 3rd edition. *London, 1853.*  
**Dickinson, J.** The Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London, 1851.*  
**Ferry, Sir E.** The Languages of India. —, 1853.  
**Chapman, J.** Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London, 1853.*  
**Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London, 1853.*  
**Robinson, F. H.** What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London, 1853.*  
**Grant, G.** Memorial to the East India Company. *Bombay, 1853.*

## VOL. 548.

- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Report on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. *London, 1854.*  
**Student's** Literary and Scientific Society. Third Report. *Bombay, 1852.*  
**Outram, Lieut.-Col. J.** Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London, 1853.*  
**Shamrow Ramchunder.** Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay, 1853.*  
**Wilson, J.** The India Question. *London, 1854.*  
**Sullivan, J.** Speech at East India House on the 21st December 1842. *London, 1843.*  
**Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, Rev. J.** Catholics in India. *London, 1853.*  
**The Present Government of India,** by Centurion. *Calcutta, 1852.*

## VOL. 549.

- Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. *London, 1853.*  
**Reid, L. R.** Letter to "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London, 1853.*  
**Buist, Dr. G.** Physical Geography of Hindostan. *London, 1854.*  
**Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W.** Indian Irrigation. *London, 1854.*  
**British** Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta, 1854.*  
**Sullivan, J.** Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London, 1853.*  
**Is India** to have Railways? Colonial and Asiatic Review, September 1852, and February 1853. *London, 1853.*  
**Dekhan Vernacular Translation Society.** Second General Report. *Bombay, 1851.*  
**Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.** Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 550.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Sullivan, J.** A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*

- India Reform Tracts.** I. Government of India since 1834. *London, —.*  
 —. II. Finances of India. *London, —.*  
 —. III. Buist, Dr. Notes on India. *London, —.*  
 —. VI. Dickinson, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*  
 —. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *London, —.*  
 —. VIII. Public Works. *London, 1853.*  
 —. IX. State and Government of India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*  
**Cobden, R.** Origin of the Burmese War. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 551.

- The Nizam's Dominions and the Nawab Salar Jung.** *Calcutta Review*, July 1871.  
**A Native Statesman.** (Sir T. Madava Row.) *Calcutta Review*, October 1872.  
**Our Exploitation of India.** No. I. *Calcutta Review*, October 1872.  
**The Hindu Castes.** *Calcutta Review*, October 1872.  
**Our Exploitation of India.** No. II. *Calcutta Review*, January 1873.  
 —. No. III. *Calcutta Review*, April 1873.  
**Indian Wheat.** *Calcutta Review*, April 1873.  
**The Indian Policy of Positivism.** *Calcutta Review*, April 1873.  
**Oudh and Optimism.** *Calcutta Review*, April 1874.  
**Elliot, R. H.** Our Indian Difficulties. *London, 1874.*  
**Cotton, Sir A., and Chesney, Col. G.** Land or Water Transit for India, &c. —.  
**Dinshah Ardeshtir Taleyarkhan.** The Revolution at Baroda, 1874-75. *Bombay, —.*  
**Syed Ahmed Bahadur on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans."** *London, 1872.*  
**Efficiency of Native Agency in India.** *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Hutton, J.** A Royal Commission for India. *London, 1871.*  
**Wilson, J.** Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London, 1872.*  
**Fawcett, Mr.** Speech on Indian Finance. *London, —.*  
**Indigo Cultivation in Bengal.** *Calcutta, 1858.*

## VOL. 552.

- Briggs, Major-General J.** Two Letters on the Indian Army. —, 1836, 1842.  
**Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India.** *London, 1849.*  
**Mutiny in the Bengal Army.** *London, 1857.*  
**Jacob, General J.** Native Army of India. *London, 1858.*  
**Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W.** Reorganisation, &c. of the Bengal Army. 2nd edition. *London, 1858.*  
**Reorganisation of the Indian Army.** —.  
**Malcolmson, J. G.** Letter on Solitary Confinement. *London, 1837.*  
**Observations on the Purchase System in the Army.** *London, 1857.*  
**Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J.** Two Letters on our National Defences. *London, 1852.*  
**Hough, Lieut.-Col. W.** The Attack on Intrenchments. *London, 1855.*  
**Hyslop, Col. A. G.** The Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey, 1858.*  
**Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J.** Letter to Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P. *London, 1859.*  
**Fyers, Capt.** Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London, 1852.*  
**Leeke, W.** Replies to Criticisms on his History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. —.  
**Rifle Corps Movement.** —, 1859.  
**Country Rifle Corps.** *Eeeter, 1859.*  
**Hough, Lieut.-Col. W.** Military Education of Officers. *London, 1857.*  
**Porter, N.** Army of India Question. *London, 1860.*  
**Our National Defences, by Vigil.** 2nd edition. Enlarged. *London, 1860.*  
**Dickinson, J.** Scheme for the Establishment of Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. *London, 1871.*

## VOL. 553.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Sind, India House, January 1844. 3rd edition. *London*, 1844.  
**Jocelyn**, Viscount. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Upper Sind, June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.  
**Napier**, R. Remarks on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, the "Conquest of Sind." *London*, 1847.  
**The Case of Meer Ali Morad Khan of Khyrpoor.** ———  
**Petition of Meer Ali Morad Khan Talpoor of Khyrpoor.** *London*, 1856.

## VOL. 554.

- Outram**, Capt. J. Rough Notes in Sind and Afghanistan. *Bombay*, 1840.  
**War in Afghanistan**, by an Officer. *London*, 1842.  
**India and Lord Ellenborough.** *London*, 1844.  
**Jocelyn**, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Sind, at the House of Commons, on June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.  
**Trench**, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ———, 1873.  
**Military Notions.** *Calcutta Review*, October 1873.  
**Jones**, Capt. F. The Direct Highway to the East. *Norwood*, ———.  
**Bullock**, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Another View of the Opium Question. *London*, 1840.  
**Opium Revenue of India.** *London*, 1857.  
**Briggs**, Lieut.-Gen. The Aboriginal Race of India. ———, 1852.

## VOL. 555.

- Memoir on the Land Tenure Principles of Taxation.** *Calcutta*, 1832.  
**Bruce**, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838.  
**Macpherson**, Capt. S. C. Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *Bombay*, 1852.  
**Stevenson**, Rev. J. Kānheri Inscriptions. ———, 1853.  
**Letters of Indophilus to "The Times."** *London*, ———.  
**Memorandum of Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years.** *London*, 1853.  
**Rivett-Carnac**, H. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867-68. *Bombay*, 1869.  
**Geddes**, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.  
**Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik.** Law versus Discretion. Remarks on the Bombay Revenue Bill. *Bombay*, 1874.

## VOL. 556.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London*, 1853.  
**Chapman**, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.  
**Outram**, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London*, 1853.

## VOL. 557.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London*, 1879.  
**Duff**, M. E. Grant. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ———, 1878.  
 ———. Speech on Mr. Whitbread's Motion regarding the Afghan War. December 12, 1878. ———.  
**England and Afghanistan.** Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.  
**Lawrence**, Lord. Speech in the House of Lords on the Afghan Question, 9th December 1878. *Westminster*, ———.  
**Arthur**, Rev. W. Afghanistan and the Past Conquests of India. *London*, 1879.  
**Dacosta**, J. The Indian Budget for 1876. *London*, 1876.  
 ———. The Indian Budget for 1877-8. *London*, 1877.  
 ———. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation. *London*, 1878.  
 ———. Government and Finances of India. *London*, 1879.



- Hobart, Lord.** Letters on the Salt Tax in Southern India. *London, 1878.*  
**British Administration of Mysore.** *London, 1874.*  
**Nowrozjee Furdoojee.** Personal Bearing of Europeans in India. *London, 1874.*  
**Elliot, R. H.** Impending Bankruptcy of the Soil of India. Read April 23, 1879. *—.*  
**Poona Sarvajani Sabha.** April 1879. *—.*

## VOL. 558.

- Hale, W. P.** "The Oude Question." *London, 1857.*  
**Moulvee Mohummud Musseehood-deen.** Oude. *London, 1857.*  
**Lewin, Malcolm.** Oude. *London, 1857.*  
**Ludlow, J. M.** War in Oude. *Cambridge, 1858.*  
**Alves, Col. N.** India in 1856, by a retired Officer. *Jersey, 1858.*  
**Sullivan, J.** Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*  
**Perry, Sir Erskine.** Speech on Indian Finances. *London, 1856.*  
**Wade, Sir C. M.** Notes on the Punjab. *—, 1848.*  
**Case of Meer Jafur Alee of Surat.** *London, 1856.*  
**— of the Rance of Tanjore.** *London, 1861.*

## VOL. 559.

- Sullivan, J.** A Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*  
**—.** The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London, 1850.*  
**—.** The Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*  
**—.** Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*  
**—.** A Letter on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*  
**—.** Second Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Right of the Princes and Chiefs of India to adopt Successors. *London, 1850.*  
**India Reform Tracts. No. V.** Extract from Mill's History, &c., by J. Sullivan. *London, —.*  
**—.** VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *—.*  
**—.** IX. India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*  
**Palmer, G.** A Letter to the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1858.*  
**Lewin, M.** Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London, 1857.*  
**Rungo Bapojee.** Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1852.*  
**Letter** from J. Hume, J. Sullivan, &c. to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding a Memorial on behalf of the distressed Family of the ex-Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1853.*  
**Veer Rajundur Wadeer.** Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. *—.*  
**—.** Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. *—.*  
**India Reform Tracts. No. IV.** The Native States of India. *London, —.*

## VOL. 560.

- Nicholson, W. N.** Case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London, 1845.*  
**Sattara, Rajah of.** Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. *London, 1845.*  
**Rungo Bapojee.** Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries. *London, 1852.*  
**Letter** and Memorial from Joseph Hume, John Sullivan, and others to the Court of Directors on behalf of the Sattara Family. *London, 1853.*  
**Proceedings** of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of March 1847, regarding the deposed Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1847.*  
**Sattara, Case of the Raja of.** Dissent of H. St. George Tucker, late Chairman of the Court of Directors, 1st April 1840. *London, 1848.*  
**Proceedings** of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of April 1849, regarding the Annexation of Sattara. *London, —.*

## VOL. 561.

- Pratt, H.** Articles and Letters on various Indian Questions. *London, 1857.*  
**Joykissen Mookerjee.** The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1854.*  
**Anti-Black-Act Meeting.** —  
**Sullivan, J.** A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*  
**Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India,** by an old Resident in India. *London, 1858.*  
**A Constitutional View of the India Question.** *London, 1858.*  
**Caste in India.** Caste Everywhere, by Peter the Pearker. *London, —.*  
**The Cotton Crisis** and how to avert it. *London, 1857.*  
**The Case of the Family of Ahmednuggur.** Opinions of Messrs. Lieth, Romer, and Borrodaile, 1856-57. —  
**Lewin, M.** Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*  
**The Crisis in India,** by a Military Officer. *London, 1857.*  
**Wylie, M.** The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London, 1857.*  
**Ashworth, H.** Cotton: Its Cultivation, &c. *Manchester, 1858.*  
**Jacob, Col.** A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*  
**Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London, 1858.*  
**Tucker, Maj.-Gen. H. T.** A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*  
**Lewin, M.** The Government of the East India Company and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*  
**Kennedy, Rev. J.** The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*  
**A Glance at the East,** by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1857.*  
**History of Nana Sahib's Claims** against the E. I. Company. *London, —.*

## VOL. 562.

- Lewin, M.** Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster, 1856.*  
**Campbell, R. J. R.** The Indian Mutiny. *London, 1857.*  
**Gleig, Rev. G. R.** India and its Army. *London, 1857.*  
**India and its Future,** by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1858.*  
**Marriott, S.** India: The Duty and Interest of England to enquire into its State. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*  
**Evans, A. B.** India. Two Discourses. *London, —.*  
**Stokes, W.** Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*  
**India Reform and Native Rights.** *London, 1857.*  
**Indian Patronage,** by W. *London, 1858.*  
**Crawshay, G.** The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, —.*  
**Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W.** Indian Irrigation. *London, 1854.*  
**Indian River Navigation.** No. I. Mr. Bourne's Design for establishing Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London, 1850.*  
**Theobald, W.** Indian Tracts. No. I. Parliamentary Papers. *London, 1857.*  
**—.** No. II. Parliamentary Debates. *London, 1857.*  
**Justice for India.** A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by a plain Speaker. *London, 1858.*  
**Cotton, Col. A.** A Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*  
**Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J.** A Letter on the Indian Army. *London, 1857.*  
**Dickens, T. H.** A Letter upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London, 1857.*  
**Tucker, H. C.** A Letter on Oudh and its Talookdars. —  
**Bombay Association.** Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay, 1853.*  
**Connon, J.** A Letter to J. B. Smith. *London, 1857.*  
**—.** Letter to R. D. Mangles in defence of the Liberty of the Press in India. *London, 1857.*  
**The Letters of Indophilus to "The Times."** 3rd edition. *London, —.*

## VOL. 563.

- Freeman, J.** A Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.  
**Reply** of Mirza Ali Akbar Khan to the Attacks upon his Character. *London*, 1858.
- Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J.** Remarks on a Communication between the East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. *London*, 1856.
- Palmer, Geo.** A Letter to Sir Robert Peel suggesting the Repeal of Lord Glenelg's new Act for the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Panchkouree Khan.** The Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
- Roseason, Commander J. C.** Remarks on the Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
- Luard, R. D.** An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.  
*Madras*, 1857.
- Madras Native Association.** Sixth Petition to Parliament. *London*, 1856.
- Albemarle, Earl of.** Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
- Theobald, W.** Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
- The Sepoy Rebellion.** *London*, 1857.
- East India Company's Justice, &c.**, illustrated in the Case of Mr. R. Solano. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Bright, John.** Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Kinnaird, A.** Bengal : Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
- Norton, Mr.** Speech at the 14th Anniversary Meeting of the Pateheapah Moodelliar's Institution in Madras, April 23, 1857. *London*, 1857.
- Willoughby, J. P.** Speech on the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- India Debate.** Speech of the Solicitor General, May 14, 1858, in opposition to Mr. Cardwell's Motion, 3rd edition. *London*, —.
- Lewis, Sir G.** Speech on the India Bill. *London*, 1858.
- Perry, Sir E.** Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
- Mackenzie, J. T.** Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the Government of India. *London*, 1857.
- Bombay Association.** Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Stoqueler, J. H.** The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, —.
- Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
- The Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion.** *London*, 1858.
- Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
- Lewin, M.** The Way to lose India. *London*, 1857.

## VOL. 564.

- Anglo-Indian Courts of Justice.** *Calcutta Review.* —.
- Mortality** of European Soldiers in India. *Calcutta Review.* —.
- East India Company** and its Charter. *Calcutta Review.* —.
- Mofussil Sanatory Reform.** *Calcutta Review.* —.
- Annals** of the Bengal Presidency for 1852. *Calcutta Review.* —.
- Debate** at the East India House on Land Tax in India, &c. September 22 and 23, 1841. —.
- Brown, F. C.** Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India. *London*, 1847.
- Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Cameron, C. H.** An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
- A Letter** to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
- Jervis, Major T. B.** India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
- The Necessity** of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855.

## VOL. 565.

- India Reform Tracts, I.-IX.**  
**Cobden, R.** How Wars are got up in India. 5th edition. *London, —.*  
**Wood, Sir C.** Speech, June 3, 1853, on the India Bill. *London, 1853.*  
**The Madras Commission on Public Works.** Calcutta Review. *London, 1853.*  
**Bright, John.** India, and our Supply of Cotton. Speech, June 18, 1850. *Manchester, —.*  
**Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India.** *London, 1851.*  
**Report of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors, April 25, 1849.** *London, —.*  
**Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London, 1851.*  
**—.** Two Letters to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*  
**Jocelyn, Viscount.** Speech on the Ameers of Upper Seinde, June 23, 1852. *London, 1852.*  
**Bombay Association.** Petition to Parliament. *Bombay, 1852.*  
**—.** Second Petition. *London, 1853.*  
**Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.** Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 566.

- Madras Native Association.** Petition to Parliament for redress of Grievances. *Madras, 1852.*  
**—.** Supplementary Petition. *Madras, 1853.*  
**—.** Remarks on Supplementary Petition. *Madras, 1853.*  
**British Indian Association.** Second Report. *Calcutta, 1854.*  
**Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs.** *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Evidences relating to the Efficiency of Native Agency in India.** *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Norton, J. B.** The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*  
**—.** Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply to his "Plea." *Madras, 1853.*  
**Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. *London, 1853.*  
**Chapman, J.** Principles of Indian Reform. *London, 1853.*  
**Sullivan, J.** Plea for the Princes of India. *London, 1853.*  
**—.** Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*  
**India : Its Dangers considered in 1856.** By a Retired Officer. *—, 1859.*  
**Martin, Major W.** Why is the English Rule Odious to the Natives of India? *London, 1858.*

## VOL. 567.

- Dickinson, J.** India : Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*  
**Robinson, F. H.** What good may come out of the India Bill. *London, 1853.*  
**Banerjee, Rev. K. M.** Remarks on the Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition against Act XXI. of 1850 of the Government of India. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Remarks on the Ryotwar System in Madras.** *Madras, 1853.*  
**Wilson, J.** Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London, 1854.*  
**Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community held in the Town Hall, July 29, 1853.** *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**British Indian Association Petitions.** *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. *London, 1855.*  
**Lord Clyde's Campaign in India, 1857-58.** *Blackwood, —.*  
**Lord Canning's Reply to Ellenborough Despatch.** *—.*  
**The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement.** *—.*  
**Correspondence, &c. between the E.I. Company and W. H. L. Frith relative to his claim against the late Kingdom of Oude.** *London, 1858.*  
**The Truth about Oudh.** *Calcutta, —.*  
**Court, Major M. H.** The Future Government of India. *London, 1858.*

## VOL. 568.

- Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh*, 1857.  
**Proceedings** of a Public Meeting, Town Hall, Calcutta, in favour of the Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.  
**Occasional Papers** on India. Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London*, 1858.  
 —. Religious Neutrality in India Delusive and Impracticable. *London*, 1858.  
 —. Sir John Lawrence's Despatches on Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.  
**Tucker, H. C.** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.  
**Thomas, H. H.** The Late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.  
**Smith, P. A.** Remarks on the Character and Tendency of Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.  
**Robertson, T. C.** The Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858.  
**Crawshaw, G.** Speech on Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.  
**On Bribery** as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency. By a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras*, 1858.  
**Planters Association** of Western India. Report of Proceedings for the Year 1857. *Madras*, 1858.  
**British Indian Association.** Selections II. from the Public Correspondence, &c. *Calcutta*, 1858.  
**Dykes, J. W. B.** The Ryotwar Tenure. —. *London*, 1858.  
**Telegraphic Communication** with India. *London*, 1858.  
**Smith, J. B.** Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.  
**Carlisle, Dean of.** An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.  
**Selections** from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, by a Ryot. *Calcutta*, 1858.  
**Wingate, Major.** A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.

## VOL. 569.

- Madras Native Association.** Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras*, 1859.  
 —. Letter to Sir Charles Wood. *Madras*, 1859.  
**The Indian Revolt.** A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by Eothen. *London*, 1857.  
**Petition** to Parliament by the Madras Souchars against the Legislative Council Act XVI. of 1859. —.  
**The Great Dirzie Case.** Wittoba Mularjee v. Arthur King Corfield. —.  
**A few Notes** on a recent Trial illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. —.  
**Pratt, H.** University Education in England for Natives of India. *London*, 1860.  
**Alexander, Maj.-Gen.** The Rise and Progress of British Opium Smuggling. *London*, 1856.  
**Outrages** recently committed in Travancore by the heathen Natives on their Christian Countrymen. *London*, 1859.  
**Observations** on the late Events in the Bengal Presidency, by an Officer. *Jersey*, 1857.  
**Norton, J. B.** Speech on the Trades' and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.  
**Report** of Proceedings at the Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton by the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1860.  
**Full Bench** Sittings in the Sudder Courts: Objections against a Bench of two Judges for the Trial of Appeals. *Calcutta*, 1860.  
**Letter** to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and the Court of Directors of the E. I. Company, 1845. —.  
**Proceedings** of a Court of Inquiry held at Trichinopoly, April 22, 1858. *Madras*, 1859.  
**Norton, J. B.** An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law and General Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.  
**Briggs, Lieut.-Gen.** Letter to Lord Stanley, No. II. *London*, 1859.  
**O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.  
**Abd Al-Wahid.** On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.

## VOL. 570.

- The Mutinies** and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
**An Account** of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. Part I. *Meerut*, 1860.  
**Sketch** of Desiderata for the Government of British India, drawn up by the British Indian Association of Bengal. *London*, 1852.  
**British Indian Association.** Rules. *Calcutta*, 1852.  
 —. Petition to Parliament relative to the E.I. Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1852.  
**Bombay Association.** Minute of Proceedings. *Bombay*, 1852.  
**Bombay Chamber of Commerce.** Report for the Year 1855-56. *Bombay*, 1856.  
**Bombay Association.** Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.  
**Madras Native Association.** Fifth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1856.  
**British Indian Association.** Sixth Annual Report for 1857. *Calcutta*, 1858.  
 —. Seventh Annual Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
 —. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
 —. Eighth Annual Report, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860.  
**Petition** to the Legislative Council of India from the Parsees of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1860.  
**Petition** against the Income Tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament, 1861. *Calcutta*, —.  
**British Indian Association.** Ninth Annual Report, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.  
**Manchester Chamber of Commerce.** 38th Annual Report for the Year 1858. *Manchester*, 1859.  
**Stovel, Rev. C.** India : Its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.  
**Reynolds, T.** Information for the People on India, Opium, &c. *London*, 1857.  
**Tucker, H. C.** The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.  
**Luxumonsingh Bhowanysingh.** Petition. *Bombay*, 1859.  
**Warden, J.** Letter to William Ewart on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

## VOL. 571.

- Cotton, Sir A. T.** Reports on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1859.  
 —. Memorandum on the proposed Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.  
 —. Memorandum on the Water-Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. *Calcutta*, 1858.  
 —. Memorandum on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. —.  
**Dickinson, J.** The Famine in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.  
**Barry, P.** American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.  
**Doyne, W. T.** The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India. *London*, 1860.  
**East India Irrigation and Canal Company.** Prospectus. *London*, —.  
**Indian River Navigation.** Mr. Bourne's Design for Navigating the Rivers of India. *London*, 1850.  
**Project** for completing the Transit through Egypt. —.  
**Euphrates Valley Route to India.** An Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.  
**Madras and Bengal Governments.** *Calcutta Review*, December 1851.  
**Balston, W.** The Resources of India. *London*, 1861.  
**Oudh and Land Tenure.** *Calcutta Review*. —.  
**Wingate, Major.** A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.  
**Edwards, W.** Memorandum on the Trade of Russia with China. —.

## VOL. 572.

- Eden, Hon. Ashley.** Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.  
**Papers** relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860.  
**Brahmins and Pariahs.** *London*, 1861.  
**Dickinson, J.** Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." *London*, 1861.

- Indigo** and its Enemies, by Delta. *London, 1861.*  
 ——— Planters' Association. Various Papers. *—*  
**Wilson**, Rt. Hon. J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. *London, 1860.*  
**The Cotton Famine.** *Bombay, 1857.*  
**Shamrow Ramehunder.** Notes on Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay, 1853.*  
**Mann**, J. A. The Cotton Trade of India. *London, 1860.*  
**Be Just** to India. Prevent Famine and Cherish Commerce. *Manchester, 1861.*  
**Briggs**, Maj.-Gen. The Cotton Trade of India. *London, 1840.*

## VOL. 573.

- Chapman**, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London, 1853.*  
**The New Quarrel** in China. *London, 1859.*  
**Knight**, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London, 1859.*  
**Meer Jafur Alee**, The Case of. *London, —*  
**Goorg** and its Rajahs. *London, 1857.*  
**Hale**, W. P. "The Oude Question." *London, 1857.*  
**Bird**, Major R. W. The Spoliation of Oudh. *London, 1857.*  
**Mohummud Musseehood-deen.** Oude : Its Princes and its Government vindicated. *London, 1857.*  
**Our Relation** to Princes of India. Westminster Review, April. *1858.*

## VOL. 574.

- Papers** relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. *Madras, 1855.*  
**Report** of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, September 12, 1859, to petition both Houses of Parliament against a Bill for Licensing of Trades and Professions. *Calcutta, —*  
**Smith**, J. B. How are increased Supplies of Cotton to be obtained ? *London, 1857.*  
**Smollett**, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester, 1860.*  
**Ashworth**, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. *Bolton, —*  
**Crawford**, John. Paper on Cotton Supply. Society of Arts, 1861. *—*  
**Dickinson**, J. Cotton Supply. *—*  
**Norton**, J. B. A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* the M.I.C. and others. *Madras, 1858.*  
**Case** of the Ranee of Tanjore. *London, 1861.*  
**Disraeli**, Mr., Col. Rathbone, and the Council of India. *London, 1860.*  
**Papers** relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. *Calcutta, 1854.*

## VOL. 575.

- Seymour**, H. Waste Lands in India. *London, 1864.*  
**Murdoch**, J. The Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta, 1863.*  
**Saunders**, J. O'Brien. Sale of Waste Lands and Law of Contract for India. *London, 1863.*  
**Fergusson**, W. F. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton. *London, 1863.*  
 ——— Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others on the proposed Law of Contract for India. *London, 1863.*  
**Poorooshottum**, C. The Indian Village System. *London, 1866.*  
**Rawlinson**, Sir H. Russians in Central Asia. Quarterly Review, October 1865.  
**Military Situation** in India. Fraser's Magazine, December, 1865.  
**Knight**, R. Speech on Indian Affairs. *London, 1866.*  
**Dickinson**, J., and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London, 1866.*  
**Knight**, R. Reply to above. *London, 1866.*  
**Dickinson**, J. Petition. *—*  
 ——— Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles in the (Mysore) Parliamentary Papers. *London, 1866.*  
**India** as it should be. *London, —*

- Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. —. —.  
**The Permanent Settlement** imperilled, by a Lover of Justice. Calcutta, 1865.  
**Knight, R.** The Indian Empire. London, 1866.  
**Annexation** of Mysore, Opinions of the Press. London, 1866.  
**Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik.** Adoption *versus* Annexation. London, 1866.

## VOL. 576.

- Cotton, Sir A., and Cautley, Sir P. T.** The Ganges Canal. A Discussion. London, 1864.  
**Cautley, Sir P. T.** Ganges Canal. A Disquisition. London, 1864.  
**Cotton, Sir A.** Reply to "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. London, 1864.  
**Cautley, Sir P. T.** Ganges Canal. A Valedictory Note to Sir A. Cotton. London, 1864.  
**Cotton, Sir A.** Reply to Sir P. T. Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal. London, 1865.  
 —. Address on Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. London, 1863.  
**Showers, C. L.** Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1863.  
**Cotton, Sir A.** Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery District. 2nd edition. London, 1867.  
 —. The Famine in India. London, 1866.  
**Rundall, Lieut.-Col.** Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. Cuttack, 1866.  
**Cotton, Sir A.** Letter to the Under Secretary of State for India on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. London, 1867.

## VOL. 577.

- Breach** of Faith in India, or Sir John Lawrence's Policy in India. London, —.  
**Lawrence, Sir J.,** and the Talooqdars of Oudh. London, 1865.  
**Princes** and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. Calcutta, 1865.  
**Russia,** Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. London, 1865.  
**Our Rule** in India. Is it to be by the Sword? London, 1865.  
**The Race** Question. London, 1865.  
**Norton, J. B.** Results of Education in India. —.  
**The Indian Army.** A Series of Letters by J. B. London, 1864, &c.  
**Indian Annexations.** British Treatment of Native Princes. London, 1863.  
**Manomohan Ghose.** The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. London, 1866.  
**Urquhart, D.** The Sraddha. 4th edition. London, 1858.  
**Trevelyan, Sir C.** Statement of the Circumstances connected with his Recall from the Government of Madras. London, 1860.  
**Petition** praying for Changes in the Deccan Inam. Poona, 1863.  
**Smith, J. B.** Speech, June 19, 1862, on the Cotton Supply. —.  
 —. Speech on the Gold Currency of India. —, 1864.  
**Bathoe, C.** An Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. London, 1863.  
**Remarriage** of Native Converts Bill, 1864, &c. —.  
**Proceedings** of a Meeting held at Allypore for submitting a Petition to Government against the amended Native Converts Bill, February 15, 1866. Allahabad, 1866.  
 —. Second Meeting. Allahabad, 1866.  
**Tith-Buddhai Society** of Bareilly. Proceedings of a Special Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, November 22, 1865. Allahabad, 1866.  
**Hindoo** Community of Allypore. Proceedings of the Third Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, March 23, 1866. Delhi, 1866.

## VOL. 578.

- Laing, S.** England's Mission in the East. London, 1863.  
**Principles** of our Indian Policy. Westminster Review, 1865.



- Talookdaree and Occupancy Rights in Ondh.** —, 1865.  
**Memorials to Sir Charles Wood, Sir H. Bartle Frere, and Sir T. Lawrence,** regarding the Bombay Revenue Survey Act. *Bombay, 1865.*  
**Brice, A. C.** Indian Cotton Supply. *London, 1863.*  
**Brown, F. C.** The Supply of Cotton from India. *London, 1863.*  
**Showers, Lt.-Col.** A Letter to T. Bazley on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London, 1865.*  
**Mansfield, Sir W. R.** On the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London, 1864.*  
**The Indian Currency, a Review.** *Madras, 1864.*  
**The Indian Paper Currency (Indopolite).** *Madras, 1864.*  
**"Not Guilty."** A Letter to Sir C. Trevelyan by an Indopolite. *Madras, 1863.*  
**Anglo-Indian Justice as exemplified by the Disbandment of the 18th Regiment,** Madras Native Infantry. *Madras, 1864.*  
**The Indian Land Question (Indopolite).** *London, 1865.*  
**The Revenue Survey, by a Lawyer.** *Bombay, 1864.*  
**The Bombay Press on the Survey Bill.** —, 1864.

## VOL. 579.

- Sullivan, J.** Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*  
**Cotton, Col. A.** Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*  
**Alexander, Maj.-Gen.** British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London, 1856.*  
**The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it.** *London, 1857.*  
**The Cotton Famine.** *Bombay, 1857.*  
**Dickens, T. H.** Letter on the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London, 1857.*  
**Evans, A. B.** India. *London, —.*  
**Connon, J.** Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq. *London, 1857.*  
 —. Letter in defence of the Press in India. *London, 1857.*  
**Wylie, M.** The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London, 1857.*  
**Kinnaird, Hon. A.** Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London, 1857.*  
**Theobald, W.** Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London, 1857.*  
**Euphrates versus Suez.** By a Barrister. *London, 1857.*  
**The Navigation of the Indus.** By an Indian Officer. *London, 1858.*  
**Roseason, Commander J. C.** Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London, 1858.*

## VOL. 580.

- Sullivan, J.** Speech in the Court of Proprietors, December 21, 1842. *London, 1843.*  
**Wilson, J.** Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London, 1854.*  
**Panchkouree Khan.** Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta, 1857.*  
**Perry, Sir E.** Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London, 1856.*  
**Halliday, Hon. F. J.** Minute on the State of the Police. —, 1857.  
**Luard, R. D.** An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London, 1857.*  
**India Reform and Native Rights.** *London, —.*  
**Albemarle, Earl of.** Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London, 1856.*  
**Lewin, M.** Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster, 1856.*  
 —. Speech on the Government of India, December 19, 1855. *London, 1856.*  
 —. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London, 1857.*  
 —. The Government of the E.I.C. and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*  
 —. The Way to lose India. 4th edition. *London, 1857.*  
 —. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*  
**Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge, 1858.*

- A President** in Council the best Government for India. *London*, 1858.  
**Indian Patronage**, by W. *London*, 1858.  
**Parker, H. M.** A Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.  
**Campbell, R. J. R.** India: Its Government, &c. considered. *London*, 1858.  
**Richard, H.** The Present and Future of India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.  
**Freeman, J.** A Reply to the Memo. of the R.I. Company. *London*, 1858.  
**Lewis, Sir George.** Speech on the Introduction of the Bill for the Better Government of India, February 12, 1858. *London*, 1858.  
**Speech** of the Solicitor-General, May 14, 1858. 3rd edition. *London*, —.

## VOL. 581.

- O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.  
**Bothen.** Letter to Lord Palmerston on the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.  
**Abd Al-Wahid.** On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.  
**British Indian Association.** Seventh Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
 —. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.  
**Brief Statement** of the Gross Outrages in Travancore. *London*, 1859.  
**Thomas, H. H.** The late Rebellion in India. *Essex*, 1858.  
**The Necessity** of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855.  
**Martin, Major W.** Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.  
**Wingate, Major.** A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.  
**India: Its Dangers** as considered in 1856. By a retired Officer. —, 1859.  
**Tucker, H. C.** The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.  
**Coorg and its Rajahs.** By an Officer. *London*, 1857.  
**Warden, J.** Letter to William Ewart, Esq., on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.  
**Knight, R.** The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.  
**The Anti-Black-Act Meeting.** —, —.  
**Carlisle, Dean of.** An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.  
**Justice for India.** A Letter to Lord Palmerston. By a plain Speaker. *London*, 1858.

## VOL. 582.

- Bombay Association.** Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1853.  
 —. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1853.  
 —. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.  
 —. Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, November 9, 1853. *Bombay*, 1853.  
 —. Proceedings, 2nd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1855.  
 —. Proceedings, 3rd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.  
 —. Memorial to the Government of India on the Subject of Public Works. *Bombay*, 1856.  
**The Affray Bill** and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.  
**Norton, J. B.** Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.  
 —. Speech at the 14th Meeting of the Pateheapah Moodelliar's Institution. *London*, 1857.  
**Gardiner, Sir R.** Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.  
**Marriott, S.** India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.  
**India and its Future.** By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1858.  
**Letters** of Indophilus to the "Times." 3rd edition. *London*, 1858.  
**Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Finances, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.  
**Brief Observations** on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India. *London*, 1858.  
**A Constitutional View** of the India Question. *London*, 1858.  
**Strachan, J. M.** A Letter to Capt. Eastwick. *London*, 1858.

## VOL. 583.

- Tucker, H. C.** A Letter to Lord Stanley. *London, 1858.*  
**Crawshay, Mr.** Proselytism destructive to Christianity. *London, 1858.*  
**Lawrence, Sir J.** Despatches on Christianity in India. *London, 1858.*  
**Christian Missions and Government Education in India.** *London, 1858.*  
**Cotton, Col. A.** Profits upon British Capital. *London, 1856.*  
**Proceedings of a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on the Mofussil Criminal Courts.** *Calcutta, 1857.*  
**Baker, Col.** Official Report on Col. A. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*  
**Selections, No. II., from the Public Correspondence, Petitions, and Memorials of the British Indian Association.** *Calcutta, 1858.*  
**Smith, J. B.** Cotton Supply. *London, 1859.*  
**Ashworth, H.** Cotton : Its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses. *Manchester, 1858.*  
**Bright, J.** Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London, 1858.*  
**Stokes, W.** Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*  
**Boulderson, H. S.** Minute on Talooqdaree Cases. *London, 1858.*  
**Truth about Oude.** *Calcutta, —.*  
**Telegraphic Communication with India.** *London, —.*  
**Court, Major M. H.** The Future Government of India. *London, 1858.*  
**On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency, by a Native Revenue Officer.** *Madras, 1858.*  
**Lord Clyde's Campaign in India.** Blackwood. October 1858. *—.*  
**—** Canning's Reply to the Ellenborough Despatch. November 1858. *—.*  
**The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement.** Blackwood. December 18, 1858. *—.*  
**Madras Native Association.** Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras, 1859.*  
**Mirza Ali Ackbar.** Reply to Attacks upon his Character. *London, 1858.*  
**Statistics.** Rajahmundry. *—.*  
**Dykes, J. W. B.** The Ryotwar Tenure. *—.*

## VOL. 584.

- The Crisis in India : Its Causes, &c.** *London, 1857.*  
**Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh, 1857.*  
**Campbell, R. J. R.** The Indian Mutiny: Its Causes, &c. *London, 1857.*  
**Tucker, Major-Gen. H. T.** A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*  
**The Sepoy Rebellion.** *London, 1857.*  
**Jacob, J.** A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*  
**Causes of the Indian Revolt.** *London, 1857.*  
**Stocqueler, J. H.** True Cause of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London, —.*  
**Crawshay, G.** Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, —.*  
**Kennedy, Rev. J.** Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*  
**A Glance at the East.** *London, 1857.*  
**Gleig, Rev. G. R.** India and its Army. *London, 1857.*  
**Mutiny of the Bengal Army, The.** *London, 1858.*  
**Thoughts on the Rebellion, its Causes, &c.** *London, 1858.*  
**Gardiner, Gen. Sir R.** Military Analysis of the Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London, 1858.*

## VOL. 585.

- Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor. *London, 1851.*  
**—** Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*  
**—** Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*  
**Letter to Directors of E.I.C. on behalf of the Rax-Rajah of Sattara, &c.** *London, 1853.*

- Rungo Bapojee.** Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1852.*  
**Letters** on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London, 1851.*  
**Cultivation** of Cotton in India, The. *London, 1852.*  
**Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. *London, 1853.*  
**Jervis, Major T. B.** India in relation to Great Britain. *London, 1853.*  
**Chapman, J.** Principles of Indian Reform. *London, 1853.*  
**Marshman, J. C.** Letter on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 586.

- Cobden, R.** How Wars are got up in India. Origin of the Burmese War. *London, 1853.*  
**Marshman, J. C.** How Wars arise in India. *London, 1853.*  
**Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras, 1853.*  
 —. A Letter to C. R. Baynes. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Robinson, F. H.** What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London, 1853.*  
**Buckingham, J. S.** Plan for the Future Government of India. *London, 1853.*  
**Wallis, A. W.** Notes on Books, &c. in the Educational Department of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Lushington, H.** The double Government, &c. *London, 1853.*  
**Free Trade** and the Cotton Question. *London, 1847.*  
**Braid, W. D.** Statement of E.I.C.'s Conduct towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 587.

- Knighton, W.** Government Education in India. *London, 1853.*  
**Cameron, C. H.** The Duties of Great Britain to India. *London, 1853.*  
**Banerjee, Rev. K. M.** Remarks on Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**The British Indian Association.** Petitions. *London, &c., —.*  
**A few mere Hints** on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London, 1852.*  
**A few Suggestions** for Reforms in the Service of the E.I.C. *Richmond, 1852.*  
**Nowrozjee Fardoonjee.** Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London, 1853.*  
**Second Petition** to Parliament of the Bombay Association, May 1853. *London, 1853.*  
**Petition** to Parliament from the Madras Native Association, &c. *Madras, 1852.*  
**Supplementary** Petition from the Madras Native Association. *Madras, 1853.*  
**Report** of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Notes** on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Evidences,** Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta, 1853.*  
**Indian Territories.** *Windsor, 1852.*  
**Results** of Missionary Labour in India. *London, 1852.*

## VOL. 588.

**India Reform :—**

- No. I. Government** of India since 1834. *London, —.*  
**No. II. Finances** of India. *London, —.*  
**No. III. Buist, Dr.** Notes on India. *London, —.*  
**No. IV. The Native** States of India. *London, —.*  
**No. V. Sullivan, J.** Extract from Mill's History, &c. *London, —.*  
**No. VI. Dickinson, J.** Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*  
**No. VII. India** Wrongs without a Remedy. *London, —.*  
**No. VIII. Public** Works. *London, 1853.*  
**No. IX. Sullivan, J.** India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*  
**Cobden, R.** How Wars are got up in India. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London, 1853.*

## VOL. 589.

- Cotton**, Gen. Sir A. Proposed additional Expenditure on Indian Railways. *London*, 1870.  
**Argyll**, Duke of. Railways (India). Financial Statement. *London*, 1869.  
**Upper India Railway Company**. Prospectus, &c. *London*, 1852.  
**Government** Guarantee on Indian Railways. *London*, 1861.  
**Viceroy** of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus Railway. ———.  
**Thornton**, W. T. Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and metre gauge for State Railways of India. *London*, 1873.  
**Letter** to the Shareholders of East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1847.  
**Martin**, R. M. Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 2nd edition. *London*, 1849.  
**Hemming**, F. H. Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies. *London*, ———.  
**Kennedy**, Maj. J. P. A Railway Caution ! &c. *Calcutta*, 1849.

## VOL. 590.

- Railways** for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1849.  
**Report** of the Provisional Committee of the Baroda and Tankuria Railway Company. ———.  
**Letters** on the Rates and Fares on the Madras Railway. ———.  
**"Summa Veritas."** The proposed Sind and Punjab Railway. ———.  
**Memorial** of Landholders, &c. of Karwar and Hubli asking for a Railway, &c. ———.  
**Our Indian Railways**. *Bombay*, 1880.  
**Carnatic Railway Company**. Contract, &c. *Bangalore*, 1860.  
**Andrew**, Sir W. P. Through booking of Goods, &c. *London*, 1870.  
*London*, 1883.

## VOL. 591.

- Indian Railways**. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Proposed** Extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Gudduck. *London*, 1873.  
**Danvers**, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.  
**Crawford**, R. W. Letter on the E.I. Railway Company. *London*, 1867.  
**Ford**, Capt. J. Suggestions respecting best Route for Conveyance of Troops. *London*, 1858.  
**Maxwell**, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.  
**Mosse**, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.  
**Baroda and Central India Railway Company**. Memorial of the Directors. ———, 1852.  
**Chapman**, J. Letter to shareholders of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. *London*, 1850.  
**Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company**. Memorandum. ———, 1869.  
**Papers** relating to the Madras Railway Company, August 20, 1846. *London*, ———.  
**Berkley**, J. J. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay*, 1861.  
**Bourne**, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London*, 1885.

## VOL. 592.

- Chesney**, Col., and **Cotton**, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Land and Water Carriage in India. ———.  
**Chesney**, Col. Note on Sir A. Cotton's Memorandum. ———.  
**Reply** to Col. Chesney's Paper on Land and Water Carriage in India. ———.  
**Danvers**, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.  
**Frere**, Sir B. Speech on the Frontier Railways in India. *London*, 1881.  
**Inauguration** of the Terminal Station of the Punjab Railway at Umritsur, 10th February 1866. ———.

- Opening** of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway. November 14, 1868. *London*, 1869.
- Fairlie**, R. F. Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.
- Forde**, A. W. Railway Extension in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vicajee**, F. R. Political and Social Effects of Railways in India. *London*, 1875.
- Haddan**, J. L. Economical One-Rail Railway for India, &c. *London*, 1871.
- Break** of Gauge in India. —, 1872.
- Is India** to have Railways? *London*, 1858.
- Punjab** Railway, The. *London*, 1861.
- Formal** opening of the Scinde Railway, May 11, 1861. —.
- Navigation** of the Indus, and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. *London*, 1858.
- Andrew**, W. P. Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
- Hector**, J. Land and Railways in India. *Edinburgh*, &c., 1875.
- Indian** Railways. "Cornhill Magazine," July 1869.

## VOL. 593.

- Cotton**, Sir A. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Works on the Toombudra River. —.
- Rundall**, Lieut.-Gen. F. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal Works. —.
- Methven**, Capt. R. Docks, &c. for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Parkes**, Mr. The Madras Harbour. —.
- Smith**, W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Cotton**, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Henderson**, A., and **Greaves**, C. Memoir on Floating Docks, Calcutta. *London*, 1854.
- Henderson**, A. Observations of Floating Docks, Calcutta. —.
- Hoseason**, Commander J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.
- Forster**, Lieut. C. Survey of the Jhelum River. —, 1861.
- Private** Enterprise in India, &c. *Bombay*, 1876.
- , 2nd edition. With Replies to "K." by "H." *Bombay*, 1877.
- Walker**, W. New Wet Dock Scheme. *Bombay*, 1861.
- Van Musschenbroek**, S. C. J. W. Het Vaarwater van de Schipbreukelingen van het Stoomschip "Koning der Nederlanden." *Amsterdam*, &c., 1881.
- Page**, T. Report on the River Mutlah. *London*, 1864.

## VOL. 594.

- McCosh**, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
- Taylor**, Capt. A. D. Harbours of India. *Liverpool*, 1870.
- Wood**, Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. —.
- Wilson**, J. Speech on the Navigation Laws. *London*, 1849.
- Price**, W. H. The Manora Breakwater, Kurrachee. *London*, 1875.
- Walker**, J. Report, Kurrachee Harbour. *Westminster*, 1856.
- Parkes**, W. Port of Kurrachee. —, 1866.
- Johnston**, Capt. W. G. Remarks to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Co. *Liverpool*, 1860.
- Proposal** for a Bridge of Bents across the Hooghly at Calcutta. *London*, 1868.
- Indian** River Navigation. *London*, 1850.
- Bourne**, J. Steam Trains on the Indus. *London*, 1859.
- Keer**, Rev. W. B. Navigation, Ancient and Modern. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Brooks**, W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly. —.
- Steam** Communication between Kurrachee and Suez. *Kurrachee*, 1855.
- Peninsular** and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. *London*, 1866.
- Steam** Postal Communication with Spain, &c. *London*, —.
- Fraser**, Capt. A. Alghunda Reef Lighthouse, 1861-62, —.

## VOL. 595.

- Tara** Chaudh Mookerjee. *The Scorpions.*  
**Fernandes, S. A.** *Hontem, Hoje e Amanha de Portugal.*  
**Taylor, M.** *The Fatal Armlet.*  
**Recollections** of an ex-Detective of the Madras Police Force.  
**Miseraveis da India, Os.**  
**Kalecpada Bhattacharjya.** *Prabhabatee Nataka.* Translated by D. N. Banerjee.  
*Calcutta, —.*  
**Kaminee,** the Virgin Widow.  
**Atkinson, J.** *Soohrab and Roostum.*  
**Jehanzebe,** or the Law of Nature.  
**Pleader's Guide,** The.  
**Case, S. F.** *Bhootano. A Satire.*  
**Nilkantha Mozumdar.** *English Fiction, Past and Present.*  
**Fernandes, S. A.** *Minhas Poesias.*  
**Siege of Pandua, The.** *A Tale of the 19th century.*  
**Uvoya Shankata,** or the Horns of a Dilemma.  
**Exodus to Elysium, The.**  
**"Liberty Liberty,"** or Look before you Leap.  
**Social Incubus removed.**  
**Grass-green.** *A Poem. Translated by Altroy.*  
**Sturgeon, T. H.** *Prospect Hill. An Allegory.*  
**Hobday, E. A. P.** *Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves.*  
*Allahabad, 1868.*  
*Bombaim, 1871.*  
*Bombay, 1872.*  
*Madras, 1876.*  
*Bombaim, 1869.*  
*Calcutta, —.*  
*Calcutta, 1874.*  
*Bombay, 1870.*  
*Bombay, 1875.*  
*Calcutta, 1874.*  
*Dacca, 1883.*  
*Bombaim, 1868.*  
*—.*  
*Madras, 1884.*  
*Simla, —.*  
*Lahore, —.*  
*Madras, 1868.*  
*Calcutta, 1877.*  
*Ferozepore, 1883.*

## VOL. 596.

- Sorrows of Memory.** *A Poem.*  
**Maid of the Mere, The.**  
**Laughton, Mrs. A.** *Poems.*  
**Piercy, W. T.** *Our Indian Uncle.*  
**Cruickshanks, W.** *The Pariah.*  
**Christmas** among East Indians.  
**Laurence, T. B.** *English Poetry in India.*  
**Ramaswami Raju, P. V.** *Lord Likely.*  
**Tharp, T. A.** *Cross-Fire.*  
**Trailokya Nath Dass.** *Hirimba's Wedding.*  
**Datta, M. M.** *Is this called Civilization?*  
**Macgregor, Maj. R. G.** *Greek Anthology.*  
**Holtham, T. B.** *The Pleasures of Dreaming.*  
**—.** *Society. A Poem.*  
**Enchanted Fruit, The.**  
*Calcutta, —.*  
*Madras, 1879.*  
*Poona, 1867.*  
*Lahore, 1879.*  
*Madras, 1875.*  
*Calcutta, 1868.*  
*Calcutta, 1869.*  
*Madras, 1876.*  
*Lahore, 1869.*  
*Madras, 1877.*  
*Calcutta, 1871.*  
*—.*  
*Bombay, 1877.*  
*Bombay, 1878.*  
*Bombay, 1876.*

## VOL. 597.

- Indian National Songs and Lyrics.**  
**Voice** from Port Blair, A.  
**Dutt, H. C.** *Lotus Leaves.*  
**Kalidas.** *Vikram and Urvashi.*  
**Three Ways of Living.**  
**Which** shall it be?  
**Duval, W. H. D.** *Chips from an Old Block.*  
**East-Indian, The.**  
**Pilgrim of Love, The.**  
**Mr. Briton Esq.**  
**Jagannath.** *A Poem.*  
**Sumbhoo Chunder Dey.** *My Leisure Hours.*  
**Anada Prosad Dutt.** *The Indolence.*  
**Brahmin's Prophecy, The.**  
*Lahore, 1883.*  
*Bombay, 1872.*  
*Calcutta, 1871.*  
*Bombay, 1873.*  
*Calcutta, 1883.*  
*Calcutta, 1877.*  
*Calcutta, 1879.*  
*—.*  
*Calcutta, 1883.*  
*Calcutta, —.*  
*Cuttack, 1878.*  
*Calcutta, 1875.*  
*Calcutta, 1878.*  
*Bombay, 1875.*

## VOL. 598.

- Cautley**, Lt.-Col. T. P. Slope Tables for Use of Canal Department, N.W.P. *Umballa*, 1851.  
**Vyse**, G. W. Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.  
**Cotton**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Irrigation in India. *Manchester*, 1875.  
**Dadabhai Naoroji**. Vohar Water Works Debt. —, 1884.  
**Tulloch**, Capt. H. Report on the Vohar Lake Dams. *Bombay*, 1871.  
**Heywood**, Lieut. J. M. River Dams or Weirs in France. —, —.  
**Vocabulary** of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. —, —.  
**Jeffreys**, W. Report on the Project for the Lower Ganges Canal. *Meerut*, 1870.  
**Manzi**, G. Sui Prati Marctorii e loro Collegamento alla Irrigua Coltivazione Lombarda. *Milano*, 1864.  
**Canal de Carpentras**. *Carpentras*, 1853.

## VOL. 599.

- Keene**, H. G. Stone Industries of Agra. *Mirzapore*, —.  
**Conybeare**, H. Civil Engineering. *London*, 1857.  
**Coleman**, J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery. *London*, 1882.  
**Parsons**, Hon. R. C. On the Working of Punkahs in India. *London*, 1878.  
**Clark**, W. Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings. *Calcutta*, 1872.  
**Rastamji Mervunjji Patel**. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture. *Bombay*, 1870.  
**Survey** Department in India. Friend of India. —.  
**Sterling**, R. S. Report on two Brick-making Machines. *Alipoor*, 1858.  
**Cunningham**, Capt. A. On Well-Foundations. —.  
**Best**, S. General Rules for the Trunk Roads. *Madras*, 1854.  
**Baker**, B. The Forth Bridge. *London*, 1884.

## VOL. 600.

- Van den Gheyn**, J. La 8<sup>e</sup> Classe des Verbes Sanscrits. *Bruxelles*, 1880.  
 —. L'Étymologie du Mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.  
 —. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, —.  
 —. François Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.  
 —. La Classification des Langues. *Bruxelles*, 1884.  
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1885.  
 —. Les Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch. —.  
 —. Nouvelles Recherches sur le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1882.  
 —. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *Bruxelles*, 1883.  
 —. Le Nom Primitif des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1880.  
 —. Le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1881.  
 —. Les Migrations des Aryas. *Anvers*, 1882.  
 —. Le Plateau de Pamir. *Bruxelles*, 1883.  
 —. Origines Ariacae, I. *Bruxelles*, 1884.  
 —, II. Les Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1885.  
 —. Schrader, Dr. O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Bruxelles*, 1883.  
 —. Ujfalvy, K. E. von. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. *Bruxelles*, 1884.  
 —. Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. *Bruxelles*, 1884.  
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

## VOL. 601.

- Redhouse**, J. W. A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. *London*, 1880.  
**Simonin**, L. L'Homme Américain. *Paris*, 1870.  
**Bataillard**, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie. *Paris*, 1873.  
**Vanderkindere**, L. Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1872.



- Smirnow, M.** Notice sur les Avars du Daghestan. ———  
**Bataillard, P.** L'Ancienneté des Tsiganes en Europe. *Paris, 1877.*  
**Quatrefages, A. de.** Distribution Géographique de Négritos. *Paris, 1882.*  
**Blondel, S.** Les Bijoux des Peuple Primitifs. *Paris, 1876.*  
**Bataillard, P.** Sur les Origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. *Paris, 1875.*  
**Grigorjew, W. W.** Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer Civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg, 1875.*  
**Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof.** The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London, 1887.*  
**Rousselet, L.** Les Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. *Paris, 1875.*  
**Siebold, H. von.** Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. *Berlin, 1881.*  
**Yonferow, W. de.** Études Ethnographiques sur les Bachkirs. *Paris, 1881.*

## VOL. 602.

- Chwolson, D.** Die Semitischen Völker. *Berlin, 1872.*  
**Clarke, Hyde.** Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. *London, 1882.*  
**Keane, Prof. A. H.** Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London, 1884.*  
 ———. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London, 1885.*  
**Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof.** The Cradle of the Shan Race. *London, ———.*  
**Piétrement, C. A.** Les Aryas. *Paris, 1879.*  
**Rivett-Carnac, J. H.** Stone Implements from the N.W.P. of India. *Calcutta, 1883.*  
**Tomaschek, W.** Die Goten in Taurien. *Wien, 1881.*  
**Obermüller, W.** Die Abstammung der Magyaren. *Wien, 1872.*

## VOL. 603.

- History of the Female Sex.** *Calcutta, 1884.*  
**Women of India, The.** *Calcutta, 1881.*  
**Collection of Proverbs.** *Dacca, 1872.*  
**Neel-Rutna Halidar.** The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sanskrit Proverbs. *Calcutta, 1872.*  
 3rd edition. *Calcutta, 1872.*  
**Abul Fazl, Sayyid.** On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta, 1872.*  
**Stothert, Rev. R.** Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book. *Bombay, 1884.*  
**Panandhikar, D. V.** State of the People in India, &c. *Bombay, 1871.*  
**Joubert, J.** Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta, 1884.*  
**Long, Rev. J.** On Russian Proverbs. ———, 1876.  
**Khettar Mohun Gangoly, Baboo.** Early Marriage. *Burdwan, 1879.*  
**Long, Rev. J.** Proverbs, English and Celtic. ———  
 ———. On the Importance and best Mode of making a Collection of Oriental Proverbs. *Bristol, 1883.*  
 ———. Proverbs in the Zenana. *Bristol, 1880.*  
**Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M.** A Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras, 1870.*  
**Bombay Dancing Girls.** *Bombay, 1878.*  
**Long, Rev. J.** On Eastern Proverbs. *Berlin, 1882.*  
 ———. Questions on the Social Condition of the Natives. *Calcutta, 1862.*  
**Moncrieff, R. S.** Lecture on Fidelity of Conscience. *Calcutta, 1866.*  
**Reply to Mr. Moncrieff's Lecture.** *Calcutta, 1866.*  
**Shah Sadi.** The Fum Nameh. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Bombay, 1876.*  
**Long, Rev. J.** Oriental Proverbs. *London, 1875.*  
**Hume, Rev. R. A.** Relief to Native Christians married in Childhood. *Calcutta, 1882.*

## VOL. 604.

- Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady.** *London, 1878.*  
**Storr, J. S.** Russia as she is. *London, 1877.*  
**Cazalet, E.** England's Policy in the East, &c. *London, 1879.*  
**Marvin, C.** Russia's Power of attacking India, *London, 1885.*

- Russian Trade with India.** —, 1870.  
**Subbotin, A. P.** Russia and England in Central Asian Markets. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.  
**Lindheim, W. von.** Russland in der neuesten Zeit. *Wien*, 1876.  
**Michell, R.** Overland Trade between Russia and China. —, 1871.

## VOL. 605.

- Lock, B. F.** The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.  
**Ormerod, W. E.** Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, —.  
**Vincenti, C. von.** Opium und Haschisch. *Wien*, 1876.  
**Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade.** 6th Annual Report. *London*, 1882.  
**Gennoe, T. A. M.** Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.  
**Medical Testimonies.** Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.  
**Opium Smoker, The.** —.  
**Cotton, A.** Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —.  
**John, Rev. G.** Plain Questions and straightforward Answers about the Opium Trade. *London*, 1882.  
**Reply of the K'uen Keae Shay to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade.** Translated by Rev. J. Chalmers. *London*, —.  
**Maltass, S. H.** On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. —, 1855.  
**Opium Revenue of India, The.** *London*, 1857.  
**Broomhall, B.** The Truth about Opium Smoking. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.  
**Moule, Rev. A. E.** Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic. *London*, 1881.  
**Chinese Opium Smoker, The.** *London*, —.

## VOL. 606.

- Doyle, P.** Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
**Marvin, C.** England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, 1887.  
**Colquhoun Expedition into Burmah.** Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1882.  
**Laurie, Col. W. F. B.** General Fytche's Administration of British Burma. *London*, 1873.  
**Overland Communication with Western China.** By R. G. *Liverpool*, 1872.  
**Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises.** *Paris*, 1885.  
**Godwin, Maj.-Gen. H.** Burmah Letters and Papers, 1852-53. *London*, —.  
**Forsyth, T. D.** The Mission to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.  
**Sarauw, C. von.** Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. Translated. *Simla*, 1872.  
**Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China.** *London*, 1869.  
**Sprye, Capt. R., and Gladstone, W. E.** Correspondence on the Shan States and West Inland China. *London*, 1865.

## VOL. 607.

- Markham, C. R.** The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76. *London*, 1877.  
**Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J.** Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.  
**Long, Rev. J.** State of India, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, and St. Petersburg by Wolves. —.  
**Lingam Laksmaji, Pandit.** The Aryavarta, or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.  
**Anglo-Indian's Holiday, An.** *Serampore*, 1873.  
**Bennett, Rev. C.** Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.  
**Brown, C. P.** Essay on the Creed and Customs of the Jangams. On Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, &c. —, 1870.  
**Eude, E.** Le Canal Indo-Européen, et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. *Paris*, 1886.  
**Basappah, P. S.** A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. *Bangalore*, 1885.  
**McNair, W. W.** Visit to Kafiristan. *London*, 1884.  
**Adler, M. N.** The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.

## VOL. 608.

- Gouveya, J. F. de.** Ilha do Elephante. *Bombaim, 1880.*  
**Short Account** of the Madras Presidency. *Madras, 1878.*  
**London to Calcutta** by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta, 1873.*  
**Three Years** in Europe by a Hindu. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1873.*  
**Shumbhoo Chunder Dey.** Sylhet. *Calcutta, 1880.*  
**Visit to Cashmere, A.** *Allahabad, 1869.*  
**Benares Guide Book, The.** *Benares, 1875.*  
**Daman, G.** A Soldier's Diary of a Voyage to India. *Benares, 1876.*  
**Balkrishna Sukharam Mone.** The Sanglee State. *Poona, 1871.*  
**Stolz, C.** Land und Leute auf der Westküste Indiens. *Basel, 1882.*  
**St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de.** The Great Pyramid Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c., 1884.*

## VOL. 609.

- Eaton, Dr. A. J.** The Âtmanepada in Rigveda. *Leipzig, 1886.*  
**Anundoram Borooah.** Bhavabhuti, and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta, 1878.*  
**Malati et Madhava.** —, 1828.  
**Goonetilleke, W.** Pāṇini's Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay, 1882.*  
**Haag, Dr. F.** Viṣṇukhadatta's Mudrārāksa. *Frauenfeld, 1886.*  
**Holtzmann, A.** Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. *Leipzig, 1884.*  
**Girard, L'Abbé A.** Le Rig-Véda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liège, 1886.*  
**Bühler, Dr. G.** Ueber das Zeitalter des Kasntrischen Dichters Somadeva. *Wien, 1885.*  
**Dutt, M. M. S.** Sermistā. *Calcutta, 1859.*

## VOL. 610.

- Goṣāl Jivājee Kelkar.** Handbook of Marathi Grammar. *Bombay, 1875.*  
**Spiegel, F.** Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlangen, —.*  
**Krishna Bibari Sen.** The Romance of Language. *Calcutta, 1876.*  
**Benfey, T.** Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. *Göttingen, 1850.*  
**Wells, T. L.** English Companion to Taylor's Larger Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay, 1873.*  
**Dialogues** in English and Armenian. *Calcutta, 1870.*  
**Kanga, N. K.** Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay, 1885.*  
**Elements** of Hindoostanee Grammar. *Roorkee, 1872.*  
**Cust, R. N.** The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. —.  
**Murray, J. A. H.** 13th Address of the President to the Philological Society. —, 1884.  
**Von der Gabelentz, Herr.** Ueber die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. —, 1885.  
**Baumgarten, J.** Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires de la France. *Paris, 1870.*

## VOL. 611.

- Vocabulary** of Common and Technical Words in English-Oordoo. *Roorkee, 1871.*  
**Osthoff, H.** Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena, 1875.*  
**Schuchardt, H.** Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin, 1885.*  
**Berendt, C. H.** Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York, 1869.*  
**Whitney, W. D.** Roots of the Sanskrit Language. —, 1885.  
**Glossary** of Vernacular Terms in Assam. *Shillong, 1879.*  
**Pfizmaier, Dr. A.** Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsineln. *Wien, 1884.*  
**Gonçalves Vianna, A. R., Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de.** Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa, 1885.*  
**Schultze, Dr. M.** Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Wien, 1886.*

- Hanusz**, Dr. J. Ueber das allmälige Umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Wien*, 1885.  
**Harlez**, C. de. Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanserite. *Paris*, 1878.  
**Geitler**, Dr. L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Wien*, 1885.  
**Truong-Vinh-Ky**, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar, Tiếng Pha-Lang-Sa. *Paris*, 1872.  
**Egger**, J. Studien zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Consonantismus. *Wien*, 1880.

## VOL. 612.

- Davenport**, J. An Apology for Mohammed. *Bombay*, 1880.  
**Jacob**, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.  
**Goergens**, E. P. Der Islam und die Moderne Kultur. *Berlin*, 1879.  
 —. Mohammed. *Berlin*, 1878.  
**Jacob**, G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-Baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.  
**Berger**, P. L'Arabie avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1886.  
**Hirschfeld**, H. Erklärung des Korän. *Leipzig*, 1886.  
**Berchem**, M. van. La Propriété Territoriale et l'impôt foncier. *Genève*, 1886.  
**Prières** des Musulmans Chinois. *Paris*, 1878.  
**Bondi**, Dr. J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.  
**Müller**, Dr. D. H. Südarabische Studien. *Wien*, 1877.  
**Grünert**, Dr. M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz, &c., im Altarabischen. *Wien*, 1886.

## VOL. 613.

- Remfry**, J. Costs and Mode of Application for Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Culture** of Exotic Roses in India. *Allahabad*, 1878.  
**Favier**, A. The Textile Nettles. *London and Redhill*, 1882.  
**Spruce**, R. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru. *London*, 1864.  
**Deininger**, A., and **Bouché**, C. Ueber Herstellung von spinnbaren Faserstoffen. *Berlin*, 1873, &c.  
**Fowler**, T. K. Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. *Manchester*, 1860.  
**Truth** about Oude. *Calcutta*, —.  
**Landolfeus**. Our Book on Gardening. *Calcutta*, 1876.  
**Aytoun**, Capt. A. Origin and Distribution of Regur or Black Cotton Soils. *Edinburgh*, 1863.  
**Wittmack**, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. *Berlin*, —.  
**Culture** of the Strawberry in India. *Bombay*, 1884.  
**Login**, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.  
**Collins**, I. G. An Essay on the Colonization of the N. and N.W.P. of India. *London*, —.  
**Notice** Historique sur les Manufactures de Tapisseries des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1864.  
**Shelley**, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens and what to grow in them. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Showers**, Lieut.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.

## VOL. 614.

- Baynes**, Mr. The Cotton Trade. *Blackburn*, 1857.  
**Anderson**, Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India. *London*, 1868.  
**Brown**, S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.  
**Bright**, Sir C. T. The Telegraph to India. *London*, 1886.  
**Goldsmid**, Lieut.-Col. F. J. State and Prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph. *London*, 1868.

- Brasher, A.** The Telegraph to India. Suggestions to Senders of Messages. *London*, 1870.
- Ball, V.** The Coal Fields and Coal Production of India. —, 1879.
- The Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. —, 1880.
- Carter, H. J.** The Geology of the Persian Gulf. —, —.
- Rose, P. N.** Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills. —, 1880.
- Elliot, G.** Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Barrande, J.** Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. *Paris*, 1867.
- Correspondence** regarding Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District. *Madras*, 1874.
- Telegraph to India.** Discussion in the "Times," December 1868. —.
- Discussion in the "Daily News," December 1868. —.
- Quin, J. J.** Report on the Lacquer Industry of Japan. *London*, 1882.
- Buck, E. C.** Agricultural Resources of India. —, 1885.
- Liotard, L.** Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883.
- Freeman, W. D.** Kitchen Gardening in Khasi Hills. *Shillong*, 1883.
- Potato Cultivation. *Shillong*, 1883.

## VOL. 615.

- Willoughby-Osborne, W.** Coins of India. —, 1867.
- Brugsch, H.** Die Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
- St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de.** The Great Pyramid. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
- Sainthill, R.** Numismatic and other Crumbs. *Cork*, 1857.
- Bayley, Sir E. C.** Remarks on Dates on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
- Dorn, B.** Die Münzen der Ispehbede. —, 1853.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.** Gold Coins and Relics found in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Pauli, C.** Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Bühler, G.** Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Wien*, 1886.
- Müller, D. H.** Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Wien*, 1885.
- Donati, G.** Sopra alcuni Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.
- Lefroy, Brig.-Gen. J. H.** An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II. *Woolwich*, 1868.
- Bapst, G.** Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
- Sainthill, R.** Numismatic Crumbs. *London*, 1855.
- Blancard, L.** Le Besant d'Or Sarrazinas pendant les Croisades. *Marseille*, 1880.
- Dorn, B.** Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Lenormant, F.** Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. *Paris*, 1876.

## VOL. 616.

- Mohindronauth Mookerjee.** Onoocool Chunden Mookerjee. A Memoir. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Life and Adventures of an Artillery Man in East India Company's Service.** *Manchester*, —.
- Indian Journals on the late Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor.** *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Balfour, E.** Eminent Medical Men. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
- Saunders, L.** Robert Boyle. *London*, 1885.
- Sicé, E.** Mémoire sur la Vie, &c. du Père C. Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Speech on presenting a Petition from Calcutta. —, 1878.
- Oppert, G.** Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In self-defence. *Madras*, 1884.
- Lord Northbrook's Government of India, 1872-76.** *Bombay*, 1876.
- Grant-Duff, M. E.** Address to Graduates of the University of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- Lord Napier of Magdala.** *Bombay*, 1876.

## VOL. 617.

- Travers**, Lieut.-Gen. J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857, *versus* Sir John Kaye's Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1876.  
**Jacob**, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. le G. Letter to Members of the East India United Service Club. *London*, 1878.  
 —. Taylor's Students' Manual of Indian History and the Edinburgh Review. *London*, 1877.  
 —, Brig.-Gen. J. Reorganization of the Indian Army. —, 1858.  
**Report**, General Committee of the Fund for Sufferers by the Mutiny in India. —, 1858.  
**Yeoward**, G. An Episode of the Rebellion in Oudh, 1857-58. *Lucknow*, 1876.

## VOL. 618.

- Fayrer**, Sir J. On the Relation of *Filaria Sanguinis Hominis* to Endemic Diseases of India. *London*, 1879.  
**Adamson**, J. The Cause and Cure of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1851.  
**Khetter** Mohun Dutt. Lectures on Pathology of Fever and Pyæmia. *Calcutta*, 1865.  
**Markham**, C. R. A Refutation of the Reports of the Scurvy Committee. *Portsmouth*, 1877.  
**Honigberger**, J. M. Cholera, &c. *Calcutta*, 1857.  
**Murdoch**, J. The Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1858.  
**Barrow**, J. R., and **Davis**, G. Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1861.  
**Honigberger**, J. M. Cholera, &c. 2nd pamphlet. *Calcutta*, 1858.

## VOL. 619.

- (**Macdonnell**, A. P.) Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.  
**India** Public Works. *London*, 1884.  
**Cassandra**. The Bengal Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. *Calcutta*, 1865.  
**Report** of the Poona Sarvajunik Sabha on Matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.  
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.  
**Walker**, W. Facts for Factories. *Bombay*, 1857.  
**Ashutosh** Mookherjee. An Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.

## VOL. 620.

- Tinnevely** Shanars, The. *Palamcottah*, 1883.  
**Mohammed** Ulli Khan, Syed. The Origin of the Famine in the Cuttack Division. *Calcutta*, —.  
**Map** of the Rajshahce Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
**Indian** Famine of 1877, The. *London*, 1878.  
**Mohammad** Hossain, S. The Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and N.W.P. in 1877-78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, —.  
**Showers**, Maj.-Gen. C. L. Indian Famines. —.  
**Keay**, J. S. The Upper and Nether Mill-Stones; or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Map** of Patna Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
**Harington**, J. H. Minute on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.  
**Pelle**, J. B. Speeches on the Bombay Local Boards Bill, &c. *Bombay*, 1884.  
**Influence**, The, on English Trade, &c., by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.  
**Ilbert**, C. P. Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech. *Simla*, 1883.  
**Map** of Bhaugulpoor Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.

## VOL. 621.

- Gopináth** Sadráshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.  
**Indian** Leaflets. Nos. 1-14. *Bombay*, —.  
**Wilson, J.** Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
**Watherstone, E. J.** Indian and other Foreign Productions in Silver, and why they are prohibited from Importation. —, 1882.  
**Analysis** of Evidence given before the Committees upon the Slave Trade. *London*, 1850.  
**Javerilál** Umiáshankar Yájniak. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.  
**Geoghegan, J.** Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, —.  
**Memorial** of the National Mahommedan Association to H.E. the Marquis of Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1882.  
**Wedderburn, W.** Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, —.  
**British** Jugernath, The. By G. L. N. *Calcutta*, 1884.

## VOL. 622.

- Bombay** Foreshore, The. The Port Trust, and Government Connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.  
**Hart-Davies, T.** Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, —.  
**Indian** Import Duties on Cotton Fabrics. *Manchester*, —.  
**Halsey, W. S.** Temporary and Permanent Settlements, Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, —.  
**Public** Works Department of India. By R. E. *Calcutta*, —.  
**Campbell, G.** The Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.  
**Mackenzie, Mr.** The Best Means of defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, —.  
**Caird, J.** Report on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.  
**Mánikji** Nasarvánji Nánávati. Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.  
**New** Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government. *Bombay*, 1884.  
**Wedderburn, W.** Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay*, 1882.  
 —. A permanent Settlement for the Dekkhan. *Bombay*, 1880.  
**Haggard, A.** The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.  
**Knight, R.** Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.  
**Watherstone, E. J.** The Progress of British Commerce. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh*, 1881.  
**Geary, G.** Hyderabad Politics. *Bombay*, 1884.

## VOL. 623.

- Brown, W.** Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade. *Montreal*, 1880.  
**Dadabhai** Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, —.  
**Westgarth, W.** A Reconsideration of the Silver Question. *London*, 1881.  
**Cross, J. K.** Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.  
**Hamilton, Lord G.** Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.  
**Stanhope, E.** East Indian Finance. *London*, 1879.  
**Johnson, H. L.** Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.  
**Direct** Taxation for India. *Bombay*, 1871.  
**Knight, R.** Decentralization of the Finances of India. *Bombay*, —.  
**Cunningham, H. S.** Notes on Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.  
**Cernuschi, H.** Bi-Metallic Money. *London*, 1876.  
**Greig, J. K.** Bank Note and Banking Reform. *London*, 1880.  
**Hendriks, F.** Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1866.  
**Geddes, P.** The Classification of Statistics and its Results. *Edinburgh*, 1881.  
**First** Steps towards a Universal System of Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1855.  
**Smith, J. T.** A Change of Standard for India. —, 1879.

## VOL. 624.

- Secrets of Success at the Bar.** Serampore, 1884.  
**Legislature and the Courts, The.** Allahabad, —.  
**Bose, O. C.** Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act. Act I. of 1879. Tipperah, 1884.  
**Art of Advocacy, The.** Serampore, 1883.  
**Ghose, C. N.** A Guide to Judicial Officers. Calcutta, 1884.  
**Sen, P. C.** A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. Serampore, 1884.  
 —. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. Serampore, 1884.  
**Pingalá Samu Rao.** The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV. of 1882. Madras, 1882.  
**Hughes, A. W.** Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. Karachi, 1873.  
**Selected Papers of the Law Society, Punjab.** Nos. 2 and 4-9. Lahore, 1868-69.  
**Nilmadhub Roy.** The Rent Law, N.W.P. Act XVIII. of 1873. Benares, 1874.  
**Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R.** Summary of Revenue Law. Standing Orders and Stamp Rules. Madras, 1884.

## VOL. 625.

- Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872.** Madras, 1873.  
**Mahendra Chandra Mitra.** The Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877. Calcutta, 1878.  
**Stephen, J. F.** The Law of Evidence. A Speech. Calcutta, 1871.  
**Analysis of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).** Madras, 1872.  
**Mookerjee, H. L.** The Ordinary Labour Contract. Calcutta, 1882.  
**Hurree Kishore Ray.** Abstract of Full Bench Ruling, Calcutta High Court. Mymensingh, —.  
**Banerjee, N. C.** A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages. 2nd edition. Calcutta, 1876.  
**James, W.** Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. Madras, 1872.  
**Sham Rao, J.** Manual of the Law of Evidence. Mirzapore, 1863.  
**Seonce, G. C.** The Master and his Domestic Servant. Calcutta, —.  
**Branson, J. W.** The Vakeels' Digest of Madras Sudr Reports. Madras, 1860.  
 —. The Vakeels' Manual of English Law applicable to India. Madras, 1860.  
**Lewis, C. G.** The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. Calcutta, 1882.  
**Kristnasawmy Iyer, A.** The Rules of Practice (Civil), 1861-67. Madras, 1868.  
**Judicial Award of Interest.** A Note by W. M. C. Bombay, 1873.

## VOL. 626.

- Treatise on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.** Calcutta, 1875.  
**Kélu Nambiar.** An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Land Tenure. Madras, 1880.  
**Ragoonath Row, R.** Hindu Law on Marriage. 2nd edition. Madras, 1883.  
**Norendro Nath Sen.** The Marriage Law in India. Calcutta, 1871.  
**Dattaka Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka.** Calcutta, 1867.  
**Gooroo Dass Banerjee.** The Necessity of Religious Ceremonies in Adoption in the Dattaka Form. Calcutta, 1877.  
**Act for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity.** Agra, —.  
**Ragoonath Row, R.** Hindu Law on Marriage. Madras, 1882.  
**Krishna Kamal Bhattacharya.** Questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. Calcutta, 1877.  
**Hindu Witnesses and the Judicial Oath.** Madras, 1882.  
**Jolly, Dr.** Ueber die Systematik des Indischen Rechts. —.  
**Golapchandra Sarkar.** Hindu and Mohamedan Law of Inheritance. Calcutta, 1882.  
**Sen, P. C.** A Summary of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. Calcutta, 1880.  
**Bonnerjee, W. C.** Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws. London, 1868.



## VOL. 627.

- Sen, P. C.** Property in Land in England and India. *Serampore, 1883.*  
 —. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. *Calcutta, 1881.*  
 —. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore, 1883.*  
**Great Conspiracy Case of Rangoon, The.** *Rangoon, 1876.*  
**Report of the Trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey.** *Poona, —.*  
**Nagindass Brijhookandass.** A Case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay, 1871.*  
**Sen, P. C.** Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws. *Serampore, 1879.*  
**Debate on the Remarriage of Converts Bill.** *Calcutta, 1865.*  
**Sen, P. C.** The Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore, 1883.*  
 —. The Transfer of Property Act (IV. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Serampore, 1883.*  
 —. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore, 1883.*  
**Finding of the Magistrate in the Hindu Widow Marriage Defamation Case.** *Poona, —.*  
**"Bench and Bar."** *Empress versus Abdul Subhan.* *Calcutta, 1881.*  
**Sen, P. C.** The Specific Relief Act (I. of 1877). *Serampore, 1883.*  
**Report of the Trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case.** *Poona, 1867.*

## VOL. 628.

- Wedderburn, W.** Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. — *Calcutta, 1854.*  
**Affray Bill, The; and the Criminal Administration of Bengal.** *Calcutta, 1866.*  
**Cline, G. W.** Indian Law Reform. *Madras, 1883.*  
**Madras Bar and how to improve it.** By A. C. *Madras, 1882.*  
**Our Courts of Law and how to improve them.** By A. C. *London, 1857.*  
**Dickens, T. H.** Letter upon proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *Madras, 1855.*  
**Norton, J. B.** Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. *Madras, 1853.*  
 —. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Calcutta, 1873.*  
**Phear, J. B.** Some Features of Litigation in Bengal. *Calcutta, 1857.*  
**Pearry Mohun Mookerjee.** On the Examination of Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. *London, 1860.*  
**Observations on the New Sale Law Bill.** *London, 1849.*  
**Boulderson, H. S.** Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor in the Case of Boldero v. the E.I. Company. *London, 1849.*  
**Observations on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal.** *London, 1849.*

## VOL. 629.

- Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M.** Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. *Madras, 1877.*  
**Field, C. D.** Some Observations on Codification in India. — *Calcutta, 1856.*  
**Extracts relating to the Hindoo Widow Marriage Act.** *Calcutta, 1883.*  
**Kistna Row, P. R.** Table of Cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876-82. *London, 1863.*  
**Notes on a Contract Law for India.** *Calcutta, 1880.*  
**Sen, P. C.** Rules and Order of Succession according to the Soonee School of Mahomedan Law. *Aligarh, 1879.*  
**Tota Ram, Babu.** A General Digest of Mohomedan Law. *Calcutta, —.*  
**Judgments in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865.** *Lahore, 1871.*  
**Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill.** *Lahore, 1871.*  
**Forlong, J.** Correspondence on proposed Extension of the Criminal Courts. *—, 1857.*  
**Wood, H. C. C.** The Indian Statute Indicator. *Agra, —.*

## VOL. 630.

- Arnould, Sir J.** Judgment in the Kojah Case. *Bombay, 1866.*  
**Anstey, T. C.** On Judicial Oaths as administered to Heathen Witnesses. *London, 1868.*

**Pingalá Sama Rao.** The Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of 1881.

- The Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.  
**Bombay District Municipal Acts** of 1873 and 1884. *Madras*, 1882.  
**Kommu Rimaswamy Shastri.** Observations on the Devastanam Draft Act. *Bombay*, 1884.  
**Kedarnath Ghosh.** The Compendium of Criminal Rulings. *Cocanada*, 1879.  
**Sholapur District.** Law relating to Hired Conveyances. *Calcutta*, 1881.  
**Collection** of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Poona*, 1879.  
**Digest** of Rules, Rulings, &c. passed by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on Matters of Practice and Procedure. *Serampore*, 1883.  
**Newbery, E.** A Schedule of Local and Special Laws. *Madras*, 1871.  
**Kimberley, Earl of.** Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 1883. *Lahore*, 1877.  
**Rules** for the Guidance of Revenue Courts of Kumaon and Gurhwal. *London*, 1883.  
**Westland, J.** The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Nynsee Tal*, 1870.  
*Calcutta*, 1883.

## VOL. 631.

- Marathi Schools** and Schoolmasters. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1882.  
**Indo-Anglian Literature.** *Calcutta*, 1883.  
**Sen, P. C.** A Discourse on Education. *Calcutta*, 1880.  
**Thomason, J.** Speech at the Opening of the Beuares New College, January 11, 1853. —  
**Tarini Kumar Ghosh.** Examination of Mr. Garrett's Proposal that Married Persons may not Pass the Entrance Examination. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**'Obaidulla, Maniavi.** The Madrasah Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1876.  
**Universities** and the Indian Civil Service. —, 1877.  
**Woodrow, H.** Introduction of Tests for Physical Training into the present System of Competitive Examination. *London*, 1875.  
**Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji, &c.** Indenture; Will of Gokuldas Tijpal, 1869. *London*, 1875.  
**Evans, Rev. T.** Government Education in India. *Bombay*, 1869.  
**Morehead, C.** Correspondence on the Grant College. *Calcutta*, 1882.  
**Banerjee, Rev. K. M.** The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. —, 1874.  
**Fussell, Rev. J. G. C.** Report on Educational Appliances, Vienna Exhibition. *Calcutta*, 1868.  
**Beverley, H.** On Reformatory Schools. —, 1878.  
**Murdoch, J.** Remarks on the Payment for Results System in India. —, 1878.  
**Education in India.** *Madras*, 1868.  
**Nagendra Nath Ghose.** Liberal Education in India. —, 1852.  
**Hinton, J. H.** Education in Manchester and Salford. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
*London*, 1852.

## VOL. 632.

- Johnston, Rev. J.** Our Education Policy in India. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1880.  
**General Council on Education in India.** 1st Report. *London*, 1881.  
 — 2nd Report. *London*, 1882.  
 — 5th Report. *London*, 1885.  
 — Report of a Deputation to the Hon. the Marquis of Ripon. *London*, 1880.  
 — 'The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India."' *London*, —.  
**Travancore, Maharaja of.** Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.  
**Johnston, Rev. J.** On the "Abolition" or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India. *London*, 1880.  
 — The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. Reply to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. *London*, 1882.  
 — Education in India and the India Commission on Education. *London*, 1883.

- Tremenheere**, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. Missions in India. *London*, 1876.  
**Krishna Chandra Roy**. High Education, &c. *Calcutta*, 1882.  
**Travancore**, Maharaja of. Observations on Higher Education and Education of the Masses in India. *Madras*, 1882.  
**Pincott**, F. Primary Education in India. —, 1884.  
**Narayan Bhai**, and **Bhaskar Damodar**. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.  
**Bhownagree**, M. M. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.  
**Tupp**, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-82. *London*, 1882.  
**Answers** to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London*, 1882.

## VOL. 633.

- Proceedings** at the Public Meeting of the Hindu Community, October 7, 1846. *Madras*, 1846.  
**Smith**, G. Report on Educational Works and Appliances; London Exhibition, 1871. *London*, —.  
**Madava Row**, Rajah Sir T. Three Addresses. *Madras*, 1884.  
**Papers** relating to the Educational Trusts Funds. *Cuttack*, 1878.  
**Chunder Nath Bose**. High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Educational** Disabilities of the Children of Dancing Girls in India. *Bombay*, —.  
**Christian** Education for India in the Mother Tongue. *London*, —.  
**Report** of a Meeting of the Pupils of the Rev. A. Duff, October 2, 1863. *Calcutta*, 1863.  
**Carpenter**, Mary. Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London*, &c., 1867.  
**Macaulay**, Lord, and High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Report** of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras. *Madras*, 1862, 1864.  
**Leitner**, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.  
**Takoordass Chnkerbutty**. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta*, 1870.  
**Grant**, Sir A. Educational Administration in India. *Edinburgh*, 1868.  
**Lees**, W. N. Indian Musalmáns. *London*, 1871.  
**Bireswar Sen**. Influence of English Education. *Benares*, 1876.

## VOL. 634.

- Remarks** on the Present State of Education in South India. *Derby*, 1859.  
**Poona** Survajani Sabha. Constitution and Rules. *Poona*, 1870.  
**Gujarat Vernacular Society**. Report, 1883. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.  
 —, —, 1884. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.  
**Madras Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha**. Report, 1849-53. *Madras*, 1853.  
 —, —, 1853-54. *Madras*, 1854.  
**Gujarat Vernacular Society**. Report, 1882. *Ahmedabad*, 1883.  
**Bombay School of Industry**. Report. *Bombay*, 1857.  
**Sind Sabha**. Report of the First Annual General Meeting, July 30, 1884. *Karachi*, 1884.  
**Relation** of Government to the Higher Education from the Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.  
**Third Report** of the Punjab Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India, 1868-69. *Lahore*, 1869.  
**Missionary Crusade** against State Education in India. *Madras*, 1883.  
**Report** on Education in Sind, 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.  
**Madras Mahajana Sabha**. Annual Report, 1885-86. *Madras*, 1886.  
**Central National Mahommedan Association**. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
**Mohammad Hossain**, S. Primary Education, &c. in Oudh and N.W.P. *Cirencester*, —.  
**Grant**, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.  
**Sailors' Institute**. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta, 1863. —.  
**Syed Ahmed Khan**. British Indian Association. N.W. Provinces. *Allypurrh*, 1867.  
**Bye-Laws** of the British Indian Association, N.W. Provinces. *Allypurrh*, 1867.

## VOL. 635.

- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 7th Annual Report, 1871-72.  
*Rangoon, 1873.*
- Bombay Tract and Book Society.** 43rd Annual Report, 1870.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Furrukhabad Mission.** Report, 1869.  
*Allahabad, 1870.*
- Indian Home Mission to the Santhals.** 15th Annual Report, 1881-82.  
 ———, ———.
- Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.**  
 Report, 1884-85.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society. Report, 1885.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Report of Work in the Girls' Schools of the F.C. Poona Mission,** 1883.  
*Bombay, ———.*
- Bengal Baptist Mission.** 2nd Report of the Class for Training Native Ministers,  
 1866-67.  
*Calcutta, 1868.*
- London Missionary Society at Benares, &c.** 7th General Report.  
 ———, 1875.  
*Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Chamba Mission.** Brief Report to June 30, 1868.  
*Lodhiana, 1868.*
- Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylms.** Report, 1860-61.  
*Madras, 1861.*
- , ——— 1861-62.  
*Madras, 1863.*
- , ——— 1863.  
*Madras, 1864.*
- , ——— 1864.  
*Madras, 1865.*
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Madras.** Report, 1871-72.  
*Madras, 1872.*
- , ——— 1872-73.  
*Madras, 1873.*
- , ——— 1873-74.  
*Madras, 1874.*
- Benares Homeopathic Hospital, The.**  
*Belloore, 1868.*
- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 3rd Annual Report, 1867-68.  
*Rangoon, 1868.*

## VOL. 636.

- Free Church Native Female Boarding School, Bombay.** Report, 1870.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Benares Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report,  
 1875.  
*Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Almorah Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report,  
 1875.  
*Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Arcoot Mission of the Reformed Church in America.** 14th Annual Report, 1867.  
*Madras, 1868.*
- Church Missionary Association, Allahabad.** 8th Report, 1868.  
*Allahabad, 1869.*
- Calcutta City Mission.** 16th Report, 1868.  
*Calcutta, 1869.*
- Memorandum on the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society,** March 1878.  
 ———.
- Kennedy, J.** Ranec Khet Mission in Connection with the London Missionary  
 Society. Report, 1875.  
*Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Singh, B. L.** Seventh Indian Report of the Bauleah Mission, 1869-70.  
*Calcutta, 1870.*
- Bombay Education Society.** 32nd Report, 1846.  
*Bombay, 1847.*
- Minutes of the Conference of Baptist Missionaries of Northern India,** Calcutta,  
 October 1876.  
 ———.
- The Wesleyan Mission, Calcutta.** First Report, 1862-67.  
*Calcutta, 1868.*
- Bombay Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society.** Report, 1853.  
*Bombay, 1854.*
- Financial Statements, Sunday School Building, &c. Fund, Union Chapel.**  
*Calcutta, 1872.*
- Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund.** 9th Report, 1868.  
*Calcutta, 1869.*
- Hewlett, J.** Report of the Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions of the London  
 Missionary Society, 1875.  
*Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Madras Branch of the Church of Scotland's India Mission.** Report, 1860-61.  
*Madras, 1861.*

## VOL. 637.

- What may be effected by Union.**  
*Calcutta, 1870.*
- Don, Rev. J. D.** The Christian's Rest. A Sermon.  
*Calcutta, 1867.*

**A Sermon to the Preachers.****Lewis, Mrs. C. B.** *Zenana Work, its Origin and Progress.***Woman's Work in the Indian Mission Field.****Free Church of Scotland.** 52nd Report on Foreign Missions.

— 54th Report on Foreign Missions.

— 56th Report on Foreign Missions.

**Caldwell, Rev. Dr.** Foreign Missions.**Miller, Rev. W.** A Farewell Address.**Budden, J. H.** The Grand Features of Apostolic Missions.**Laveleye, E. de.** Protestantism and Catholicism.**Report of the Deputation to the India Missions, made to the American Board for Foreign Missions, March 4, 1856.***Allahabad, 1868.**Calcutta, 1876.**Calcutta, 1883.**Edinburgh, 1882.**Edinburgh, 1884.**Edinburgh, 1886.**Madras, 1868.**Benares, 1868.**London, 1875.**Boston, 1856.*

## VOL. 638.

**Surguner, S.** Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars.**Caldwell, Right Rev. R.** Christianity and Hinduism.

— The Inner Citadel of Religion.

**Keer, Rev. W. B.** Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India.**The Zulus and the Men of Science, or the Gospel Harmonists.****Indian Home Mission to the Santhals, Reports, &c., 1880-81.****Woodside, Rev. J. S.** Woman's Work in India.*Palamcottah, 1883.**London, —.**London, —.**Bombay, 1869.**London, —.**—.**Philadelphia, 1873.*

## VOL. 639.

**The Bombay Education Society.** The Fiftieth Report, 1864.**National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance, March 1884.****Meurin, Rt. Rev. Dr.** On the Idea of the Infinite.**Müller, F. Max.** On Missions.**The Bombay Education Society.** The Thirty-fifth Report, 1849.**Report of the Bengal Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society, 1870.**

— of the Bombay English Bible Women's Association, 1884.

— of the Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society, 1884.

**A Report of the Church of England Mission at Dapoli.****A Native Church for the Natives of India.****Duff, Rev. A.** Foreign Missions. An Address.**The Catholic Sunday School.** Seventh Half-yearly Report.*Bombay, 1865.**1884.**London, 1884.**Bombay, 1876.**London, 1873.**Bombay, 1850.**Society, 1870.**Calcutta, 1871.**Bombay, 1885.**Bombay, 1885.**Bombay, 1885.**Lahore, 1877.**Edinburgh, 1869.**Calcutta, 1867.*

## VOL. 640.

**Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament.****Mather, Rev. R. C.** Monograph on Hindustani Versions of the Old and New

Testaments,

**Bodhee Bullubh Pant, Baboo.** A Lecture on Nagree v. Urduo.**A Short Statement of the Aim and Method of the Romaji Kai.****Rājendralāla Mitra.** A Scheme for Rendering European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India.**Memorandum on a Point of Dakhni Grammar.****Candy, Major T.** Hints for the Guidance of Translators from English into Marathi.**Remarks on the "Book of Psalms," newly translated in Bengali and English.****Ferry, Sir E.** The Languages of India, and the Function of English as a Lingua Franca.**Lala Dwarka Dass.** Hindi versus Urdu.**Mason, Mrs. E.** The Youngoo-God-Language Conspiracy.**Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures.***Bombay, 1868.**of the Old and New**Allahabad, 1870.**—, 1869.**Tokyo, 1885.**Calcutta, 1877.**London, 1878.**Bombay, 1850.**Calcutta, 1858.**—.**Lahore, 1882.**Rangoon, 1878-79.**Calcutta, 1867.*

## VOL. 641.

- Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ.** *Lodiana, 1877.*  
**Sykes, A. L.** Disestablishment; a leading Question of the Day. *Calcutta, 1878.*  
**Bombay,** Bishop of. English Church Life in India. *Bombay, 1881.*  
**Pinhey, Mr. Justice.** Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay, 1878.*  
**Pratt, J. H.** The Descent of Man. *Calcutta, 1871.*  
**Hooper, Rev. W.** Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad, 1879.*  
**Miller, Rev. W.** Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. —  
**Harding, J.** A Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Colaba. *Bombay, 1858.*  
**An Examination of the Despatches of the Court of Directors, 1833-40.** *London, 1841.*  
**Evans, Rev. A. B.** India. Two Discourses. *London, 1858.*  
**Long, Rev. J.** Bible Teaching by Emblems and Proverbs. *London, 1874.*  
**Keane, Rev. W.** Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras, 1851.*  
**Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in North India during 50 years.** *Calcutta, 1850.*  
**Kellogg, Rev. S. H.** Hindooism. A Sermon. *Mirzapore, 1876.*  
**Goreh, Rev. N.** On Objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta, 1868.*  
**The Sacramental Heresy, or the Armenian Controversy on the Sacrifice of the Mass.** *Rangoon, 1879.*

## VOL. 642.

- Tracts on Hindoo Theism. A Controversy, &c.** *Calcutta, 1845.*  
**Navina Chandra Rai.** Saddharma Sutra; the Philosophy of True Religion. *Lahore, 1882.*  
**Radloff, Dr. W.** Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig, 1885.*  
**The Destiny of Human Life.** *Calcutta, 1862.*  
**Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo.** On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta, 1857.*  
**The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy and Science.** *Madras, 1884.*  
**Bower, Rev. D.** A Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1875.*  
**Valdantic Doctrines Vindicated.** *Calcutta, 1845.*  
**Grimm, E.** Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin, 1877.*  
**Schoebel, C.** Étude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'État Brahmanique. *Paris, 1870.*  
**Rosny, L. de.** Les Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris, 1886.*  
**Mitchell, Dr. M.** Buddhism Historically considered. *Calcutta, 1870.*  
**Schoebel, C.** Le Buddhism. *Paris, 1874.*  
**Rām Dās Sen.** A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1874.*  
**Seydel, R.** Din Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. *Leipzig, 1884.*  
**Schroeder, Dr. L. V.** Pythagoras und die Inder. *Leipzig, 1884.*  
**Lieblein, J.** Egyptian Religion. *Leipzig, 1884.*  
**Rām Dās Sen.** A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches. *Calcutta, 1871.*  
**Bastian, A.** Die Weltanschauung der Buddhisten. *Berlin, 1870.*

## VOL. 643.

- The Prayer Book of the Aryas.** *Lahore, —.*  
**Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma.** *Calcutta, 1873.*  
**Olcott, H. S.** A Buddhist Catechism. *Colombo, —.*  
**Hume, A.** No Revelation Infallible. *Calcutta, 1883.*  
**The Future Church of Orissa.** *Cuttack, 1884.*  
**Sukumar Haldar, Hindunism.** —.

- Keshub Chunder Sen** and the people among whom he lived and worked. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Dadoba Pandurang, Rao Bahadur.** Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg. 2nd edition. *London*, 1879.
- The Philosophy and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga.** 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Occult Science, the Science of Breath.** Translated by Rama Prasad Kasyapa. *Lahore*, 1884.
- A Pastoral**, Agra, 1860. *Bombay*, 1875.
- The Idol-Shrine.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1852.
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Brij Kishore Ghose, Juggernaut** Its History, &c. With Introductory Letter by J. M. Strachan. *Cuttack*, 1848.
- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
- Abdullah Athim.** The Revised Metaphysical Investigation concerning our last State of Existence. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Veritas, E. B.** A Treatise on the Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.

## VOL. 644.

- Veera Raghavulu Naidu, T.** Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
- Hartmann, F.** Report of Observations at the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1884.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** An Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. *Madras*, 1884.
- McGowan, J.** Arguments against Emanuel Swedenborg. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Theophilus, Rev. A.** The Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1882.
- Hints on Esoteric Theosophy.** *Calcutta*, 1882.
- 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Sandaram Iyer, S.** Thoughts on the Metaphysics of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Levi, E.** The Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

## VOL. 645.

- Jäger, Dr. G.** Ueber die Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. —
- Hume, A.** My Scrap Book ; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. —
- Haly, Col. G. T.** The Fisheries of India. *London*, 1870.
- Wallich, G. C.** Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. *London*, 1876.
- Horsfield, T.** Brief Notices on Several Species of Mammalia. *London*, 1855.
- Catalogue of a Collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and Tibet, 1856.
- Day, F.** On the Fisheries of Yarkand, 1876. —
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Holmes, F. S.** Remains of Domestic Animals in Post-Pleocene Fossils. *Charleston*, 1858.
- Brandt, J. F.** Nochmaliger Nachweis der Vertilgung der Nordischen Seekuh (*Rhytina borealis*). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Descriptions of Two Species of Indian Eels. —, 1853.
- Agassiz, A., &c.** Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. *Cambridge*, —.
- Heldreich, T. de.** Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii. *Florentia*, 1877.

## VOL. 646.

- Mueller, Baron F. von.** Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1873.
- Madinier, F.** De la Nutrition Végétale. *Paris*, 1867.

- Buck, H. W.** Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana. Index. *Berolini*, 1840.  
**Saldanha da Gama, J. de.** Configuração das principais Madeiras da Província do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.  
**Hollingsworth, R.** List of Plants in the Park of Government House, Madras. —, 1886.  
 —. List of Plants in the Garden and Vicinity of Government House, Guindy Park. —, 1886.  
**Bretschneider, E.** The Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works. *Foochow*, —.  
**Perez, Dr. V., et Sagot, Dr. P.** De la Végétation aux Iles Canaries. *Paris*, 1867.  
**Jack, W.** Descriptions of Malayan Plants. —.

## VOL. 647.

- Russell, H. C.** The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. *Sydney*, 1882.  
 —. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.  
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1885.  
 —. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. *Sydney*, 1886.  
**Archibald, E. D.** The Rainfall of the World. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Fleming, S.** The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.  
**Pogson, N. R.** Report, total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868. —.  
**Russell, H. C.** The Sydney Observatory. *Sydney*, 1882.  
 —. Rain and River Observations in N.S.W. in 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.  
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1886.

## VOL. 648.

- Nursingrow, A. V.** Results of Meteorological Observations, 1873, Vizagapatam. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
**Schlagintweit, A.** Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. —.  
**Whipple, G. M.** On the Comparison of Standard Barometers of Greenwich and Kew Observatories, 1877. —.  
 —. Inquiry into the Periodicity of Rainfall, 1880. *London*, —.  
**Tennant, Major J. F.** Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta*, 1868.  
**Baird, Lient. R. E., and Mr. Roberts.** Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. *London*, 1872.  
**Scott, R. H.** Note on Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe, August 1883. *London*, —.  
**Radhanath Siedhar, Babu.** An Introduction to Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.  
**Smith, W. A.** Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad, 1864. *Madras*, 1865.  
**Carruthers, G. T.** The Earth Supported by Vapour. *Nagpur*, 1876.  
 —. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles? *Nagpur*, 1878.  
**Instructions for Meteorological Telegraphy.** *London*, 1875.  
**Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna.** *London*, 1874.  
 — at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.  
 — of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, 1874. *London*, 1875.  
**The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872.** —.  
**Whipple, G. M.** On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at Greenwich and Kew during 1877. —, 1878.  
 —. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. —, 1880.

## VOL. 649.

- Birdwood, G. C. M.** Catalogue of Articles from Bombay at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Bombay*, 1867.  
**Michael, Colonel J.** Catalogue of the Indian Exhibit at the International Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1884.



- Internationale** Fischerei-Ausstellung in Berlin im Jahre 1880. Italienische Abtheilung. *Berlin*, —.
- Long**, Rev. J. Vernacular Books and Pamphlets sent by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867.
- The proposed** Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
- Watson**, J. Forbes. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *London*, 1876.

## VOL. 650.

- Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. Hindu Music from various Authors. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Loke** Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notations of various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Hindu** Music. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Panchkari** Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.

## VOL. 651.

- Whitney**, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colares. —, 1864.
- Tissot**, E. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et ses Éphémérides. *Alexandrie*, 1867.
- , Almanach pour l'Année 1883, de l'Ère Copte. *Paris*, —.
- Petersdorff**, Dr. R. Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des grossen. *Berlin*, 1873.
- Knotel**, A. De Pastoribus qui llyc-sos Vocantur. *Lipsia*, 1856.
- Kern**, H. Over eenige Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
- Barb**, Prof. H. A. Geschichte von fünf Kurden-Dynastien. *Wien*, 1858.
- Sachau**, Prof. E., and **Holetschek**, Dr. J. Eine Berechnung der Entfernung des Sonnen-Apogaeums. *Wien*, 1876.
- Tomaschek**, W. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. —.
- Hommel**, F. Abriss der Babylonisch-Assyrischen und Israelitischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1880.

## VOL. 652.

- Coulomb**, Madame. My Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky, 1872-1884. *Madras*, 1884.
- Surendra** Nath Banerjea. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Graham**, Lieut.-Col. G. F. I. Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life and Works. *Aligarh*, 1886.
- Keshub** Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vaman** Shivram Apte. Rājasekhara. *Pooné*, 1886.
- A Sketch** of the Life of R. A. Stevens, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. —.
- Chandavarkar**, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

## VOL. 653.

- Deena** Nath Ganguli. Memoirs of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Edwards**, T. Henry Derozio. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Kissory** Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Sarbadhicary**, S. Speeches on Early Marriage in India, &c. *London*, 1887.
- , A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

## VOL. 654.

- Troilokya** Nāth Barāt. The Indian Limitation Act, being Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Girraj** Kishore Datt. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873 to 1884. *Agra*, 1885.

- Annadurai Aiyar**, C. The Limitation Act (No. XV. of 1877). *Madras*, 1886.  
**Sanjiva Row**, T. V. A Compendium of Decisions in Indian Law Reports. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.  
**Sen**, P. C. The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Serampore*, 1884.  
**Ghose**, H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.  
**Sen**, P. C. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.  
**Rungasawmy Iyengar**. The Rules and Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.  
**Brown**, R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Coomaraswami Mudeliar**, T. S. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.  
 —. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.  
**Sarada Prosad Sen**. The Subordinate Judicial Services in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, —.  
**Essentials of the Indian Penal Code**. Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1887.

## VOL. 655.

- Bengal Tenancy Act**, VIII. of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
**MacDonnell**, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.  
**Gunpat Rao Mukhtar**. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.  
**Bengal Local Self-Government Act**, III. of 1885. *Durbhanyah*, 1886.  
**Mitra**, S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Durbhanyah*, 1886.  
**Bengal Municipal Act**, III. of 1884. *Durbhanyah*, 1886.  
**Sen**, P. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Serampore*, 1885.  
**The Local Self-Government Code**, Bengal. *Durbhanyah*, 1886.

## VOL. 656.

- Knight**, R. Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.  
**Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan**. Notes on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 —. Some Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Cernuschi**, H. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.  
**The Currency of India**. *Glasgow*, 1880.  
**Cust**, R. N. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.  
 —. The Opium Question; or, is India to be sacrificed to China? *London*, 1885.  
**Dadabhai Naoroji**. The Commerce of India. *London*, 1871.  
**Smith**, S. India. Speech in the House of Commons. *London*, 1888.  
**Bull**, H. A Common-sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**The Fall in Silver**. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**Hobart**, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.  
**Churia Kunhi Kannan**. The Madras Abkari Act, I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1886.  
**Prakas Nath Mallik**. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**Birkmyre**, W. The Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

## VOL. 657.

- The Spoilt Child of the Indian Family; or Bengal's Position at the Financial Board**. *Bombay*, 1868.  
**Taylor**, W. Indian Reform. *London*, 1871.  
**A Selection from Public Discussions on the Welfare of India**. —, 1877.  
**Chapman**, F. S. Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.  
**Correspondence on the Policy of Lord Ripon**. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Leitner**, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.

- The Great Indian Problem of the Day.** By Senator. *Calcutta, 1885.*  
**Slagg, J.** Indian Government Reform. *London, 1885.*  
**Opinions** in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta, 1885.*  
**Letters** on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. By "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta, 1885.*  
**Satthianadhan, S.** England and India. *Madras, 1886.*  
**Sedgwick, G.** India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta, 1886.*  
**British Rule** in India (the Judicial Service). *Calcutta, 1886.*  
**Parbati Churn Roy.** The Unjust Treatment of Claims of the Natives of India. *London, 1888.*  
**Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.** Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886. *Dacca, 1886.*  
**Manual** of Official Correspondence. *Lahore, 1886.*  
**A Compilation** of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Public Officers. ———.

## VOL. 658.

- Dadysett, M. D.** Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London, 1883.*  
**Nusserwanjee Sheriarjee Ginwalla.** Two Papers on Social Intercourse and the Indian Civil Service. *London, 1883-84.*  
**Indian Leaflets.** Nos. 1 to 14. ———.  
**The Eurasian** and Anglo-Indian Question. By "Patriot." *Calcutta, 1884.*  
**Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah.** The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta, 1884.*  
**Madras Mahajana Sabha.** Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen. *Madras, 1885.*  
**Manockjee Cursetjee.** On the Topics of the Day—Political Agitation, &c. ———.  
**Ought Natives** to be welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta, 1885.*  
**Valladares, P. R.** The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. *Bombay, 1885.*  
**A Reply** to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay, ———.*  
**D'Mello, P. J. D.** A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay, 1885.*  
**Baij Nath, Lala.** Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay, 1886.*  
**Social Reform** in India. *Bombay, 1886.*  
**Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Raja Sir.** Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta, 1887.*  
**Chambers, Dr.** Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta, ———.*  
**Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna.** Observations on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. *Surat, 1885.*  
**Hume, A. O.** A Speech on the Indian National Congress, 1888. *London, ———.*  
**Narcissus.** *Allahabad, 1872.*  
**Village Autonomy,** by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras, 1886.*  
**Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London, 1887.*

## VOL. 659.

- Saraauw, C. Von.** Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla, 1872.*  
**Kuhn, A. Von.** The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla, 1876.*  
**Idarof, S.** British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosca. *Simla, 1878.*  
**Bischhoff, Major O. R. Von.** The Caucasus and its Significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosca. *Simla, 1878.*  
**Martens, F.** Russia's Policy with regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosca. *Calcutta, 1877.*  
**Schweiger-Lerchenfeld.** Phases of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosca. *Simla, 1878.*  
**The Peoples** inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosca. *Calcutta, 1878.*  
**Martens, F.** La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand, 1879.*

- The Kulja Region.** Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
**Arandarenko, G.** Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
**Monnier, E.** Republican or Cossack. —,  
**Paske, Col. E.** Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.

## VOL. 660.

- Bidie, G.** Coca, its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.  
**"Britannicus."** Letters on the Tea Industry in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**Watt, G.** On the Conditions of Wheat Growing in India. *London*, 1888.  
**Binnie, A. R.** The Nagpur Waterworks. *London*, 1874.  
**Smith, C. B.** Report on the Famine. —, 1862.  
**Brandis, Dr. D.** Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. —,  
**The Black Pamphlet.** The Famine of 1874; by Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.  
**Phear, J. B.** Indian Famines and Village Organization. *London*, 1877.  
**Cotton, Sir A.** The Madras Famine. *London*, —.  
**Piddington, H.** The "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. —.

## VOL. 661.

- Adams, Miss.** The principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**A Brief Sketch of the History of Burma.** *Bassein*, 1880.  
**Dorabjee Jamshedjee.** Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.  
**A Short History of the British Empire.** *Calcutta*, 1871.  
**Khory, Khan Bahadur N. M.** Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Redhouse, J. W.** A tentative Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.  
**History of the Year 1886.** *Bombay*, 1887.

## VOL. 662.

(12mo.)

- Mathurá Náth Barma.** Young Student's Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872.  
**Outlines of the Modern History of Burma.** *Bassein*, 1881.  
**A Manual of Indian History.** *Rangoon*, 1883.  
**McGuire, P.** A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**India: Its History, Religion, and Government.** *London*, 1858.  
**Holwell, J. Z.** Graphic Description of the Massacre of the Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**Pool, J. L.** The Life of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi.** A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.  
**Duraiswami Pillai, C. V.** A Compendium of the History of India. *Madras*, 1879.  
**A Handbook of the History of India.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.  
**A Catechism of the History of India.** 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.

## VOL. 663.

- Brief Notes regarding the Indian Medical Service.** *London*, 1880.  
**Norman, H. W.** Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873.  
**Simmons, Gen. Sir L.** Army Organization. *London*, 1881.  
**Dean-Pitt, Capt. D.** Reports of Long Distance Rides, 1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Outline Historical Record of the Prince of Wales Own Grenadier Regiment.** *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards, 1857-59.** *Calcutta*, —.  
**Statement of the Position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff.** *Calcutta*, —.

- Dean-Pitt**, Lieut. D. A transport Service for Asiatic Warfare. —, —.
- Major-General** W. W. H. Greathed. —, 1879.
- Mignon**, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements. *Bombay*, 1878.
- , Organization of a Transport Train from Bombay. *Bombay*, 1878.
- , Remarks on Commissariat Routine. —, 1879.
- Practical** Suggestions for Reducing the Number of Native Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Field Operations** in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Plant**, Colonel. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885-86. *Rangoon*, 1886.

## VOL. 664.

- Laillet**, R. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. *Epinal*, 1877.
- Paske**, Col. E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London*, 1878.
- Stiffe**, Capt. A. W. Journal of a Visit to Baila in March 1878. —, —.
- , The Island of Hormuz (Ormuz). —, —.
- Champain**, Col. J. U. B. Means of Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. *London*, 1883.
- Wells**, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. *London*, 1883.
- Precece**, J. H. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. *London*, 1885.
- Basappa**, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam. *Bangalore*, 1885.
- Scott**, Col. W. A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Bernard**, Sir Charles. Burma: the New British Province. —, 1888.
- Medlicott**, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Portman**, Lieut.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhauntas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Cook**, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, —.
- Keane**, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London*, 1884.

## VOL. 665.

- Chandrapeer**. A Poetic Romance. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- McGrath**, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Barlow**, T. A Collection of Poems. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Raghunáthji**, K. The Jubilee Language. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani**. Sita, or Civilization. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ramkinoo Dutt**. Songs, &c. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
- Yoke-Wright**, H. T. The Double Wedding. —, 1885.
- Jointy Chunder Sen**. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed**. The Fruits of Honesty. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
- The Salsette Man-Eater** falsely accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, —.
- Sturgeon**, W. The Welcome. *Calcutta*, —.
- Ram Kinoo Dutt**. A Genial Anecdote. *Chittagong*, 1884.
- Sanjhi Mull**. The interesting History of Prince Poorun. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Bertholde**, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. *Bombay*, —.
- The Romance of Indian Crime**. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- St. Andrew's Day**, Akyah, 1887. *Akyah*, 1887.

## VOL. 666.

- Letters** from a Babu to the Secretary of the Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Shettjee Sahibjee**. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Davenport**, J. An Essay on the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- The New Dispensation**. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Thoughts** suggested on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.
- Humanity**. Speeches of Lord Ripon, &c. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Narayan Keshava Vaidya**. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.

**Amrita Lal Basu.** A Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India.

**Osborn, Lieut.-Col.** The Ancient Chivalry of India.

**Nilkantha Majumdar.** Are we Aryans?

**Kirtikar, K. R.** Addresses on Theistic and Social Reform.

**Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A.** The Hindus as they are.

**The Social Evil in Calcutta.** 3rd edition.

**Phear, Sir J. B.** Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition.

**Baber, T. H.** Evidence given before the House of Lords, 1830.

**Kirtikar, K. R.** Social and Religious Reform in Western India.

— — —. 2nd reprint.

**Bipin Chandra Pal.** The National Congress.

*Calcutta*, 1885.

*Bombay*, —.

*Calcutta*, 1886.

*Bombay*, 1886.

*Madras*, 1886.

*Calcutta*, —.

*Serampore*, 1886.

*Mangalore*, 1885.

(Reprinted.)

*Bombay*, 1887.

*Bombay*, 1887.

*Lahore*, 1887.

### VOL. 667.

**Green, H.** The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure.

— — —. Three Lectures on Political Economy.

**Sinclair, R. S.** Lecture on Notation.

**Haines, R.** An Introductory Lecture, Grant Medical College, 16th June 1856.

**Berkley, J. J.** An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay

Mechanics' Institution, 1857.

**Sinclair, R. S.** Lecture on the Laws of Motion.

**Aher, H.** Lecture on Sanitary Science.

**Giraud, H.** Introductory Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, &c. in relation to

Education.

**Grant, Sir A.** How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.

— — —. Oxford. A Lecture.

**Anderson, H. L.** The Marriage Bill for India.

**Articles and Letters about the Indian Land Tax.** By J. P. H.

*Bombay*, 1852.

*Bombay*, 1853.

*Bombay*, 1854.

*Bombay*, 1856.

*Bombay*, 1857.

*Bombay*, 1858.

*Bombay*, 1858.

*Bombay*, 1862.

*Bombay*, 1862.

*Bombay*, 1864.

*Calcutta*, &c., 1864.

*Bombay*, 1866.

### VOL. 668.

**Jackson, C. C.** Statistics of Agra.

**Allen, C., and Muir, W.** Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore.

**Muir, W.** Report on the Settlement of the Calpee Pergunnahs.

**Newill, H.** Report, Boundary Between Guntoor and Masulipatam Districts.

*Madras*, 1853.

### VOL. 669.

**Boyce, C.** Memorial to the E.I. Company.

**Hoole, S.** Sermon before the Volunteer Corps of Poplar and Blackwall.

— — —. Sermon on the opening of the Chapel at Poplar, 1804.

**Morrison, J.** Advantage of an Alliance with the Great Mogul.

**Law, T.** Correspondence of Hon. E.I. Co. and the Governor-General respecting

the Land Revenue.

— — —, 1817.

*London*, 1803.

*London*, 1804.

*London*, 1774.

*London*, 1825.

### VOL. 670.

**Nederlandsch Indie** in haren tegenwoordigen toestand beschouwd.

**Zamenspraak** over de Tweede Nederl. O. I. Compagnie.

**Plan** ter verbetering van Neerlands Zeewezen.

*Batavia*, 1780.

— — —.

*Amsterdam*, —.

**Aanmerkingen** over het Bouwen en Bevaren der Oost-Indische Maatschappij.

*Rotterdam, —.*

**Het Bouwen** en Bevaren van de Eigene Schepender O. I. Maatschappij.

**Lombard, E.** Over de O. I. Schepen.

*Middelburg, 1780.*

**Udemans, W.** Over de O. I. Schepen.

*Middelburg, 1780.*

**Radermacher, D.** Bylagen : Over de enorme winsten der Capiteins, Eerste Schryvers en Doctors.

*Amsterdam, 1779.*

**Winsten** welke getrokken worden door de Heeren Capiteins, eerste Schryvers en Doctors, &c.

*Amsterdam, 1779.*

### VOL. 671.

**Oudemans, Dr. J. A. C.** Bepaling der Geographische Ligging van die Plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zyn.

*Batavia, 1862.*

— De Geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië.

*Batavia, 1860.*

**Piepers, M. C.** De Politierol.

*Batavia, 1868.*

**Verslag** aan den Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie.

*s'Gravenhage, 1858.*

**Ten Brink, A. J.** De laatste ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea.

*Samarang, —.*

**Beschrijving** van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh.

**Wijnmalen, Dr. T. C. L.** Deportatie naar Oost of West Indië.

*s'Gravenhage, 1875.*

### VOL. 672.

**Riesz, C. H. F.** Wat Nu?

*Breda, 1886.*

— De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg.

— Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond.

— De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen.

— De Geschiedenis. Nawoord.

**Nawoord** behoorende bij de Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg.

**Sol, E. P. C.** Een woord over de Rechten van de Eigenaren der Particuliere Landen.

*Batavia, 1885.*

**Van den Velden, Jhr. Mr. P. A.** Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang.

*s'Gravenhage, 1861.*

**Vogler, W.** Mata Glap.

**Dassen, M. H. Jz.** Over de Doelmatigheid van het vestigen van Volkplantingen in Warme Gewesten.

*Utrecht and Meppel, 1849.*

**Van der Burg, J.** Kolonisatie van Nederlanders, op Java en elders in Neerlands Oost Indie.

**Hensechem, J. M. van, en Pietermaat, D. J. W.** Rapport over de Partikuliere Landertjen bewesten de Tjimanoeck.

*Batavia, 1835.*

**Rochemont, J. I. de.** Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde.

*s'Gravenhage, 1875.*

— Wat Hebben Partijtschappen van onzen Atsjin-Oorlog Gemaakt?

*Haarlem, 1876.*

**Deinse, H. K. J. van.** De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden.

*Leiden, 1887.*

**Waldemar** Open Brief aan de Staten Generaal.

*Leiden, —.*

**Veth, P. J.** Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale Toestanden.

**Togt** naar den Salak.

*—, 1843.*

**Tiele, P. A.** De Portugeezen op weg naar Indie.

— Het Oosten vóór de Komst der Portugeezen.

— De Vestiging der Portugeezen in Indie, 1498–1506.

### VOL. 673.

**Pleijte, C. M.** Koloniale Litteratuur.

**Janssen, Dr. C. W.** K. F. Holle. Wat een Nederlander in Indie doen Kan.

*Amsterdam, 1888.*

**Elout, Jhr. M. F. F.** De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland.

*s'Gravenhage, 1879.*

- Buys Ballot**, Dr. Klimatologie van Onze Kolonien. *Leiden*, 1883.  
**Kern**, H. Over den Invloed der Indische, Arabische en Europeesche Beschaving op de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. *Leiden*, 1883.  
**Hurgronje**, Dr. C. Snouck. De Beteekenis van den Islam. *Leiden*, 1883.  
**Wilken**, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.  
**Verstege**, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in Zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.  
**Verspijck**, G. M. Londen en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.  
**Jeekel**, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh van den Luitenant-Generaal J. van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.  
**Nieuwenhuijzen**, F. N. Een Woord over "De Waarheid" van Generaal van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.  
**Eenige Opmerkingen en Beschouwingen over den Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie**, door een Ond-Hoofdamtenaar. *Amsterdam*, —.  
**Kool**, J. A., en **Siedenburg**, P. J. De Transportkabel. Rapport over een Nieuw Middel van Vervoer. *Rotterdam*, 1871.  
 —, en **Henket**, N. H. Onderzoek. *Rotterdam*, 1870.

## VOL. 674.

- Van den Berg**, A. P. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. Brief aan den heer Mr. J. van Gennep. *Batavia*, 1878.  
**Gennep**, J. van. Nederland en Indie. Eene Financiële Beschouwing. *Rotterdam*, 1883.  
**Mundt**, G. Ceylon en Java. Aanteekeningen van een Theeplanter. *Batavia*, 1886.  
**Nunen**, J. P. Th. van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.  
**Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij** naar aanleiding der voorstellen tot Uitbreiding; door J. P. de Bordes, wederlegt door G. C. Daum. *s'Gravenhage*, —.  
**Onze Planeet**. Kantteekeningen op het Officieele Verslag over de Uitbarsting van Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.  
**Diggelen**, B. P. G. van. Nederlandsche Belangen in betrekking tot Landverhuizing en Kolonisatie. *Kampen*, 1857.  
**Henket**, N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. *Amsterdam*, 1866.  
**Het Schiereiland Malaka en de Straits Settlements**. —.  
**Een Haven-Plan** voor Batavia, door Krajenbrink, J. A. *Batavia*, 1871.  
**Kley**, Th. De Publieke Opinie in Zake Luitenant Kley, C. S. *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.  
**Van der Chys**, J. A. Geschiedenis der Stichting van de Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden*, 1857.  
**Kaiser**, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.  
**Verslag van de Commissie tot voorbereiding der Waarneming van den Venus-overgang**. *Amsterdam*, 1876.  
**Roorda van Eysinga**, Dr. P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indië. *Haarlem*, 1856.

## VOL. 675.

- Van der Kemp**, P. H. Resumé van Gewestelijke Rapporten over de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia*, 1889.  
**Van der Eucht**, J. P. Betoog tot Aanprijsing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam*, 1844.  
**Van den Bergh**, L. Ph. C. Gedachten over Armoede, Over-bevolking en Kolonisatie. *Leiden*, 1845.  
**Stieltjes**, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.  
 —. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage*, —.



- Het Rapport van den Heer Stieltjes over verbeterde vervoermiddelen op Java ; met Kantteekeningen van een officier der Genie van het Ned. Oost-Ind. Leger.** ———
- Stieltjes, T. J.** Overzicht van hetgeen met de Spoorwegen op Midden-Java is voorgevallen. *s' Gravenhage, 1864.*
- . Toegelicht en getoetst aan de feiten door E. A. Haitink. *Amsterdam, ———.*
- . De Regtmatigheid van het Otslag van den heer T. J. Stieltjes. *Amsterdam, 1864.*
- . Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java, I., II., III., IV., V. *s' Gravenhage, 1863.*

## VOL. 676.

- Groneman, J.** Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht, 1883.*
- Ampien.** De Deserteur. *Harderwijk, 1887.*
- Brooshooft, P.** Gedenkt te Sterven. *Utrecht, 1884.*

## VOL. 677.

- Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854.** *London, 1882.*
- British India Association of Oudh, 1861.** ———
- The Story of Green's Dog.** ———
- General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association, September 1885.** ———
- Madras.** Report on the present System of Judicature. *Madras, 1859.*
- Removal of the seat of the Government of Madras.** Public Meeting. *Madras, 1884.*
- Petition of H.M.'s Indian Subjects, Madras Presidency, 1884.** ———
- Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, 1874.** ———
- Reports.** Proceedings in the Police and High Courts, 1874. ———
- La Martiniere College, Lucknow.** Report, March 1883. ———
- Carpenter, Mary.** Letters on Female Education, Prison Discipline, &c. in India. *Bristol, 1877.*
- National Indian Association, 1877.** ———
- Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.** Report. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Jones, T.** Memorandum, Small Cause Court Acts, 1875. ———
- Education in India Despatch, April 7, 1859.** ———
- Appeal on behalf of the People of India.** ———
- Jones, T.** Statement of Special Services and Reforms, Government of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1871.*

## VOL. 678.

(Folio.)

- Proposed Application to Government for an enquiry into the distressed state of the Silk Trade.** *Macclesfield, ———.*
- Brandis, D.** List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burma sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. *Rangoon, 1862.*
- Address to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Cotton Cultivation in India.** *London, 1857.*
- Report of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.** ———
- Francis, E. B.** Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. ———, 1884.
- Proceedings of a Conference on Silk held at Calcutta on 8th January 1886.** ———
- Darrab, H. Z.** Notes on Assam Manufactures for 1884-85. *Shillong, 1885.*
- Reports on the Minerals of the Vazeeri, or Waziri-Rupi, in the Subdivision of Kulu in the Punjab.** ———
- Mallock, Capt. H.** Report on the use of Telegraphs in connection of Railways. ———
- Letters on the Madras Railway.** ———, 1856.

- Fowler, J.** Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India. —, 1872.  
**Krantz, M.** Translation of a Report on Internal Navigation. —, 1872.  
**Memorandum** respecting the Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. —.  
**Stack, E.** Silk in Assam. —, 1884.  
**Balfour, Surg.-Gen. F.** Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. —.  
**Darrah, H. Z.** Cotton in Assam. Shillong, 1885.

## VOL. 679.

(Folio.)

- Macnamara, C.** Cholera in India. Calcutta, 1871.  
**Cornish, W. R.** Cholera at Secunderabad. —, 1871.  
**Indian Medical Service Defence Committee.** Report of the Deputation to the Secretary of State. June 1880. —.  
**Grievances** of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service. —.  
**Hyslop, J.** Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. —, 1885.  
**Supplementary Report** on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. Dr. Lovell. Mauritius, 1880.

## VOL. 680.

(Quarto.)

- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. München, 1851.  
**Sars, Dr. M.** Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus. Christiania, 1862.  
 —. On Siphonodentalium Vitreum. Christiania, 1861.  
**Lucae, Dr. J. C. G.** De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, Imprimis Cranii. Marburg, 1839.  
**Roth, Dr. J. R.** Molluscorum Species. Monachii, 1839.  
**Instruction** pour les voyageurs naturalistes. —.  
**Bleeker, Dr. P.** Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. Breslau und Bonn, 1854.  
**Mayer, Dr.** Zur Anatomie des Rhinocerus Indicus. Breslau und Bonn, 1854.  
**Macleay, W. S.** Annulosa Javanica. London, 1825.  
**Morton, Dr. S. C.** Additional Observations on Hippopotamus of West Africa. Philadelphia, 1849.

## VOL. 681.

(Quarto.)

- Schübeier, Dr. F. C.** Vegetable Products of Norway. Christiania, 1862.  
**Norman, J. M.** Morphologie Végétale. Christiania, 1857.  
**Wight, Dr. R.** Illustrations of Indian Botany. Glasgow 1831.  
**Reinwardt, C. G. C.** Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1856.  
**Martius, Dr. C. F. P. de.** Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. —, 1824.  
**Vriese, W. H. de.** Plantae Novae et Miuns Cognitae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. Amsterdam, 1845.

## VOL. 682.

(Folio.)

- Act, Despatch, and Rules** of Military Funds. London, 1866.  
**Observations** on behalf of Indian Officers with reference to the Secretary of State for India's Speech, and to the House of Lords Debate in May 1865. —.  
**Lucas, Col. A. W.** Memorandum on Land Transport. —.  
**Papers** relative to the Meywar Bheel Corps under Major W. Hunter. London, 1856.

## VOL. 683.

(Quarto.)

- Junghuhn**, Dr. F. R. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java. —.  
**Tennant**, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Report on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun. London, 1875.  
**Sykes**, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice of Fossils collected in Cutch. —.  
**Seibt**, W. Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. Berlin, 1881.  
**Kjerulf**, Dr. T. Om Stratifikations Spor. Christiania, 1877.  
**Brigham**, W. T. Notes on the New England Earthquakes, 1638-1869. —.  
**Waagen**, Dr. W. Über die Geographische Vertheilung der Fossilen Organismen in Indien. Wien, 1878.

## VOL. 684.

- Reasons** why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. —.  
**Archdeacon Wolfe** on the effects of Opium in China. —.  
**Masters**, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. —.  
**Cheok Hong Cheong**. A Chinaman on the Opium Trade. —.  
**Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade**. Statement of Facts and Principles. —, 1886.  
**Opium** in Burma. —.  
**Butler**, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. —.  
**Morison**, Dr. Opium smoking in India, and how it spreads. —.  
**Opium** Curse, The. —.  
**John**, Rev. Griffith. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. —.  
**The Facts** of the Opium Trade. —.  
**Alexander**, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. London, 1890.  
**"Poppies."** A talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. —, 1890.  
**Alexander**, Joseph G. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. London, 1890.  
 —, Second edition. —, 1892.  
**McLaren**, D. The Opium Trade. Westminster, 1891.  
**The Truth** upon a Momentous Subject. 2nd edition. —.  
**Correspondence** on the Subject of the Opium Blue Book. —, 1892.  
**Davies**, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. London, —.  
**Kane**, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. New York, June 16, 1882.  
**Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade**. 7th Annual Report, 1883. London, —.  
**Chinese Opium Smoker**, The. (Graphic, Oct. 20.) —, 1883.  
**Our National Responsibility** for the Opium Trade. London, 1884.  
**Indian Opium Trade**. The Debate in the House of Commons. April 10, 1891. —.

## VOL. 685.

(Folio.)

- Aitchison**, C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma. Rangoon, 1880.  
**Danvers**, F. C. Opium. —, 1881.  
**Pedder**, W. G. Note on the Opium Revenue. —, 1881.  
 —, Further Note on Opium. —, 1882.  
**Opium**, with reference to the question of British Compulsion. —.  
**Bernard**, Sir Charles Edward. Opium. —, 1891.  
**Sheppard**, Thomas Williams. Note on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. —, 1870.  
**Birdwood**, Sir G. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. —.  
**Consumption** of Opium in India. London, 1892.  
**East India** (Opium). Return of an Article on Opium by Dr. Watt. London, 1891.  
**Correspondence** with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. London, 1882.  
 —, respecting the Agreement between the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Governments of Great Britain and China. London, 1882.  
**Saunders**, R. Memorandum on the Production of Opium. —.  
**Stoughton**, E. W. The Opium Trade. England and China. New York, 1840.

## VOL. 686.

(Quarto.)

**Opium.** Inspectors-General of Chinese Customs (Special S. No. 4).**Native Opium**, 1887 (Special S. No. 9).**Opium**, Crude and Prepared (Special S. No. 10.)

— Historical Note (Special S. No. 13).

*Shanghai*, 1881.*Shanghai*, 1888.*Shanghai*, 1888.*Shanghai*, 1889.

## VOL. 687.

**Moore**, Deputy Surgeon-General. The Opium Shops of Bombay.**Sinibaldo de Mas.** L'Opium.*Londres*, 1882.**Roux**, B. Observations sur L'Opium Indigène.*Paris*, 1862.**Opium Trade**, The, 1850. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.)**East India and the Opium Trade**, 1841. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.)**Watt**, George. Papaver Somniferum—Opium.**Gennoe**, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy.*Benares*, 1861.**Moore**, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists.**Batten**, G. H. M. The Opium Question. (Journal of Society of Arts.) —, 1892

## VOL. 688.

(Quarto.)

**The Story** of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated by Charles Wilkins.*London*, 1795.**An Epistolary** Treatise on the Gentoo Laws.**The East India Observer.** Numbers I.—VII.**The East India Examiner.** Numbers I.—VIII.**Letter** to a Minister on the East India Dividend.

—, 1767.

**Johnstone**, Geo. Speech on the War against Cossim Ali Cawn.**Vindication** of the Character and Conduct of a Noble Lord.**Instructions** from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq., &c.**Standing Orders** of the East India Company

## VOL. 689.

**Notes** on English Law.*Calcutta*, —.**Krishna Kumal Bhattacharyya.** Notes of Lecture on Hindu Law, Part III.*Calcutta*, 1888.**Sen**, P. C. The Serajiyah.*Serampore*, 1885.**Benamee** Transactions : Their Legal Effects.*Serampore*, 1886.**Sen**, P. C. Abstract of Regulations of the Bengal Code.*Serampore*, 1887.**Venkatrao** Ramchandra. The Pensions Act, 1871.*Poona*, 1888.**Our Land** Revenue Law.*Bombay*, 1888.**Ragoonath** Row, R. A Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law and*Madras*, 1885.

Custom. 3rd edition.

**Secrets** of Success at the Bar.*Calcutta*, 1887.**Venkatrao** Ramchandra. The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 (Bombay Act III.

of 1876). 2nd edition.

*Poona*, 1888.**Garstin** Dacoity Case, The.*Madras*, 1888.**An Exposition** of some of the Facts of the Case of Dadaji versus Rakhmabai.*Bombay*, 1887.**Chan-Toon.** The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence.*London*, 1888.**Analysis** of the Code of Civil Procedure.*Madras*, 1872.

## VOL. 690.

- Sen, P. C.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Gatteschi, Dr. D.** Real Property, Mortgage and Wak, according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. Van Dyck. *London*, 1884.  
**Mookerjee, N. K.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Bhovanipore*, 1887.  
**Goorkha-Currie** and Horsegram-Pepperwater Scandal. *Madras*, 1886, &c.  
**Case of P. Subramania Sastrial versus A. Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I.** *Kumbakonam*, 1888.  
**Alleged unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case.** *Madras*, 1888.  
**Ghosh, P. N.** A Digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**Eagle, Wm.** Practical Instructions for the making of Wills. *Madras*, 1861.

## VOL. 691.

- Ghose, C. N.** Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Sen, P. C.** Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1886.  
**Golapchandra Sarkar Shastri.** Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Bejunjee Ruttonjee Cotewal.** The Law of Limitation. *Bombay*, 1868.  
**Hara Prasad Ray.** Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.  
**Haran Chandra Banerji.** A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.  
**Catechism of the Muhammadan Law, A.** *Mirzapur*, 1893.

## VOL. 692.

- Soonder Dass and Luchmun Pershad.** Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.  
**Special Test Examinations.** Questions on Revenue Law. *Madras*, 1887.  
**Annadurai Aiyar, C.** The New Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.  
**Raghava Aiengar, S.** Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Four Series of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1888.  
**Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S.** A Supplementary Digest of the Criminal Decisions in the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1889.  
**Saminada Iyer, T. V.** A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.  
**Hārān Chandra Banerji.** A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.  
**Raghava Aiengar, S. A.** Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports for the years 1885-1890. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.

## VOL. 693.

- Kohler, J.** Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.  
**Stone, J. H.** Notes on History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, —.  
**Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882.** *Madras*, 1889.  
**French, J.** Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.  
**Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882.** *Madras*, 1890.  
**Venkatacharyar, S.** Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.  
**Act 4 of 1887 for the Prevention of Gambling.** *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Cuddalore Ramachendrier.** Law of Limitation in India, being Act XV. of 1877. *Madras*, 1889.  
**Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890.** With Important Notes and Decisions. —.  
**Jayakar, R. S.** Indian Opium Act, No. 1 of 1878. *Bombay*, 1891.

## VOL. 694.

- Waghorn**, Thomas. Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. *London*, 1831.  
**Peggs**, J. Ghaut Murders in India. *London*, —.  
 —. The Suttees' Cry to Britain. *London*, —.  
 —. Pilgrim Tax in India. *London*, —.  
**Wilkins**, Wm. Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich on the patronage of the Arts by English Government. *London*, 1832.  
**History** of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly. *London*, 1830.  
**Some Observations** and Remarks on a late Publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.

## VOL. 695.

(Folio.)

- Papers** relating to the Godavery River. *London*, 1862, 1868.  
**Reports** on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts. *Madras*, 1858.  
**Documents** relating to the Rohileund Canals. —.  
 — regarding the Navigation of the Ganges. *Calcutta*, 1849.

## VOL. 696.

(12mo.)

- Carré**, Lieut.-Col. G. T. A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.  
**Avery**, Mary H. Up in the Clouds, or Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Sarbadhicary**, S. A Sojourn in India. *London*, 1890.  
**Gordon**, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Amrita Lal Roy**. Three Years among the Americans. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
**Gilbert**, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Furna Chandra Basu**. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Jones**, Maj. Helsham, and Maj. **Sanford**, 1878. Routes in Egypt, with additional Notes from Reports on Egypt by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.  
**Outlines** of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab*, —.  
**Johnson**, Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Burma*, 1887.

## VOL. 697.

- Hariez**, C. de. Textes Mandchous Chinois. *Louvain*, 1884.  
 —. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain*, 1885.  
 —. Lao-tze. *Bruxelles*, 1885.  
 —. Trois Littératures Antiques, Persane, Indoue, Chinoise. —.  
 —. Age of the Avesta. *R. A. S. Journal*, —.  
**De la Grasserie**, M. Raoul. Des Recherches Récentes aux Langues de l'extrême Orient. *Paris*, 1891.  
**Terrien de Lacouperie**, Prof. The Calendar Plant of China. *London*, 1890.  
 —. L'ère des Arsacides. *Louvain*, 1891.  
 —. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. —.  
 —. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *Paris*, 1888.  
 —. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *London*, 1890.  
 —. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1888.  
 —. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1889.  
 —. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. *R. A. S. Journal*, 1888.  
 —. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.  
 —. The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.

- Torrien de Lacouperie**, Prof. Buddhism in China. —, 1891.  
 —. Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en China. —, 1891.  
 —. On the Korean, Aïno and Fusang Writings. *London*, 1892.  
 —. The Silver Coinage of Tibet. *Leiden*, 1892.  
**Rockhill**, W. Woodville. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. —, 1891.

## VOL. 698.

- Ghose**, J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations. 1st edition. *Lahore*, 1888.  
 —. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.  
**Lawson**, R. The Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts among the Troops in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1891.  
**Nagarkar**, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**Khastgir**, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-Eating. *Lahore*, 1889.  
**Abraham**, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. The Etiology of Leprosy, a Criticism of some current Views. —.  
 —. An Analysis of 118 Cases of Leprosy in the Tamtaran Asylum (Punjab). *London*, 1890.  
**Phillippo**, Dr. The Arrest and Cure of Leprosy by the external and internal use of the Gurjun and Chaulmoogra Oils. *London*, 1890.  
**Abraham**, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. Leprosy. *London*, 1889.  
**Way to Health**, The. A Sanitary Primer. —, 1888.  
**Burroughs**, W. A difficult Problem solved, showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.  
**Martin**, Surg.-Maj. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, —.  
**Mitra**, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.  
**Gray**, Brigade-Surg. W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.  
**Jivanji Jamsedji Modi**. Astôdân, and recorded Instances of Children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**McLeod**, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —, 1893.  
**Casartelli**, L. C. Traite de Médecine Mazdaënne. *Louvain*, 1886.  
**Prabhurâm Jivanrâm Vaidya**. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.

## VOL. 699.

- Joseph**, N. S. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.  
**Austin**, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. *London*, 1878.  
**Baker**, Sir Saml. White. The Egyptian Question. *London*, 1884.  
**Révolution de Philippopolis**, La. *Paris*, 1888.  
**Beaumont**, Joseph. The New Slavery, an account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.

## VOL. 700.

(Folio.)

- Gee**, W. H. Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1891.  
**Wardle**, T. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Royle**, J. R. Report on the Engagement of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. —, 1890.  
**Benson**, C. Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. *Madras*, 1879.  
**Hem Chunder Kerr**. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
**Edgar**, Mr. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. —, 1874.  
**Bezantji Merwanji**. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1885-86. *Gondal*, 1886.

- Haly, Mr. A., and Mr. F. H. M. Corbet.** Ceylon Administration Reports, 1889.  
Part IV. Miscellaneous, Colombo Museum. Colombo, 1890.
- Memorial** of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in General Meeting assembled.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce.** Importance to India of the immediate Extension  
of the Railway System on the Broad Gauge. —, 1883.

## VOL. 701.

- Schram, Dr. R.** The actual State of the Standard Time Question. Vienna, 1890.
- Connell, A. K.** Indian Pauperism, Free Trade, and Railways. E. I. Association.  
—, 1884.
- Andrew, W. P.** The Bolan and Khyber Railways. London, 1879.
- Truth** about the Flotilla. A reprint of Articles, &c. which have appeared recently  
in the "Rangoon Times." Rangoon, 1888.
- Haddan, John L.** Military Railways. London, 1879.
- Rawlinson, Sir H.** On the Overland Telegraph to India. London, 1861.
- Fife, Lieut.-General, R.E.** The Civil Engineering Profession of India.  
London, 1879.
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., &c.** The Kandahar Railway. London, 1880.
- Audax Phil-India.** Notes on India. Navigation of the Indus.  
Southampton, 1857.
- Control** of Indian Railways, The. London, 1885.
- Thomason, C. S.** The Public Works Department of India. London, 1871.
- Argyll, Duke of.** On Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.  
London, 1882.
- Schram, Dr. R.** Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Wien, 1888.
- Nimmo, J.** Railroad Federations and the Relation of the Railroads to Commerce.  
Washington, 1885.
- Burroughs, W.** Resenc-Cruisers. Calcutta, 1888.
- Queer Story, A.** From the "Rangoon Times," February 18, 1888.

## VOL. 702.

(12mo.)

- Sinclair, D.** Outlines of Indian History. New edition. Madras, 1889.
- Muhammad Husain, T. S.** Handbook of Indian History. Madras, 1887.
- An outline** of the History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities  
in India, with Calcutta University Question Papers for B. L. Candidates,  
by a Vakil. Calcutta, 1888.
- Dutt, M. N.** A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in  
India. Benares, 1888.
- Catechism** of Indian History. Madras, 1888.
- Brief History** of India, A. Bombay, 1889.
- Duraiswami Pillai, C. V., and V. Aiyaswami Aiyar.** A Compendium of Indian  
History. Madras, 1888.
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray.** A brief Sketch of the History  
of India. 4th edition. Calcutta, 1887.

## VOL. 703.

(12mo.)

- Chatterji, N.** A short History of the British Empire. New edition. Calcutta, 1888.
- Notes** on the History of England. Calcutta, 1888.
- Short Sketch** of the French Revolution, A. Bombay, 1884.
- Sen, B. K.** Modern India and its Future. Calcutta, 1889.
- Lakshmi Sankara Misra.** Rudiments of Physical Geography. Benares, 1876.
- Harinath Sen and Umesh Chandra Dás.** A Guide to the Study of Physical  
Geography. Serampore, 1876.
- Kedar Nath Mukerji.** Outlines of Modern Geography. 2nd edition.  
Calcutta, 1876.
- Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami Aiyar.** A History of India. Madras, 1877.



## VOL. 704.

- Von der Gabelentz, Georg.** Thai-Kih-Thu des Tschou-Tsi Tafel des Urprinzipes. *Dresden*, 1876.  
 —. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.  
**Püzmaier, Dr. A.** Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. *Wien*, 1867.  
**Hirth, Dr. F.** Ancient Porcelain. A Study in Chinese Mediaeval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.  
 —. Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.  
 —. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1888.  
**Iwanowski, A.** Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. *Louvain*, 1883.

## VOL. 705.

- Jayaram Row, A.** Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.  
**Raghunathji, K.** God. The Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay*, 1890.  
**Mohammad Ainul Haq.** A short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna*, 1887.  
**New Dispensation, The** (or the Minister's Exposition of it). 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Sen, R. K.** The Universal Religion, with a brief Description of the Religions of the World. *Comilla*, 1885.  
**Davis, A. J.** The Arya Samaj. *Lahore*, 1888.  
**Ezekiel, A. D.** Introduction to the Kabalah. *Poona*, 1888.  
**Upendra Nath Mukerjee.** Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions regarding certain current Topics. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Behari Lal Chandra.** Christianity in Bengal. 2nd edition. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.  
**Durga Prasad.** A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, —.  
**Economy of Human Life, The.** New edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Navalkar, Rev. G. R.** Thoughts on Idolatry. *Bombay*, 1878.  
**What is God, and how to know Him.** *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**New Catechism, The; or are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic?** *Rangoon*, —.  
**Mozoomdar, P. C.** Words of Advice to young Punjabis. *Lahore*, —.  
**Rare Pearls, The; or Gleanings from my Scrap-book.** *Lahore*, 1889.  
**Taylor, J.** The Popular Edition Prabodh Chandrodaya. Translated. *Calcutta*, —.

## VOL. 706.

- Pandit N. Bashyacharya.** The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.  
**Peterson, P.** The Auchityalamkara of Kshemendra, and Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.  
**Kielhorn, F.** Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.  
**Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.** The Date of Patanjali. A Reply to Professor Peterson. 1st Reply. —.  
 —. 2nd Reply. *Bombay*, 1885.  
**Goldziher, Dr. J.** Ali b. Mejmûn al-Magribî, &c. —.  
**Huth, Dr. G.** Die zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.  
**Bang, W.** Uralaltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.  
**Johansson, K. F.** Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

## VOL. 707.

- Annual Report of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1886.** *Nagercoil*, 1887.  
 — of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1889. *Nagercoil*, 1890.  
 — of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1890. *Nagercoil*, 1891.

- Annual Report of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1891.** *Nagercoil, 1892.*
- Joseph, Miss.** *Zenana Work.* *Benares, 1887.*
- Smith, G.** *Fifty Years of Foreign Missions.* *Edinburgh, 1879.*
- Carey, W. A.** *Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts, Lower Bengal, India.* *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Wheeler, Laura R.** *A Walking Tour.* *Bombay, 1887.*
- India and the Orissa Mission.** *Leicester, —.*
- "Catholic Church in the East, The."** Reviewed by A. de S. *Bombay, —.*
- Alibag Mission Series, The.** No. 1. *An Earnest Student, by a Native Missionary.* *Bombay, 1891.*

## VOL. 708.

- Khair-ud-din, Shaikh.** *A brief Report of the third Muhammadan Educational Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th December 1888.* *Lahore, 1889.*
- Kehimker, H. S.** *Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel, A, and an Appeal for their Education.* *Bombay, 1889.*
- Yule, Mr. G.** *The inaugural Speech delivered at the National Congress at Allahabad.* *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Abdool Lutef.** *Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Bireswar Mitter.** *A View of the Indian National Congress.* *Benares, 1889.*
- University of Madras B. L.** *Examination Papers, 1872-83.* *Madras, 1885.*
- Reay, Lord.** *Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities.* *Bombay, —.*
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta, by a Native Philomath.** *Bhowanipore (Calcutta), 1888.*
- Spring, F. J. E.** *Technical Education for India.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Vaman Abaji Modak.** *An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System.* *Bombay, 1888.*
- Murdoch, J.** *The Idolatrons and Immoral Teaching of the Government and University Text-books in India.* *Madras, 1872.*
- Livingstone, W. B.** *Manual of Manners.* *Calcutta, —.*
- Michôd, C. J.** *Review of a Manual of Commercial Education.* *Lahore, 1888.*
- Cotton, H. J. S.** *Religion of Humanity.* *Calcutta, 1888.*

## VOL. 709.

- Hindu Law in Bombay.** *Bombay, 1892.*
- Memorial against the proposed Hindu Wills Bill.** *Calcutta, 1870.*
- Knox, G. E.** *The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts, with leading Cases thereon.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- *The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- *The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- Questions and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).** *Lahore, 1874.*
- An Analysis of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLX. of 1860), as amended by Act XXVII. of 1870, &c.** *Madras, 1872.*
- Rajendro Misry.** *The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX. of 1871, with Notes.* *Calcutta, 1871.*
- Millett, H.** *The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Act XI. of 1865, and X. of 1867, with Notes, &c.* *Calcutta, 1869.*
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K.** *A Manual of the Civil Account Code.* *Madras, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R.** *A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore and Mirasidar's Right in the Land.* *Madras, 1890.*

## VOL. 710.

- Sachot, M. Octave.** Les Francais dans L'Inde. Le Major-Général Claude Martin (de Lyon). Paris, 1870.  
**Memoir of General Sir Wm. Erskine Baker.** London, 1882.  
**Comments on the Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor.** Madras, 1863.  
**Alexei Pawlowitsch Fedschenko.** ———  
**Ancestry of His Highness the Maharajah of Vejeanagram or Vejeanagur, K.C.S.I.** Madras, 1875.  
**Broadfoot, W.** Sketch of the Career of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Abbott, Knt. Bachel., C.B., late R.E. (Bengal). Royal Engineers' Journal, 1893.  
**Nemye Chand Seal.** A brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. Calcutta, 1888.  
**Memoir of the Court of the Mogul Emperor Jéhángir, A.D. 1625.** ———  
**Short Account of the Life of Rai Jeewan Lal Bahadur, and Extracts from his Diary by his Son.** Delhi, 1888.  
**Brief correct Statement about His Highness the Maharajah Mirza Sree Vejearam Gajapati Raj Munney, Sultan Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vejeanagur.** Vizianagram, 1879.  
**Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I.** Lahore, 1888.  
**Fennimore, Sir G. Su Rajah Dowlah.** Calcutta, 1888.  
**Gampatrao Ramjee.** Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. ———, 1887.  
**Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute.** Dacca, 1888.  
**Nissenkooloo, M.** The Auto-Biographical Sketch of Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo Bahadur. Vizagapatam, 1888.  
**Ghulam Ali, G. M.** A Biographical Sketch of G. A. Munshi, Esq. Bombay, 1890.

## VOL. 711.

- Karunakara Menon, C.** Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. Madras, 1890.  
**Othena Menon, M.** Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. Madras, 1890.  
**Nagarkar, B. B.** Social Evils and their Cure, being an English Address on the Aims and Objects of the Social Purity Movement. Bombay, 1892.  
**Vaidya, C. V.** Social Reform Series, No. 1, on the History of Hindu Social Reform: Agitation and the proper Methods of carrying it on. Poona, 1890.  
**Bhandarkar, R. G.** A Note on the Age of Marriage and its Consummation, according to Hindu Religious Law. Poona, 1891.  
**Raghunath Roy, R., and Pandit Shyámji Krishnavarmá.** Correspondence on the Hindu Marriage Question. Bombay, 1887.  
**Behramji M. Malabari.** The Hindu Child Widow. Bombay, 1887.  
**Chentsal Rau, P.** Marriage of Hindu Widows. Madras, 1883.  
**Ragoonath Rao, Dewan Bahadur R.** A Lecture on Woman, her place and power. Bombay, 1887.  
**Evil Social Customs, The,** at present prevalent among the Parsees, and the best Means of eradicating them. Bombay, ———.  
**Apte, V. S.** The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights: as it stands and should be amended. Poona, 1887.  
**Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill.** Poona, ———.  
**Social Evil in Calcutta, The.** 3rd edition. Calcutta, ———.

## VOL. 712.

- Stevenson, J.** The Arab in Central Africa. Glasgow, 1888.  
**Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** A Lecture on the Religious System of the Parsis. Bombay, 1885.  
**Ganpatrao B. Navalkar, Rev.** An Inquiry into the Parsi Religion. Bombay, 1879.  
**Kuenen, Dr. A.** De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. Arnhem, 1885.

- Bühler**, Dr. G. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Wien*, 1887.  
**Subhādra Bickshu**. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gāutama. *Braunschweig*, 1888.  
**Atkinson**, G. Lectures at the Wilderness, Mazagon. *Bombay*, 1879.  
**Raoji Bhavanrao Pavgi**. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.  
**Murli Munohar**. The Proposed Poor-house and Orphanage for the City. —  
**Ramānāth Sararwattee**. Ancient Aryan Civilization in India in the Age of the Vedas. *Calcutta*, 1878.  
**Amrita Krishna Basu**. Races of the Ancient Aryans. *Calcutta*, 1876.  
**An Address** to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, —  
**Paul**, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1883.  
**Bombay East Indian Community**, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.  
**Myne**, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India**, The. *Bombay*, 1893.  
**Padroado Question**, The. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Remarks** on the Working of the Jesuits in favour of Padroado. *Bombay*, 1885.  
**Durga Prasad**. Reason and Instinct, being a Reply to Christian Objections to the belief of Mind in Animals. *Lahore*, 1889.  
**Clark**, H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture IV. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.  
**Welankar**, N. G., and B. B. **Nagarkar**. Indian Theism, being two Addresses. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Parker**, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.  
**Jogendra Chandra Ghosh**. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Arabia** and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.  
**Picture Stories** of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.

## VOL. 713.

- Walton**, W. A short History of Cotton; its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.  
**Wardle**, T. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London*, 1879.  
**Andrade de Corvo**, M. J. Memorandum on the Rice fields of Portugal. Translated from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées" for 1862, by Lient. W. G. Ross. —  
**Jordana y Morera**, D. Ramon. Memorias sobre la produccion de los Montes Públicos de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1879.  
**Harcourt**, A. District Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. *Jullundur*, 1888.  
**Humfrey**, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.  
**Chunder Bhusan Dutt**. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
**Bericht** des Landes-Culturingenieur-Amtes. *Budapest*, 1888.  
**Darrah**, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.  
**Bailey**, Major F. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, 1885.  
 —. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.  
 —. The Indian Forest Survey. "Forestry," 1885.  
**Yates**, R. Hints on the Manufacture of Indian Spirits. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1891.  
**Pogson**, Lient. F. Handbook of Practical Agriculture. —  
**Nisbet**, J. Soil and Situation in relation to Forest Growth. *London*, 1893.  
 —. On Mixed Forests and their Advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1893.  
 —. On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops, &c. *London*, 1893.  
 —. The Climatic and National Economic Influence of Forests. *London*, 1893.  
 —. On the Advantages of Underplanting the Light-demanding, Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. *London*, 1893.

## VOL. 714.

- Bull**, Rt. Rev. Dr. G. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. *London*, 1714.  
**Trial** of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.  
**Wait**, Rev. D. G. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.

- Wait**, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumim, and Rabbinical Writers. *Cambridge*, 1814.  
**Rennell**, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.  
**Dodwell**, Wm. Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.

## VOL. 715.

- Macqueen**, Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh*, 1857.  
**Familiar Epistles**, The. From Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. *Edinburgh*, 1858.  
**Hints** on the Reorganization of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.  
**Exeter Hall** versus British India. *London*, 1858.  
**Government** of India, The. As it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. *London*, 1858.  
**Johnstone**, M. C. The Jullundur Mutineers. *London*, 1858.  
**Mackenzie**, Major A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad*, 1875.  
**McNally**, C. J. The Indian Army. *Madras*, 1875.  
**Lord Canning**. The Indian Mutinies, and the Government Policy. By a Scotchman. *London*, 1857.  
**Bengal Massacre**; Lord Canning and Letters of Militaire. By a Militaire. *Hurkaru*, 1857.  
**Haldane**, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.

## VOL. 716.

- Hollings**, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits in Oude. *Delhi*, 1839.  
**Malcolm**, Brigadier-General Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, ——. *London*, ——. *—*.  
**Notes** to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, ——. *—*.  
**Sirdhana**.  
**Warren**, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo with the Naval Contingent of the Burma Field Force. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
**Van der Plaats**, E. G. Beschrijving de Straten Riouw, Boelang en Tion. —, 1840.  
**Van de Velde**, C. W. M. Beschrijving van de Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. *Batavia*, 1840.  
**Narbada Banks**, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Buonanno**, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona*, 1890.  
**Wahab**, E. The Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. *London*, 1882.  
**Egyptian War**, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.

VOL. 717.  
(Folio.)

- Rice**, L. Edicts of Asoka in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1892.  
**Addresses** on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, C. P., delivered during 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.  
**Answers** on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, ——. *—*.  
**Digby**, Wm., India. The Indian Councils' Amendment Bill. An open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons. *London*, 1891.  
**Descriptive List** of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. —. *—*.

- Burgess, J.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
- Führer, A.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. —.
- Kipling, J. L.** Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. *Lahore*, —.
- Cousens, H.** List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. *Poona*, 1888.
- Robinson, V. J.** Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, to the Committee for that Section. *London*, 1889.
- Hallifax, C. J.** Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant, A. J.** Leather Industry of the Punjab, 1891-92. *Lahore*, 1893.

## VOL. 718.

- Fergusson, J.** On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. *London*, 1872.
- Abdur Rahim, Hakim.** Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shanil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Brandis, D.** Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangri. *Sinla*, 1879.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the Mysore State. —, 1881.
- Report on the Progress of Arakan under British Rule from 1826 to 1875.** *Rangoon*, 1876.
- Parkes, Wm.** Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. Addressed to W. P. Andrew, Esq. *London*, 1872.
- Horsley, Lieutenant W. H.** Selections from the Records of Travancore. No. 1, Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. *Sircar Press*, 1863.
- Danvers, F. C.** Map of the World, commonly known as "the Second Borgian Map." *India Office*, 1889.
- Taw Sein Ko.** Memorandum of a Tour in Parts of the Amherst, Shawegyin, and Pegu District. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Cuvran, Wm.** Medico-Topographical Report of the Station of Fettehgurh, N.W.P., India. *Edinburgh*, 1872.
- West, Major E. W.** Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman Period, 1847-1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Browne, J.** Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- The Delhi Guide, or Journal, &c., by a Traveller of 1887 A.D.** *Bombay*, 1889.
- Westcott, Rev. G. H.** A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Beg, M. A.** The Handbook of the Sights of Lucknow, &c. 2nd edition. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- James, H. E. M.** Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Shrimant Bulwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia.** History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Rampal Singh.** Notes of a recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

## VOL. 719.

- Lobb, S.** A brief View of Positivism, compiled from the Works of Auguste Comte. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Authorised Report of the Meetings in Defence of the Athanasian Creed.** *London*, 1873.
- Inquiries of Ramchandra, The; or Dialogues with a Hindu Theist on the Christian Religion.** By an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Gupta, N.** Hinduism. A Lecture. *Karachi*, 1885.
- Williams, T.** Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Clark, H. M.** The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture VI. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition, revised, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.

- Religious Reform.** Part II. Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.  
 —. Part IV. The Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Rudra**, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. A Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Parker**, T. Speculative Atheism. Extract from Sermons. *Lahore*, 1886.  
**Gastfreund**, Dr. F. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.  
**Rejoicings** in the "Brahmo Samaj," or the Silver Wedding of the East and the West. *Barisal*, 1888.  
**Colombo**, R. S. Buddhism. —, 1888.  
**Hunter**, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. —, —.

## VOL. 720.

- Pickering**, C. J. A Persian Chaucer. National Review. —, 1890.  
 —. The Rubá 'Iyât of Abû Sa'îd. —, 1891.  
 —. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.  
 —. Umar of Nishâpûr. —, 1890.  
**Sell**, Rev. E. Muhâvarât-i-Fârsî. A Collection of Persian Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.  
 —. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.  
**Darmesteter**, Professor J. The Origin of Persian Poetry. Translated from the French by Nasarwânji Framji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Glossary** of Words with Copious Notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. —, 1886.  
**Munshi Shaikh Sardar**. Notes on Gulistan. Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Vishvanath** Anant Arankalle and **Govind** Ganesh Mehendarge. Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.  
**Hameed-Ullah**, M. The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, —.  
**Lang**, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. —.

## VOL. 721.

- Russell**, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. —.  
 —. A Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.  
 —. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.  
 —. President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. —.  
 —. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.  
 —. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. —, 1889.  
 —. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.  
 —. The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.  
 —. On a New Self-recording Thermometer. —, 1888.  
 —. Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1888.  
 —. On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station. —, 1893.  
 —. Hail Storms. —, 1892.  
 —. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. —, 1893.  
 —. Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —, 1892.

## VOL. 722.

- Waddell**, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. —, 1894.  
 —. On some new and little-known Hot Springs in South Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
 —. Note on the Bestowal of Indian Kingships by lot. —, 1892.  
 —. Burmese Buddhist Rosaries. —, 1892.  
 —. Identification of the old Orissan port of Chitratala, the "Che-li-ta-lo" of Hsien Tsiang. —, 1892.

- Waddell, L. A.** Note on the "Ma-gu-ta," or Cha-rung Khá-shar Stupa, a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. —, 1892.  
 —. Note on the "Manik-tham" Monolith in the Puraniya (Purneah) District (with a sketch and coin). —, 1890.  
 —. Place and River-names in the Darjiling District and Sikkim. —, 1891.  
 —. Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a celebrated Hermitage of Buddha. —, 1892.  
 —. The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life —, 1892.  
 —. A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines. By an Indian Buddhist Yogi. Translated from the Tibetan. —, 1893.

## VOL. 723.

- Muhammad Hussain, T. S.** A Handbook of Indian History. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Sell, Rev. E., and Rev. J. T. Lawrence.** The Story of India up to the Death of Anranzeb. *Madras*, 1890.  
 —. An Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Krishnayya, A. K.** A General Sketch of Indian History. *Madras*, 1881.  
**Upendra Nath Chatterji.** An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Lazarus, D.** A brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras*, 1888.  
**Marshman, J. C.** Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.  
**Government of India, The.** By H. B. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Umed Rae.** A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.  
**Outlines of the Modern History of Burma**, with a General Summary of Burmese History. 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.

## VOL. 724.

- Hastie, W.** Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. *Calcutta*, 1883.  
**Ghose, J. N.** My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.  
**Guru Lal Gupta.** Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Raghunathji, K.** My Neighbour's Sick Wife, or The Shri Ápá Marjan Stotra. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri.** Hindu Customs and Manners. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Patriotism: False and True; or Nationality versus Rationality.** *Madras*, 1888.  
**Causes of Indian Poverty.** I. Love of Hoarding and Jewelry. *Madras*, 1888.  
 —. II. Marriage and Shradda Expenses. *Madras*, 1888.  
**Supposed and real Causes of Disease.** *Madras*, 1888.  
**Sivasankara Pandiya, R.** The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers and their Country. *Madras*, 1888.  
 —. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras*, 1888.  
**Few Hints on English Etiquette.** A. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Lectures and Notes, The.** Part I. Revised and Published by B. R. Chatterji. 2nd edition. *Sukkur*, —.  
**McGowan, Suetonius.** Truths revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.

## VOL. 725.

- Junghuhn, F., and J. E. de Vry.** The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.  
**Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchona** (now grown in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.  
**Karsten, H.** Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.  
**Poëppig, E.** Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.  
**Markham, C. R.** Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.



- Howard, M. J. E.** Note sur une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Paris*, 1870.
- Cartwright-Lloyd, W.** Six Seasons Experience of Opium Weighments in the Mufussil, and a Visit to the Opium Factory, Ghazipore, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, —.

## VOL. 726.

- Tilly, H. L.** Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Circulars** of the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- of the Financial Commissioner, Burma, for the Year 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Revised Rules** 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules**, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Burma.** Examination Manual (corrected up to the 31st January 1894). *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** regarding Jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality under the Lower Burma Municipal Act. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Upper Burma Inspection Manual.** *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** requiring European Civil Police Officers in Burma to make provision for their Families. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Notes** on the Languages and Dialects spoken in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Transport Native Troops.** Instructions for Guidance of Despatching Officers and Officers commanding Native Corps in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Burma Forest Act**, 1881, The, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to 1st November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Tables** for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Opium Act**, 1878, The, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- for Imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation**, III. of 1889, with Rules, &c. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Code** of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Annual Prize Distribution** of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Lower Burma.** Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, I. of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** for the Guidance of the Keepers of the Burma Coast Lighthouses. *Rangoon*, 1892.

## VOL. 727.

(Folio.)

- Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the Months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Kachin Gazetteer**, The. (Proof edition.) Chapter XX. Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Chinese Equivalents** for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Parry, Lieutenant W.** Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country to the North-east of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Report** on the Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon*, 1889.

- Peebles**, Lieutenant E. C. Upper Burma, 1891-92. Irrawady Column. Report on country worked by the Column. *Rangoon*, 1892.  
**Walker**, Major M. F. Report on the Operations of the Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. March to May 1892. *Rangoon*, 1892.  
**Report** on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.

## VOL. 728.

(Folio.)

- Annual Report** on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the Year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
 — **Return** of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the Year ending the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.  
**Executive Instructions** for dealing with the Native Oil-Mining Industry at Yenangyaung Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
**Nolan**, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and how to promote it 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Report** on the Prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.  
**Hall**, W. T. Report on Tin Mining in Perak and in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.  
**Hughes**, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak and Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.  
**Rules** for the Guidance of the Income-tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
**Report** on the Working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.  
**Noetting**, Dr. F. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. *Rangoon*, 1892.  
**Hughes**, T. W. H. Tin Mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.  
**Report** on the Oil-fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Rangoon*, 1889.  
**Bernard**, C. Claims of the Bombay-Burma Corporation against the Government of Upper Burma. —, 1886.  
**The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation**, Limited, to H.E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
 —. The Reply to Memorandum by Sir Charles Bernard. With Appendices and Comments. *Rangoon*, 1886.  
**Royal Order**. —.

## VOL. 729.

(12mo.)

- Fletcher**, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story of an Up-Country Station. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Chew**, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Dutt**, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Sacred Tree**, The. A Tale of Hindostan. *London*, 1840.  
**How will it end?** "The One in Madness: Both in Misery!" A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By (the late) M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Pymm**, L. Calcutta by Night, and Three Months in the Bush with Blacks and Bushrangers. *Simla*, —.  
**Turkish Tales**, The; or how the Revenge of the Perfidious Empress of Persia was baffled. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**Bright** and Particular Star, A, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.  
**Urjoon Sing**, or the Princess regained. An Indian Drama. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.  
**Reid**, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta*, 1887.  
**Schorn**, J. A. Tales of the East and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad*, 1893.

## VOL. 730.

- Cust**, R. N. Remarks on the Subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. *London*, 1888.  
 —. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. *London*, 1884.

- Cust, R. N.** VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. - Malaisch-Polynesische Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceanien. *London, 1886.*
- The Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the Languages of Africa. *R. A. S. Journal.*
- Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September 12-18, 1878. —, 1879.
- Oriental Scholars. —, 1879.
- International Congresses of Science. *London, 1884.*

## VOL. 731.

- Groves, Lieut.-Col. P.** A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the 12th March 1894. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. *London, 1894.*
- Broadfoot, W.** General R. MacLagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. —, 1894.
- The Defence of Jalalahad. *English Historical Review.* —, 1893.
- Price, Major D.** An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitir by the Emperor Akbar from the Akbar-Namah of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. —, 1893.
- Madan, Captain W.** Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Young, Pay-Sergeant's Assistant, A.** By an Ex-Pay-Sergeant. 3rd edition, revised and improved. —, 1870.
- Casualty List, A.** showing the Deaths, Retirements, Removals, &c. in the Indian Army from 1849 to end of 1860. *Calcutta, 1861.*
- Nuthall, Major-General W. F.** Despatches and Correspondence relating to the Services of the Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition of 1871-72. *Calcutta, 1872.*
- Cunningham, Surgeon-Major R. W.** Narrative of the March of the 15th Loodianah Sikhs from Sialkote to Kandahar. *Calcutta, 1879.*
- Gardiner, General Sir R.** Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London, 1858.*

## VOL. 732.

- Norman, J. H.** The Scientific Method of working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and how it does its Work. A Lecture. *London, 1894.*
- Dacosta, J.** British Financial Administration in India: The Cause and Probable Results of our Difficulties. —, 1894.
- Desertis, V. C.** Commerce and Currency: Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad, 1892.*
- Lindsay, A. M.** Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. *London, 1892.*
- Birkmyre, W.** The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow, 1890.*
- Norman, J. H.** A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London, 1889.*
- Silver and Gold Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. *London, 1890.*
- Papers** relating to Agricultural Banks in India. *Edinburgh, 1883.*
- Ghose, J. N.** Wealth of Nations. *Lahore, 1889.*
- Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani.** Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. *Calcutta, —*

## VOL. 733.

- Worton, E.** Two memorable Speeches, giving an Account of the Work of Indian Political Agency and his English Travels. *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."** *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London, 1883.*

- Crawford Case, The.** The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommannay and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Simeon, J.** A Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir.** On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Andrew, Rev. A.** The Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Caine, W. S.** India. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Bishen Narayan Dar, Pandit.** Indian in England, Vol. 11, being a Collection of Speeches delivered and Articles written on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Congress Sketches.** A Review of the Speeches and the Speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, by "B." *Lucknow*, 1889.
- National Congress vindicated, The; or, Mr. Eardley Norton versus Lord Dufferin.** *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V.** "A New Educational Departure," together with an Address "On Higher Education" by Mr. A. T. Arundel. *Madras*, 1894.

## VOL. 734.

- Vollers, Dr.** Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes tenu à Londres du 5 au 12 Septembre 1892. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi.** The Terminology of the Vedas. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Serrurier, L.** Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kriek. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Zeitner, G. W.** On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography, with general Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. *London*, —.
- Valette, T. G. G.** Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen in vier talen (Nederlandsch, Fransch, Hoogduitsch, Engelsch). *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Abel, C.** Aegyptisch-Indo-europäische Sprachverwandschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Bergaigne, A.** Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Ezekiel, J.** A Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887—5647.
- Himly, K.** Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
- Schnorr, H., v. Carolsfeld.** Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens das Anstralische Festland. *München*, 1890.
- Short Statement, A.** of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
- Foucaux, P. E.** Étude sur le Lalita Vistara. *Paris*, 1870.
- David, T. W. Rhys.** Two old Sinhalese Inscriptions. R.A.S., 1875.
- Umesh Chandra Ghosh.** Satire and its Place in English Literature. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Spreekwoorden en eigenaardige Spreekwijzen in het Tounbulsch.** —

## VOL. 735.

- Dufferin, Countess of.** A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V.** A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
- Notes on Defoe's History of the Plague.** *Bombay*, 1888.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose.** A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rajendra Lal Sur.** A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Vyas, B. J.** Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
- Ganga Din.** The Young Men's Guide. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, —.
- Porter, Mrs. Leslie.** Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Barretto, E. F.** Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C.** A brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- The Management of Infants for Indian Parents.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Way to Health, The.** A Sanitary Primer. *Allahabad*, —.

## VOL. 736.

- Manuel, T. P.** The Khirud-Ufroz. Translated from the Oordoo. *Lucknow*, 1892.  
**"Strangers Yet."** A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.  
**Two Widows versus Two Majors.** A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.  
**Queer Tales of our Station**, being Reprints from the "Morning Post" of a series of humorous and sensational Stories descriptive of the Anglo-Indian up to Date. *Allahabad*, 1892.

## VOL. 737.

- Fayrer, Sir J.** Army Medical School, Netley. *Edinburgh Medical Journal*.  
 —, 1879.  
 —. Brief Address, delivered on the occasion of the Terecentenary of Galileo. —, —.  
 —. Case of Rattlesnake Bite in London. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1892.  
 —. Chronic Dysentery and Abscess of the Liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision. *Pathological Society of London*. —, 1881.  
 —. Chronic Tropical Diarrhoea. *Edinburgh Medical Journal*. —, 1888.  
 —. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Diarrhoea. *British Medical Journal*, 1884.  
 —. A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Liver-Abscess. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1884.  
 —. Clinical Remarks on Intravascular Coagulation and Pulmonary Thrombosis. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.  
 —. Conference on Home Lessons. *International Health Exhibition*. *London*, 1884.  
 —. Dengue. —.  
 —. Dysentery and Liver-Abscess. *Medical Society's Proceedings*. —.  
 —. Elephantiasis Arabum. *The Pathological Society of London*, 1879.  
 —. On Insolation or Sunstroke. *London*, 1881.  
 —. Lecture on Elephantiasis Arabum. —, 1879.  
 —. A Lecture on Nursing in Cholera, and how to deal with it as First Aid. *London*, 1893.  
 —. A Circular Letter on Craniology. —, 1879.  
 —. Liver-Abscess. *Practitioner*. —, 1877.  
 —. *Medical Society of London*. Introductory Address. —, 1883.  
 —. Opening Address. —.  
 —. A Memorandum on the Indian Opium Question. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.  
 —. Minute on eighty-five Letters from Medical Officers in India relating to the abolition of the Netley Course for Indian Medical Candidates. —, 1899.  
 —. The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera. *London*, 1888.  
 —. Obituary Notices of:—  
     Sir William Aitken.  
     Norman Chevers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.  
     Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.  
     Dep. Insp.-Gen. Edward Goodeve, M.B., G.H.P.  
     Earl of Selkirk.  
 —. Observations on certain Questions in Epidemiology. —, 1880.  
 —. On Serpent Worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India. —.  
 —. On Sunstroke and Thermic Fever. —, 1884.  
 —. On the Deadly Animals and Venomous Snakes of India. *London*, 1891.  
 —. On the Nature of Snake-Poison. *London*, 1884.  
 —. On the Origin, Habits, and Diffusion of Cholera. *London*, 1886.  
 —. Ophiophagus. *London*, 1894.  
 —. Poisoning in India. —.  
 —. Presidential Address at the Epidemiological Society. —, 1879.  
 —. Presidential Address delivered at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. —, 1891.  
 —. Puncture of the Nerve Sheath in Sciatica. —.  
 —. Queries regarding the Indian Elephant. —, 1878.

**Fayrer**, Sir J. Regulations as to Defects of Vision which disqualify Candidates for Admission into the Civil or Military Government Services. 2nd edition.

*London*, 1887.

— Remarks on a so-called new, or hitherto unobserved, type of Fever in the Central Provinces of India. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1883.

— Snakes and Predaceous Animals in India. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.

— Speech made at the Society of Arts, April 26, 1894, on a Paper by Sir Auckland Colvin on the "Municipal and Village Water Supply and Sanitation in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh."

— Wild Animals and Snakes in India. *British Medical Journal*. —, 1893.

— Tropical Diarrhoea as seen in this Country. *Medical Society's Proceedings*.

— and **Ewart**, Joseph. Chronic Diarrhoea and Dysentery in Persons returned from Tropical to Temperate Climates. —, 1884.

— Du Traitement des Maladies Tropicales dans les Climats Tempérés. *London*, 1883.

### VOL. 738.

(12mo.)

**Sivasankara** Pandiayai R. Ann. Maha Linga Tattwam. The True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Calcutta*, 1889.

— Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. —, 1889.

**Mitchell**, J. M. The Hindu Religion. *Madras*, 1890.

**Sivasankara** Pauliyayi R. Aryan Anecdotes in English. *Madras*, 1890.

**Jivanji** Jamshedji Modi. Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Franck**, M. A., and M. J. **Oppert**. French Views of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1868.

**Weber**, Dr. A. The Rāmāyana. Translated from the German by Rev. D. C. Boyd. *Bombay and London*, 1873.

**Riazuddin** Ahmed, Haji. The Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.

**Ganeshi** Lal. The Arya Samaj, or "The New Light of Asia." *Lahore*, 1889.

**Hassan** Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz, a Religious Tract. *Lahore*, 1888.

**Ragoonath** Row, R. A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

**Prof. Gough's** Lecture Notes on McCosh's Laws of Discursive Thought. *Agra*, 1891.

**Ragoonatha** Row, R. A Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. *Madras*, 1890.

— The Third Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

— The Fourth Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

**Mahamahopadhyaya** Sri Paravastu Venkata Rangacharyulu Ayyavaru Garu. The Avatara Sangraha. Translated from Telugu into English by Brahmasri Vepa Ramamurti Sastrulu Garu. *Vizagapatnam*, 1891.

**Theosophical** Tract Series. A True Theosophist. —

**Nusrat** Ali, S. M. Myar, or the Tester of the True Religion. *Delhi*, 1888.

### VOL. 739.

(12mo.)

**Fateh** Bahadur, Munshi. The Historian, being an Epitome of the Indian History as embodied by Raja Siva Pradada's History of Hindustan. *Lucknow*, 1890.

**Kalpada** Bandyopadhyay. A short History of India. *Durbandhah*, 1889.

**Sinclair**, D. A History of India. Part I. *Madras*, 1881.

**Sundaram** Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.

**Mistri's** Historical Series, No. 8. Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.

**Hanumanta** Gowd, C. The History of Humpi. *Bellary*, 1891.

**Ganapathy** Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram Past and Present, being a short History of the Estate from the Earliest Times. *Madras*, 1890.

**Manual** of Indian History, A. *Madras*, 1892.

**Suryya** Kumar Chatterjee. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.

- Catechism** or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal and Kali Charan.** An Epitome of the History of Hindustan. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- A Key** to Handyside's History of India in form of Questions and Answers. *Aligarh*, 1890.
- Umed Rae.** A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal Dave.** An Epitome of Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.

## VOL. 740.

- "Un-Ne"**—Nāma; or the "Urdu" Pronominal Expressions "Un-Ne," "In-Ne," "Jin-Ne," and "Kin-Ne"; are they of the "Plural" or "Singular" Number? 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Burnell, A. C.** A few Suggestions as to the best Way of Making and Utilizing Copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.
- Lees, W. Nassau.** Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered specially as regards the Education of Candidates for the East India Civil Service as a National Question. *London*, 1857.
- Reinaud, M.** Question Scientifique et Personnelle soulevée au sein de L'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur La Géographie et L'Histoire de L'Inde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1859.
- Caldwell, Rev. R.** The Languages of India in their relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
- Rajna, Professor.** On Italian Dialects. —.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W.** On the bearing of the Study of the Bāntu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. —, 1884.
- Schiefner, Professor.** Languages of the Caucasus. —.
- Abel, C.** Gegen Herrn Professor Ermau. Zwei Ägyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Sayce, A. H.** The Karian Inscriptions. —, 1873.
- Peacock, Mr.** Original Vocabularies of Five West-Caucasian Languages. —.
- Europæus, D. E. D.** Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, —.
- Kielhorn, F.** Die Colebrooke'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- Weber, A.** Der Achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress; und der Neunte? *Berlin*, 1891.
- De Noorden, C.** Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam Vedicam cum Mythologia Germanicā. *Bonnæ*, —.
- Jolly, Prof. Dr.** Ueber die Systematik des indischen Rechts. —.
- Nylander, Dr. K. U.** Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, 1892.

## VOL. 741.

(12mo.)

- Reynolds, M. C.** Household Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Hindustani Manual, A.** for Beginners. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Burmese Pocket Companion.** By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
- Ram Kishen, Munshi.** Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . Primer of Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . First Book of Anglo-Persian Translation Exercises. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Useful Sentences in English and Urdu.** *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Kedar Nath.** A Manual of Sanscrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890.
- Vaman Shivaram Apte.** The Students' Handbook of Progressive Exercises. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Poona*, 1886.
- . 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
- English and Marathi Vocabulary.** *Bombay*, 1885.
- Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation.** *Serampore*, 1886.
- Brothers, G. B.** The Friendly Handbook, containing English Proverbs with their Marathi and Gujarati Equivalents. *Bombay*, 1885.
- English and Telugu Vocabulary.** *Madras*, 1889.
- Dalal, M. H., and M. C. Javeri.** Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.

## VOL. 742.

- Dhan Ballabh Set.** How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English.  
*Calcutta*, 1888.
- Faun, R. N.** How to Speak Bengalee.  
*Calcutta*, 1885.
- Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi.** The Anglo-Persian Series. Persian Reader.  
*Bombay*, 1888.
- Ghulám Ahmad, Háji.** The Persian Teacher Series, No. 2. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition.  
*Bombay*, 1886.
- Abdul Haie, Maulavi.** Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat.  
*Patna*, 1888.
- Gulab Chand Lal.** The Bi-Lingual Hints, containing the English Grammar compared with Persian, the Rules for Translation, &c.  
*Chapra*, 1888.
- Rajanikanta Mukerji.** Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali.  
*Calcutta*, 1887.
- Nanjiani, K. R.** Comparative English and Gujrati Proverbs, Sayings, and familiar Quotations.  
*Bombay*, 1885.

## VOL. 743.

- Morris, J. G.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America.  
*Washington*, 1890.
- Fairbank, Rev. S. B.** A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi Country, with short Notes.  
*Bombay*, 1876.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.** Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology.  
*Washington*, 1878.
- Taylor, W. C.** List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville.  
—, 1888.
- Ball, V.** A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta on the Simples, Drugs, and Medicinal Substances of India.  
*Dublin*, 1890.
- Mateer, Rev. S.** Flowers. A Lecture.  
*Nagercoil*, 1888.
- Masson, W. P.** The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim).  
*Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thurston, E.** Government Central Museum, Madras. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries.  
*Madras*, 1890.
- , —. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar.  
*Madras*, 1890.
- , —. Science Series, No. 1. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswarem and the neighbouring Islands.  
*Madras*, 1887.
- , —. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli.  
*Madras*, 1893.

## VOL. 744.

- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** The Persian Már-námeh, or the Book for taking Omens from Snakes.  
*Bombay*, 1893.
- , —. Dante and Viráf, and Gárdis and Káus.  
*Bombay*, 1892.
- , —. Astódián, and recorded instances of children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey.  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- , —. The Religious System of the Parsis.  
*Bombay*, 1893.
- , —. The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees.  
*Bombay*, 1892.
- , —. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohráb.  
*Bombay*, 1893.
- Kingship** and Priesthood in ancient Frán and Gajasták-e-Abálsh.  
*Bombay*, 1892.
- Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur.** The Pahlavi Text of the Nirangistan wanting in the Indian MSS. and found in the Iranian Copy. Translated.  
*Bombay*, 1891.
- , —. The extant Pahlavi Codices of the Nirangistan.  
*Bombay*, 1891.
- , —. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh.  
*Bombay*, 1891.
- , —. The position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity.  
*Bombay*, 1891.



## VOL. 745.

(Russian.)

- Grigoriev, W.** On the Patan Coins of India, found in the Ruins of Sarai. —  
 —. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris sur l'origine et les  
 Monuments de L'écriture carrée dont l'invention est attribuée au Pagra-Lama. —  
 —. Russian Trade. Central Asia. —  
 —. Campaign of Alexander the Great in the Western Turkistan. —  
*St. Petersburg, 1881.*  
 —. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —  
 —. Review of Weil's Islam. —  
 —. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. —  
 —. The Khanate of Khiva. —  
 —. The Kirghiz Language. —  
 —. Mongol Coins. —  
 —. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. —  
*Kazan, 1861.*  
 —. Description of a store of Coins of the Golden Horde, found near the Ruins  
 of Sarai. —  
*St. Petersburg, 1850.*  
 —. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghiz. Their Honesty and  
 Commercial Ability. —  
 —. Central Asia and its Russianization. —  
 —. The Greco-Bactrian Empire. —  
 —. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djadgi Coins. —  
 —. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Muverannagra. —  
 —. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan, found in Eastern  
 Siberia. —  
 —. On the Golden Horde. —

## VOL. 746.

(Russian.)

- Vellaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khivan Coins. —, 1859.  
**Two Tales** of Bokhara. —  
**Radloff.** Central Zaratshan Valley. —  
**Achmet Effendi.** Russo-Turkish War. —  
**Vasiloff, V.** Mohammedanism in China. —  
**Teterevnikof, A. N.** A Sketch of the Traffic in the Kirghiz Steppe. —  
*St. Petersburg, 1867.*  
**Shora, C.** Sakya-Muni. —  
**Indian Tales.** Nala and Damayanti. —  
*Mockba, 1886.*  
 —. Sakuntala, or made known by the Ring. —  
*Mockba, 1886.*  
**Ivanofsky, A.** Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. —  
**Vellamenoff-Zernof.** An Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. —  
**Embassy** of Spatharius. —

## VOL. 747.

- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H.** Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de  
 los Números en Tagalog. —  
*Manila, 1889.*  
 —. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. —  
*Paris, 1887.*  
**Schadenberg, Dr. A.** Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Wilden Stämme des  
 Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. —  
*München, 1883.*  
 —. Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. —  
*Berlin, 1880.*  
**Blumentritt, F.** Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. —  
 —. Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. —  
*Leitmeritz, 1882-85.*  
 —. Über die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayán (Luzon). —  
 —. Die Tinguianen (Luzon). —  
*Wien, 1887.*  
 —. Spanien und die Insel Borneo. —  
*Wien, 1882.*

## VOL. 748.

- Bhāgvānīal** Indrajī, Pandit. Nāsik. Pāndu Lena Caves. Bombay Gazetteer. —. —, 1888.  
**Rea**, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. —, 1888.  
**Baldaque da Silva**, A. A. Notícia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.  
**Catalogo** da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.  
**Tufnell**, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.  
**Hoernle**, A. F. R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. With Remarks by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I. *Calcutta*, 1879.  
**Vaux**, W. S. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.  
**List** of Coins in the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the Superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowishankar. —.  
**Meissner**, B., und P. Rost. Noch einmal das bit-hillāni und die Assyrische Säule. *Leipzig*, 1893.  
**Mahler**, Dr. E. Der Kalender der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

## VOL. 749.

- Johansson**, K. F. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.  
**Reuter**, Professor M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.  
**Civilization**, Ancient and Modern, compared; with Remarks on the Study of Sanskrit. *Madras*, 1891.  
**Huth**, Dr. G. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entzifferung. *Berlin*, 1892.  
**Bühler**, G. Die Indischen Inschriften und das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien*, 1890.  
**Von Kremer**, Freih. A. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte vorzüglich nach Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1889.  
**Karabacek**, J. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijābiden-Sultāns von Hamāh. *Wien*, 1893.  
**Nanda Kumāra Mukhopādhyāya**. Hindu Music. Part I. An Exposition of the Theory and Fundamental Principles of the Mārga-Des' i Sangīta, or Harmonie Music of the Ancient Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Radhanath Basak**. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888.  
**Bal Gangadhar Tilak**. A Summary of the Principal Facts and Arguments in the Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Poona*, 1892.  
**Vedānta Catechism**. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Deussen**, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.  
**Heller**, Ludwig. Hālayudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.  
**Whitney**, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeling's Catapatha Brāhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma = the Moon." —, 1894.  
**Simon**, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amarucataka. *Bonn*, 1892.  
**Kielhorn**, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pānini-Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.

## VOL. 750.

- Mysteries** of Kanoba, The; or The Mesmeric Waren. Dublin University Magazine, 1849.  
**Theory** and Phenomena of Possession among the Hindoos. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.  
**Pythonic** and Demoniac Possessions in India and Judea. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.

- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in the Island of Ceylon : A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley. *London, 1843.*
- Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S.** A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras, 1889.*
- Dikshita, or The Fortune Teller.** *Bombay, 1887.*
- Maniram's Book of Fate.** (Translated from Urdu.) *Bombay, 1886.*
- Palimistry, Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1888.*
- Astrology.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1890.*
- Vamanacharya, or the Book of Omens.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1892.*
- Raghunathji, K.** Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. To which are added Lucky and Unlucky Week Days. From the Indian Antiquary. —.

## VOL. 751.

- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 8th January 1887. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Campbell, F. B. F.** An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London, 1891.*
- Indian National Congress, The.** Its Origin, History, Constitution, and Objects. *Madras, 1888.*
- Rules, &c. for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, &c.** *Lahore, 1888.*
- The Raja of Bhinga.** Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad, 1888.*
- Code of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab.** 3rd edition. *Lahore, 1894.*
- Welch, C.** The Guildhall Library and its Work. *London, 1893.*
- Kehimker, Haem Samuel.** A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel and an Appeal for their Education. —.
- Brief Account of the Family of A. Venent Row.** —.
- Aiyakannu Nayakar, T.** Vannikula Vilakkam. A Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras, 1891.*
- White, E. J. S.** The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras, 1889.*
- Srimati Hardevi.** Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. —.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. presented to the Imperial Institute, London, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore.** *Calcutta, 1890.*

## VOL. 752.

(12mo.)

- Ahmed Arab Shah.** The Timur-Namah, or the Life of Tamerlane. Translated from the Arabic by J. Oliver. *Kolhapur, 1888.*
- Khwaja Usuf Ali.** English Translation of Anwar Sohaly. *Agra, —.*
- Shápurji Bhikháji Bárá.** The Pandnâma of Shaikh S'adi. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Thirty Stories from Sad Hekayet. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Hanoomaun Singh, S.** A brief Summary of Ramayana. *Madras, 1885.*
- Hikayat-I-Latif.** Translated into English. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Hollings, Captain W.** The Popular Edition. Bytal Pucheessee. Translated into English. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Annadâprasad Basu.** The Cloud Messenger of Kâlidâsa in English Verse. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Natesa Sastri, Pandit S. M.** The King and his Four Ministers. An Old Hindu Romance. Translated into English from the Tamil. *Madras, 1888.*
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay, 1889.*

## VOL. 753.

(D'Oldenburg Reprints.)

## VOL. 754.

- Godinho**, Jno. Abdul Aziz (a Tale of Romance). *Bombay*, 1892.  
**Mungáji**, V. The Brilliant Simautak, or the most striking Legend of an Antique  
 Kobinur. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**Glasgow**, Geraldine. Black and White. An Indian Story. *Lucknow*, 1889.  
**Amir Beg**, Mirza. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.  
**Sheikh Chilli**. Folk Tales of Hindustan. *Rawal Pindi*, 1886.

## VOL. 755.

## The Anna Library:—

- Astronomy** and Astrology. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Burning Mountains**, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras*, 1890.  
**His Excellency Lord Connemara** and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.  
**Outlines** of the Geography of Burma. 10th edition, revised and enlarged. *Ahyab*, 1889.  
**Beg**, M. A. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow*, 1891.  
**Young**, W. A Geography of the Central Provinces of India. New edition,  
 revised and enlarged. *Bombay*, —.  
**Raghunathji**, K. Vriddha-Chápákya, or the Maxims of Chápákya. *Bombay*, 1890.  
**Chatterjee**, B. R. Lecture on Pouranic Religion. *Sukkur*, 1893.  
 —. Lecture on an Ideal Arya Life. *Sukkur*, 1893.  
**Vishnu Chinnaji Karve**. A Catechism of Telegraphy. New edition. *Karachi*, 1889.  
**Vedanayakam Pillay**, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated  
 Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Proverbs**, with their Translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.  
**Ragoonath Row**, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste.  
 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.  
**Báhar-ud-Din Ahmed**, Bogra. The Bengal Mussuluans. *Calcutta*, 1885.  
**Umes Chundra Lal**. A Pocket-book of Proverbs. *Dunhak*, 1888.

## VOL. 756.

## (Folio.)

- A short Ethnographical History** of Aror Bans. *Lahore*, 1888.  
**Bezanji Merwanji**. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal  
 State for the Year 1887-88. *Bombay*, 1888.  
**Descriptive List** of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. —.  
**Dhruva**, H. H. The Orientalist Congress of 1889. —.  
**Vaughan**, Lieut. H. B. Memorandum on the Parsis at Yezd. *Simla*, 1889.  
**Wiedemann**, Eilardo. Sull' Ottica degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.  
**Murray**, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.  
**Hamilton**, J. B. Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into the recent  
 Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. —, 1889.  
**Rice**, L. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834-1882. *Calcutta*, 1884.  
**The Queen Empress** of India and Her Family. *Madras*, 1890.  
**"A Handful of Corn."** Being the 10th Annual Report of the Salvation Army in  
 India and Ceylon; September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892. —.  
**Oldenbuck**, Aldobrand. Diana: A Græco-Indo-Anglian Legend of Spur and  
 Spear. *Lahore*, 1889.

## VOL. 757.

(4to.)

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia.** Viaje de Rohlfs, de Trípoli á Lagos. *Madrid and Paris*, 1878.  
**Eminent Indian Patriots' Series, The.** The Honourable Dadabhai Naoroji. *Bombay*, 1885.  
**Dareste, R.** Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. —, 1884.  
**Tod, Major J.** An Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals, found in India. —, 1884.  
**Hellquist, Elof.** Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle*, 1893.

## VOL. 758.

- Abu Said Mohammed Husain, Moulvi.** A Treatise on Jihad. (Translated from Urdu.) *Lahore*, 1877.  
**Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj.** *Allahabad*, —.  
**Robinson, Rev. J. E.** Apostolic Succession in the Light of Scripture and History. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay*, 1889.  
**Srinivasa Sastrigal, Pundit C. R.** Aum. Transmigration of Souls. Translated from Tamil. *Chidambaram*, 1891.  
**Adler, Cyrus.** The Shofar. Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.  
**Gummerus, J. I.** Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa. XXIV.-XXVII. *Helsingissä*, 1898.  
**Lundborg, Mathews.** Det S. K. Petrus-evangeliet. *Lund*, 1893.  
**Ährfeldt, Oskar Clemens Pontus.** Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.  
**Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity.** Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1891.

## VOL. 759.

- Affairs in Bhopal.** A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.  
**Dadabhai Naoroji.** Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.  
**The Industrial Conference.** (Economic Situation in India.) —.  
**Bombay Beggars and Criers.** 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1892.  
**Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette.** *London*, 1875.  
**Moore, W. R.** Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.  
**History of the Assignment of the Berar Provinces in Trust for the Maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent.** —.  
**Lee-Warner, W.** An Address on "Public Criticism." *Bombay*, 1899.

## VOL. 760.

(Quarto.)

- Schiefner, A.** Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1877.  
 —. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice cum Versione Latina. *Petropoli*, 1875.  
**Bugge, Sophus.** Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke. *Christiania*, 1877.  
**Wünsch, Prof. J.** Dr. D. H. Müller. Die Keil-Inschrift von Aschrat-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.  
**Schrader, E.** Die Keilinschriften am eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.  
**Hochstetter, F. von.** Ueber Mexikanische Reliquien. —.  
**Fäzmaier, Dr. A.** Erklärung des Tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-Bu. —.  
**Emerson, W.** On the Taj Mahal at Agra. —.  
**Brüll, Dr. J.** Semiramis und Nitokris. *Leipzig*, 1885.

## INDEX.

	Page		Page
Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra -	14	Abraham, P. S. Leprosy -	140
Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionnaire	-	— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
Amarinna -	160	Abu Said Motammed Hussein.	-
Abbott, Sir F. See Broadfoot -	21	Treatise on Jihad -	91
— Capt. J. Heraut to Khiva,	-	— Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
&c. -	38	Abū Sa'īd. See Pickering -	154
— The Thakoorine -	146	Abul-Fazl. Siege, &c. of Chaitur	48
Abdalla. See De Sandisson -	150	— Sayyid. Muhammadans. Tr,	-
Abd Al Wahid. Christian duty	-	Vol. 603 -	216
of the Government -	71	Abyssinia. See Blanford -	33
— Tr., Vol. 569 -	204	— See Cecchi -	33
Abdool Lutef. Answers, Public	-	— See Roth -	33
Service Commission -	71	— See Simon -	33
— Tr., Vol. 748 -	249	Abyssinian Language -	160
— Public Life -	21	Achæmænian Inscriptions. See	-
Abdul Aziz. See Godinho. Tr.,	-	Weisbach -	18
Vol. 754 -	267	Achinese, The. See Jacobs -	187
— Haie. Muntkhab-ul-Hek-	-	— Language. See Catenius -	172
ayat. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	— See Laugen -	173
Abdullah Athim. Metaphysical	-	Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish	-
Investigation -	111	War. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
— Tr., Vol. 648 -	230	Apoka Edicts. See Johansson -	157
Abdul Latif. Anglo-Persian	-	Acts, Governor-General in Council.	-
Grammar -	163	See Chronological Tables -	100
Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Minow, &c.	-	— India. See Unrepealed -	107
Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	— of Privy Council -	14
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuro-	-	Adam, L. Langue Jagâne -	180
pæische Sprachverwandschaft -	156	Adams, A. Japan and Manchuria	40
— Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	— W. Solar Heat -	124
— Aegyptisch Wurzelwörter-	-	— W. S. Horses -	140
buch -	161	— Stable Management,	-
— Aegyptologische Antikritiken	156	&c. -	140
— Tr., Vol. 740 -	262	— Miss. Indian History -	48
— Wechselbeziehungen, &c. -	156	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
— See Pott -	158	Adam's Peak to Elephanta. See	-
— L. Keilschrifttexte -	14	Carpenter -	44
Abella y Casariego, E. Isla de	-	Adamson, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol.	-
Cebu -	79	618 -	221
Aber, H. Sanitary Science. Tr.,	-	Adda, B., and E. D. Ghalioungui.	-
Vol. 667 -	237	Le Wakf -	109
Abercromby, J. The Eastern	-	Addresses, Chief Commissioner,	-
Caucasus -	36	Central Provinces -	21
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of	-	— Tr., Vol. 717 -	252
Central India -	44	Adharkal Sen. The Shrines of	-
— Handbook of Hindustan -	9	Sitakund -	44
— Serious Reflections -	44	Adler, C. The Shofar -	84
Abkari Administration. See	-	— Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
Buckland -	56	— M. N. The Temple at	-
Aboriginal Indian Race. See	-	Jerusalem -	9
Briggs -	41	— Tr., Vol. 607 -	217

	Page		Page
Admiralty Instructions. See	115	Ahmed Khan. British Indian	
Queen's		Association	21
Adoption, Hindu. See Golap-		— Tr., Vol. 634	226
chandra Sarkar	108	— Moukhtar Pacha. La Ré-	
— See Gooroo. Tr., Vol. 626	223	forme du Calendrier	138
— amongst Sudras in Bengal.		Ahmedabad Antient Buildings.	
See Treatise	109	See Crawley-Boevey	16
— Tr., Vol. 626	223	— Collectorate, Revision Survey	
Adventures of a Rupee	147	Settlement	66
— of Thomas Brown	147	Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
Æsop's Fables. See Jacobs	93	— Family. See Case of	56
Æfar Language. See Colizza	160	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
Affray Bill, The	55	— Riots. See Report	63
— Tr., Vol. 628	224	Aimarà Language. See Midden-	
— See Joy Kissen	103	dorf	180
— Tr., Vol. 582	209	Ainger, A. Life and Letters of	
Afghan Boundary Commission.		Charles Lamb	21
See Yate	38	Ainos, The. See MacRitchie	42
— Delimitation, Botany. See		Ainslie, Lieut. C. Trans-Salween	
Aitchison	134	Shan States	74
— Zoology. See Aitchison	135	Ainsworth, W. F. Euphrates Ex-	
— Language. See Geiger	163	pedition	34
— Legends. See Masson	147	— The River Karun	35
— Poetry. See Biddulph, C. E.	150	Ainu of Japan. See Batchelor	40
— Question. See Lawrence	24	— See Landor	41
— Turkestan. See Wheeler	38	Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary.	
— War. Tr., Vol. 554	199	See Batchelor	175
Afghanistan	37-38	Aitchison, Sir C. U. Consumption	
Africa	32	of Opium in British Burma	140
African Jurisprudence. See Post	98	— Tr., Vol. 685	242
— Languages	160	— Lord Lawrence	25
— See Zeitschrift	185	— Treaties	48
— Literature. See Paulitschke	145	— J. E. T. Botany of the	
— Missions. See Cust	82	Afghan Delimitation Commission	134
Agassiz, A. North American		— Zoology of	135
Acalephæ	135	Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow,	
— L. Fauna of the Gulf		America, &c.	28
Stream	135	Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vanniya	
— Tr., Vol. 645	230	Caste	44
Agency Law in British India. See		— Tr. Vol. 751	266
Pearson	107	Ajauta Caves. Photographs. See	
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal		Burgess	181
Procedure	99	Ajunere Code, The	100
Agra. See Keene	9	— and Merwara Forest Admini-	
— and Gwalior. See Cole	16	stration. See Brandis	123
Agriculture	120-124	Akbar. See Malleson	26
Agricultural Banks. See Papers	112	— See Noer	25
— Tr., Vol. 732	258	Akhtiarpoore. See Sheo Nandan	52
— for India. See Wedder-		Akkadian Genesis. See King	17
burn. Tr., Vol. 621	222	Akola Taluka. See Ahmednagar	66
— Committee. See Report	121	Aksum. See Bent	33
— Conference, 1890	120	Akyab Boats. See Rules. Tr.,	
— Ledger Series	183	Vol. 726	256
— Pests. See Balfour	120	— District. Settlement Opera-	
— Statistics of British India.		tions	66
See Returns	122	Alaungpra Dynasty, The. See	
— Students Association Journal	183	Gray	75
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary		Albanian Grammars	178
Science	140	Albemarle, Earl of. Torture in	
Ahfeldt, O. Jeremiah the Prophet.		Madras Presidency	21
Tr., Vol. 758	268	— Tr., Vol. 563	202
Ahmad Hossain. The Tribute	146	Alberuni's India. See Sachau	152
— Tr., Vol. 710	250	Albrecht, Arch-duc. See Chap-	
		man. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page		Page
Albuquerque. <i>See</i> Stephens	26	American Missionaries in Burma.	
Alexander, G. India's Opium Revenue	55	<i>See</i> Recent	97
— Maj.-Gen. Opium Smuggling.		— Treaty with England. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 569	204	Treaty	13
— the Great in W. Turkistan		Amerigo Vespucci. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	
<i>See</i> Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Society	30
— and Empire. <i>See</i> Mahaffy	137	Amherst District. <i>See</i> Report	69
Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar	177	—, Lord. <i>See</i> Ritchie	188
Al-Gazzâti. <i>See</i> Boer	186	Amiaud, A. Ecritures Babylo-	
Algerian Grammar. <i>See</i> Mouliéras	160	nienne et Assyrienne	15
Ali Baba. <i>See</i> Hobday;	146	—, Inscriptions de Salman-	
'Ali C. Mejmûn al-Magribî. <i>See</i>		asar II.	15
Goldziher	154	Amir Beg. English Riddles. Tr.,	
Ali Morad Khan. Petition	21	Vol. 754	267
Alienations in Sind. <i>See</i> Pollen	63	Ampien. De Deserteur	147
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind	146	Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord	
Alison, Sir A. Life and Writings	21	Ripon's Administration	21
Aliya Santana Law. <i>See</i> Gopal		—, —, Tr., Vol. 666	237
Kristnah	108	—, Aryans. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Allahabad Missionary Association	95	—, Roy. Reminiscences	28
Allan, A. The Army of Maj-		—, —, Tr., Vol. 696	245
Gen. Medows	115	Amritsar Customary Law. <i>See</i>	
Allee Neemroo. <i>See</i> Fraser	148	under Punjab Customary Law	109
Allen, C. Humeerpoore. Tr., Vol.		— District. <i>See</i> Punjab Gazet-	
668	237	teer	8
— H. N. Korean Tales	186	—, —, Settlement. <i>See</i> Grant	67
Allyghur Meetings. Tr., Vol. 577	207	—, Golden Temple. <i>See</i> Cole	16
Alphabets. <i>See</i> Ballhorn	156	Amu Daria, The. <i>See</i> Leaz	39
Altai-Aladaz Language. <i>See</i>		Amur, The. <i>See</i> Ravenstein	36
Weritzki	177	Anada Prosad Dutt. The In-	
Altai Hieroglyphs. <i>See</i> Conder	16	dolence	146
Altbabylonische Privatrecht. <i>See</i>		—, —, Tr., Vol. 597	214
Moissner	98	Ancelmus. <i>See</i> Lübben	94
Altindische Metall-Gefässe. <i>See</i>		Ancestor Worship. <i>See</i> Boninai	92
Stockbauer	182	—, <i>See</i> Caland	92
Altingus Jacobus. Fundamenta		Ancient Egypt and Assyria. <i>See</i>	
Punctuationis Lingue Sancte	163	Maspéro	33
Alumni Oxonienses. <i>See</i> Foster	23	— India. <i>See</i> Dutt	152
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers	55	—, <i>See</i> Lefmann.	51
—, —, Tr., Vol. 545	196	—, Indian Law. <i>See</i> Kohler	108
Amalner Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh		—, Institutions. <i>See</i> Stone	98
Collectorate	68	—, Monuments. <i>See</i> Cole	16
Amarina Language. <i>See</i> Abbadi	160	Andaman and Nicobar Manual.	
—, —, <i>See</i> Guidi, I.	160	<i>See</i> Birch	56
Amarçntaka. <i>See</i> Simon. Tr.,		—, Forests. <i>See</i> Hill	123
Vol. 749	265	—, <i>See</i> Kurz	134
Amazulu, The. <i>See</i> Callaway	93	—, Islands. <i>See</i> Man	75
Ambala District. <i>See</i> Punjab		—, <i>See</i> Mouat	76
Gazetteer	8	—, <i>See</i> Portman	182
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Kensington	68	Andamanese Languages. <i>See</i>	
Amber, Trade in. <i>See</i> Jacob	126	Portman	172
Ameer Ali. Mahometan Law.		Anderson, A. Siba Jagir Settle-	
<i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures	107	ment Report	66
— Sayyid. Persian Grammar	163	—, G. Coffee in Mysore	120
—, Spirit of Islam	91	—, H. L. Marriage Bill for	
Amélineau, E. L'Histoire de		India	99
L'Égypte	186	—, —, Tr., Vol. 667	237
—, Vie de Schnoudi	21	—, Sir J. Telegraph. Tr., Vol.	
America	82-83	614	219
American Board. Foreign Missions	95	—, J. Archaeological Collec-	
— Coals. <i>See</i> Johnson	137	tions, Indian Museum	15
— Commonwealth. <i>See</i> Bryce	82	—, English Intercourse with	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	180	Siam	151



	Page		Page
Anderson, J. Fauna of Mergui.		Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Indian	
— See Contributions - - -	135	Penal Code - - -	99
— Mammalia in Indian		— Limitation Act - - -	99
Museum - - -	135	— Madras Board of Re-	
— Selungs of the Mergui		venue - - -	99
Archipelago - - -	74	— Madras Revenue Code - -	99
— Cochineal, Lac, &c. - -	124	— The Pleader's Test-Book -	99
— J. D. Hill Tippera Lan-		— Tr., Vols. 654, 692 - 233,	244
guage - - -	170	Annals of the Royal Botanic	
— R. B. See Rydberg - - -	94	Garden, Calcutta - - -	134
— W. Blue Pamphlet. Tr.,		Annam. See Aymonier - - -	77
Vol. 531 - - -	192	— See Castonnet des Fosses -	77
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Portu-		— See Prevas - - -	77
guese Rice Fields - - -	120	— See Silvestre - - -	77
— Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Annamite Frontier. See Deveria	77
Andrew, Rev. A. The Pariahs -	55	— Grammars. See under Fur-	
— Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259	ther India - - -	171-172
— W. P. Railways &c. See		— Songs, &c. See Dumoutier -	93
Tract, Vol. 533 - - -	192-193	Annandale, C. English Dictionary	178
— Bholan and Khyber Rail-		Anson, Sir W. R. Law and	
ways - - -	117	Custom of the Constitution -	14
— Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247	Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol - -	147
— Break of Gauge in India -	117	— T. C. Judicial Oaths. Tr.,	
— Through Booking of Goods	117	Vol. 630 - - -	224
— See Tr., Vol. 533 - - -	192	Anthropological Institute of Great	
Andrews, A. Tamil Vocabulary -	169	Britain, &c. - - -	183
Andrian, F. von. Der Höhen-		Anthropology - - -	131-133
cultus - - -	84	Anti-Black-Act Meeting - - -	55
Angami Naga Grammar. See		— Tr., Vol. 561 - - -	201
McCabe - - -	171	Anti-Opiumists. See Moor - -	143
Anglo-Burmese Handbook. See		— See Tr., Vols. 605, 684 - 217,	242
Chase - - -	171	Ao Naga Grammar. See Clark -	171
— Reader, An - - -	171	Apastambiya - Grihyasūtra. See	
Anglo-Chinese Manual. See		Winternitz - - -	89
Doty - - -	175	Apostolic Succession. See Rolin-	
Anglo-Indian Codes. See Stokes	107	son - - -	86
— Dictionary. See Whitworth	48	Appeals in Sudder Courts. See	
— Glossary. See Yule - - -	48	Full Bench - - -	102
— Holiday. Tr., Vol. 607	217	— Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
— Justice. 18th Madras		Apte. See Vaman.	
N. I. - - -	115	— P. S. Law for Restitution	
— Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	of Conjugal Rights - - -	99
— Life, Pictures of. See		— V. S. See Vaman Shiva-	
Cust - - -	45	ram Apte.	
— Literature - - -	146-147	Arab Colonies in Indian Archi-	
— Tr., Vols. 595-597	214	pelago. See Van den Berg - -	81
— Prospects. See Cham-		— in C. Africa. See Ste-	
bers - - -	57	venson - - -	32
— Worthies. See Morris	25	— Religious Communities. See	
Anglo-Indians. See Laurie	24	Estournelles - - -	91
Anglo-Muhammadian Law. See		— Trade in the Baltic. See	
Wilson - - -	110	Jacob - - -	126
Anglo-Persian Exercises. See Ram	164	Arabe-Francaise Vocabulaire. See	
Anglo-Russian Literary Society -	183	Belot - - -	161
Anketell, C. P. English-Tamil		Arabia. See under Turkey - -	34
Dictionary - - -	169	— and its Prophet. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Annadrasad Basu. The Cloud		Arabian Inscriptions. See Müller	17
Messenger of Kālidāsa - - -	152	— Sea. See Dallas - - -	114
— Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266	Arabic Art. See Bourgoin - -	125
Annadurai Aiyar, C. Civil Court		— See Gayet - - -	125
Manual - - -	99	— Authors. See Arbuthnot -	154
— Code of Civil Procedure - -	99	— Declensions. See Grünert -	157
— The Criminal Court Manual	99	— Dictionaries and Grammars	
— Criminal Procedure Code - -	99		161-162

	Page		Page
Arabic Lexicography. <i>See</i> Von		Armenian Controversy, The	84
Kremer -	157	— Tr., Vol. 642	229
— MSS. <i>See</i> de Goeje	4	— Dictionaries and Grammars	177-178
— Optics. <i>See</i> Wiedemann	140	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 610	218
— Paper. <i>See</i> Karabacek	126	— Farmhouse. <i>See</i> Parsadan	182
— Posts. <i>See</i> Jacob	154	Armstrong, Alex. Shantung	40
— Tables. <i>See</i> Baillie	161	Army Medical Staff. <i>See</i> State-	
Arabs, Ancient Weapons of. <i>See</i>		ment	117
Schwarzlose	117	— Organization. <i>See</i> Simmons	117
— The. Trade in the Middle		Arnold, Sir E. India Revisited	44
Ages on the Baltic Coasts. <i>See</i>		— Indian Song of Songs	145
Jacob	126	— The Light of Asia	145
Arakan. <i>See</i> Forchhammer	75	— Lotus and Jewel	145
— <i>See</i> Hay	75	— Pearls of the Faith	145
— <i>See</i> Simeon	76	— The Secret of Death, &c.	145
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 718	253	— The Song Celestial	145
Aral bis zur Ganga. <i>See</i> Brunn-		— With Sa'di in the Garden	145
hofer	131	— E. L. Coffee	120
Aramaic Words in Arabic. <i>See</i>		— Indian Hills	44
Fraenkel	161	Arnould, Sir J. Khojah Case.	
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin	38	Tr., Vol. 630	224
— Tr., Vol. 659	235	Aror Bans, The. <i>See</i> Short	47
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land		— Tr., Vol. 756	267
Tenures	55	Arrest de la cour du Parlement	
Arayan System of Caste. <i>See</i>		qui condamne A. Fretard de	
Hagoonath. Tr., Vol. 755	267	Gadenville	48
Arber, E. <i>See</i> Eden	83	— T. de Lally	48
Arbitrages. <i>See</i> Haupt	112	Arsacides. <i>See</i> Terrien	13
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Maj.-Gen.		Arthur, T. C. An Indian Police	
Sir Thomas Munro	21	Official	55
— F. E. Arabic Authors	154	— Rev. W. Afghanistan	37
— Persian Portraits	35	— Tr., Vol. 557	199
Archæological Survey of India	15, 181, 191	Articles of Charge against Sir	
Archæology	14-18	Elijah Impey. <i>See</i> Elliot	53
Archer, Wm. <i>See</i> Nansen	83	Artillery Man. Life. Tr., Vol.	
Archibald, E. D. Rainfall. Tr.,		616	220
Vol. 647	231	Arts	124-128
Archinard, É. Israël et ses		"Arya." <i>See</i> Hindi Grammar	166
voisins Asiatiques	11	Āryā. Sanskrit Grammar.	165
Architecture, Indian Domestic.		Arya-Samaj. <i>See</i> Clark. Tr.,	
<i>See</i> De Forest	181	Vols. 712, 719	251, 253
— Southern India. <i>See</i> Lyon	182	— <i>See</i> Davis	87
Archives de l'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Ganesh Lal	87
Société	184	— <i>See</i> Williams. Tr., Vol.	
— pour servir à l'Étude de		719	253
l'Asie Orientale	183	Aryan Language. <i>See</i> Steyner	159
Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. <i>See</i>		— Law of Nations. <i>See</i>	
Markham	30	Leist	98
Arden, Rev. A. H. Tamil Gram-		— Peoples. <i>See</i> Schrader	18, 133
mar	169	— Period. <i>See</i> Spiegel	158
Ardhnari. <i>See</i> Sholapur Col-		— Race. <i>See</i> Morris	132
lectorate	70	— Reader. <i>See</i> Schrupf	158
Argensola, Leo de. Conquete des		— Sun-Myths	92
Isles Moluques	78	— and Dravidian Philology.	
Argyll, Duke of, and Indian		<i>See</i> Seshagiri Sastri	158
Public Works	118	Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Penka	133
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Rendall	133
589, 701	212, 247	— <i>See</i> Taylor	133
Argyllshire Folklore. <i>See</i> Mac		— <i>See</i> Zmigrodzki	133
Innes	93	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 643	229
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Dieterici	84	Aschut-Darga Cuneiform Inscrip-	
Armenia. <i>See</i> Issaverdens	36	tions. <i>See</i> Müller	17
		Ashraf Ali. Persian Books and	
		MSS.	3

	Page		Page
Ashton, John. <i>See</i> Maundeville	30	Atkinson, G. Laws of British	
Ashutosh Mookherjea. Tenancy		India	99
Bill. Tr., Vol. 619	221	— J. Sohrab and Rustum. Tr.,	
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol.		Vol. 595	214
561	201	Atlas and Southern Morocco.	
— Tour in United States	82	<i>See</i> Thomson	32
— Tr., Vol. 574	206	Aubaret, G. Annamite Grammar	171
Asia. <i>See</i> Dissertations	151	Aube, Vice-Amiral. Transporta-	
— Ethnographical Map of.		tion en Guyane, &c. <i>See</i> Hauss-	
<i>See</i> Haardt	132	man	132
— Minor. <i>See</i> Cochran	34	Aubrey, J. Remaines of Genti-	
— <i>See</i> Judeich, W.	7	lisme, &c. <i>See</i> under Folklore	
— Kiepert	7	Society	93
— Ramsay	7	Aucher, P. P. Armenian Gram-	
— Traditions. <i>See</i> Carnoy	93	mar	177
Asian Literature	38	Auckland, Lord. <i>See</i> Trotter	26
Asiatic Chiroptera. <i>See</i> Dobson	135	Anfrecht, T. ? Florentine Sanskrit	
— in England. <i>See</i> Salter	97	MSS.	3
— Miscellany. <i>See</i> Chambers	150	— Register of Sanskrit MSS.	3
Asman Jah, Sir. Chloroform		— Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity	
Commission	140	College Library	3
Assam. <i>See</i> Bishop	44	Aurangabad Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Ga-	
— <i>See</i> Ward	48	zetteer	8
— Circulars and General Orders.		Aurangzeb. <i>See</i> Hosain	23
<i>See</i> Circulars	57	Aurangzib. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	26
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		Aurung Zebe. <i>See</i> Dryden	157
mars	167	Austin, C. E. Turkey. Tr., Vol.	
— Tr., Vol. 611	218	699	246
Assam Forest Administration.		Australasia	82
<i>See</i> Brandis	123	Australia, South. Bibliography.	
— <i>See</i> Ribbentrop	124	<i>See</i> Gill	4
— Hill Tribes' Grammars. <i>See</i>		— and America in 1892. <i>See</i>	
under Miscellaneous Indian	170-171	Dowling	129
— Immigration. <i>See</i> Special		Australian Irrigation Colonies.	
Report	64	<i>See</i> Vincent	182
— Manufactures, Silk, &c. <i>See</i>		— Mammals. <i>See</i> Ogilby	129
Darrah	125	— Race. <i>See</i> Curr	131
— Mission. Jubilee Conference	95	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Warren	129
— Revenue Regulations. <i>See</i>		— Year Book. <i>See</i> Year Book	129
Prokash	63	Autobiography of an Indian Army	
Assyria. <i>See</i> Lincke	187	Surgeon	148
— <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	Avares du Daghestan. <i>See</i> Smir-	
— <i>See</i> Sayce	12	now. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Assyrian Antiquities. <i>See</i> Clerq-	16	Avatarasangraha, The. Tr., Vol.	
— Dictionaries and Grammars	162	738	261
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Amlaud	15	Aveling, E. <i>See</i> Tikhomirov.	
— <i>See</i> Meissner	17	Avery, M. H. Darjeeling. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Smith	18	Vol. 696	245
— Presages. <i>See</i> Boissier	186	Avesta, The. <i>See</i> Dillon	90
— Texts, British Museum. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Geiger	90
Smith	18	— <i>See</i> Harlez	90
Assyriology. <i>See</i> Bezold	15	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Jackson	164
— <i>See</i> Delattre	16	— <i>See</i> Kavasji Rdalji	
Astôdan, &c. <i>See</i> Jivanji. Tr.,		Kanga	161
Vol. 698	246	Aymonier, E. L'Epigraphie Kam-	
Astrology	138	bodjienne	77
— Tr., Vol. 750	266	— Notes sur l'Annam	77
— <i>See</i> Astronomy	138	— Notes sur le Laos	77
— Tr., Vol. 755	267	— Les Tchames et Leurs	
Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya. Regula-		Religions	77
tions of the Bengal Code	99	Aytoun, A. Regnr. Tr., Vol.	
Athanasian Creed. Tr., Vol. 719	253	613	219
Athens. <i>See</i> Fontane	11	Ayuso, D. F. G. Viajes de Mauch	
		y Baines	32

	Page		Page
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viaje de Rohlfis	32	Baden-Powell, B. H. British	
— Viajes de Schweinfurth	32	— Burma Forest System	122
— Tr., Vol. 757	268	— Forest Law	122
Azamgarh Dialect. See Reid	167	— Land Revenue	55
Azeem Jah, H. H. See Com-		— Land Systems of British	
ments	57	— India	55
— Tr., Vol. 710	250	Badger, G. P. English-Arabic	
Aziz-ud-Din. The Fruits of		— Lexicon	161
Honesty	146	Badoci's, De. See Jacobs	79
— Tr., Vol. 665	234	Baedeker, K. Palestine and Syria	9
		Baehr, J. C. F. Ctesiae Cnidii	
		— Operum Reliquiae	7
		Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's	84
		Bagevadi Taluka. See Bijapur	67
		Bagh-o-Bahar. See Parry	147
		Bagratid Kingdom. See Daghab-	
		schean	11
		Bagshawe, C. Kuram Forests	122
		Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. Bengal	
		— Musulmans	41
		— Tr., Vol. 755	267
		Bahnar Dictionary. See Douris-	
		bonne	171
		Baij Nath, Lal. N.W.P. Tr.,	
		— Vol. 658	234
		Bailey, Major F. Forestry in	
		— France	123
		— Indian Forest School	123
		— Survey	123
		— Tr., Vol. 713	251
		Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee	41
		— J. Arabic Tables	161
		Bain, R. N. Russian Fairy Tales	186
		Baines, J. A. Census of India	56
		Baird, Sir D. Life of. See	
		— Hook	22
		— Lieut. Tidal Observations.	
		— Tr., Vol. 648	231
		Baissac, M. C. Le Patois Créole	
		— Mauricien	160
		Baker, B. Forth Bridge. Tr.,	
		— Vol. 599	215
		— F. Dehra Dun Settlement	66
		— J. G. Flora of Mauritius	134
		— Captain R. Chin Hills	74
		— Colonel. Report on Colonel	
		— Cotton's Papers	118
		— Tr., Vol. 583	210
		— Sir S. Egypt. Tr., Vol. 699	246
		— Sir W. Tr., Vol. 710	250
		Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Summary	
		— of the Orion. Tr., Vol. 749	265
		Baldaeus. Idolatry of Pagans	87
		Balduque da Silva, A. A. Notícia	
		— sobre a Náo S. Gabriel	114
		— Tr., Vol. 748	265
		Balestier, W. See Kipling	149
		Balfour, Surgeon-General E.	
		— Agricultural Pests	120
		— Eminent Medical Men	
		— Tr., Vol. 616	220
		— Economic Records of the	
		— India Office	53
		— Tr., Vol. 678	241

## B.

Baalbek. See Frauberger	181
Báb, The. See Mirzá	35
Babelon, E. Oriental Antiquities	15
Baber, T. II. Malabar, Canara,	
— &c.	55
— Tr., Vol. 666	237
— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to	
— Tali-Fu and Momein	40
Baboe Dalima. See Perelaer	149
Baboo, The. See Prinsep	150
— English. See Wright, A.	147
Babylon. See Hilprecht	16
— See Kiepert	9
Babylonia and Nineveh. See	
— Brunengo	11
Babylonian Calendar Plant. See	
— Sprenger	12
— See Terrien de Lacouperie	42
— and Assyrian History. See	
— Hommel	11
— and Egyptian Writings. See	
— Amiaud	15
Babylonian-Assyrian Religion. See	
— Jeremias	85
Babylonian Astronomy. See	
— Epping, J.	138
— Calendar. See Mahler	11
— History. See Tiele	13
— Inscriptions. See Evetts	15
— See Strassmaier	15
— Kosmology. See Jensen	93
— Law. See Kohler	98
— See Meissner	98
— Record	183
— Religion. See Sayce	86
"Bacchante," Cruise of. See	
— Dalton	28
Bacher, Dr. Hebraisch-Arabische.	
— Tr., Vol. 535	193
Backsheesh! See Knox	30
Bactrian Coin. See Vaux	20
— Empire. See Grigorieff. Tr.,	
— Vol. 745	254

	Page		Page
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook - - -	151	Barbour, D. The Theory of Bi-metallism - - -	111
— Waifs and Strays - - -	28	Barclay, R. The Silver Question, &c. - - -	111
Bali. See Liefdruck - - -	79	Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages - - -	92
Balkrishna S. Mone. Sanglee State. Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	218	— Germany - - -	12
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny - - -	48	Barlaam et Joasaph. See Zoten-berg - - -	154
— J. D. How to write Chinese - - -	174	Barlow, T. Poems - - -	146
— V. Commentary on Garcia de Orta - - -	140	— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
— Tr., Vol. 743 - - -	263	Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Kangra District Settlement - - -	66
— Coal and Gold. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220	Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Bombay Birds - - -	135
— See Tavernier - - -	48	Baroda. See Pestanjí Jahangir - - -	63
Ballantyne, J. R. Laghukaumudi - - -	165	— Administration Reports, 1877-83. See Reports - - -	64
Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer - - -	174	— Army. See Discipline Act - - -	115
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - -	156	— Complications. See Tucker - - -	65
Ballia District, Revision of Records. See Roberts - - -	70	— Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Balston, W. Resources of India - - -	124	— State. See Administration Report - - -	55
Balochi Language. See Dames - - -	171	— Railway. Tr., Vol. 547 - - -	197
Baluchistan Code, The - - -	100	Baronage of England. See Doyle - - -	14
— Forest Conservancy. See Whittall - - -	124	Barone, Dr. G. P. da S. Bartholomneo - - -	21
Banda. See Van der Chijs - - -	81	Barrande, J. Céphalopodes. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— District Settlement Reports. See Patterson - - -	69	Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting - - -	41
Bandobast and Khabar. See Larking - - -	45	— The New Shikari - - -	41
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka - - -	148	Barrère, A. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, &c. - - -	178
— Rev. K. M. Ellenborough. Tr., Vols. 567, 631 - - -	203, 225	Barretto, E. F. Cholera Epidemic - - -	140
Banerjee, N. C. Tr., Vol. 625 - - -	223	— Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
Banerji. Speeches of Lalmoahun Ghose. See Asutosh - - -	21	Barrow, C. M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory - - -	71
Baness, J. F. Hindustani Manual - - -	166	— E. G. Sepoy Officers' Manual - - -	115
Bang, W. Uraltaische Forschungen - - -	156	— J. R. Medicine. Tr., Vol. 618 - - -	221
— See Weissbach - - -	18	Barry, P. American and Indian Transit - - -	124
— Tr. Vol. 716 - - -	248	— Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205
Bangalore. See Guide - - -	9	Barth, J. Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen - - -	156
— Museum. Mysore Coins. See Tufnell - - -	20	Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India - - -	44
Bank in India. See Reasons - - -	112	Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen - - -	154
Banking. See Haupt - - -	112	Bársi Taluka. See Settlement Papers. Sholapur Collectorate - - -	70
Bankruptcy of India. See Hyndman - - -	59	Bartholommo, P. da S. See Barone - - -	21
Bannu District Settlement Report. See Thorburn - - -	71	Bashahr Forests. See Brandis - - -	123
Banting in India. See Duke - - -	141	Basappah, P. S. Guide to Seringapatam - - -	9
Bantu Languages. See Gregorio - - -	157	— Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
— See Kolbe - - -	157	Bashyacharya, N. Age of Patanjali - - -	152
— See Torrend - - -	160	— Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Bapst, G. Missions au Caucase - - -	36	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	176
— Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220	Basque Legends. See Monteiro - - -	94
Baptist Mission. See Brief Narrative - - -	95		
Barak Tappa Settlement Report. See Leigh - - -	68		
Barb, H. A. Kirden-Dynastien. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232		
— Persische Transcriptions-Grammatik - - -	163		
Barbary Corsairs. See Lane-Poole - - -	13		

	Page		Page
Bassein and Thongwa Districts		Beddome, Lieut.-Col. R. H.	
Settlement Operations -	66	Nilambur Teak Plantations -	123
Bassett, J. Persia -	35	Bedouin Language. <i>See</i> Reinisch	162
Basset, R. Langue Kabyle -	160	Bcer, R. Heilige Höhen -	84
—, Loqman Berbère -	160	Beetson, Surgeon G. Court of	
Basti District. Final Report. <i>See</i>		Enquiry -	110
Hooper -	67	Beg, M.A. Handbook Sights -	9
Bastian, A. Buddhismus -	89	—, Lucknow Sights -	9
—, Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	—, Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
—, Die Seele -	111	Behar. <i>See</i> Reminiscences -	47
—, Ideale Welten -	78	—, Proverbs -	131
—, Schöpfungslieder -	92	—, —, <i>See</i> Christian -	151
—, Timor-Sumatra -	78	Behari Lal Chandra, Bengal	
Bataillard, P. Bohemiens, &c.		Christianity. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Tr., Vol. 601 -	215	—, Cotton's New India -	48
Batavia, Resolutions of the Go-		Behind the Bungalow, by "Eha."	44
vernment. <i>See</i> Realia -	80	Beiträge zur Assyriologie -	183
Batavian Library, Arabic MSS.		Bejunjee Ruttonjee, Bombay	
<i>See</i> Goeje -	4	Small Cause Courts -	99
Batavian Society of Arts Archae-		—, Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol.	
ological Collection. <i>See</i> Græne-		691 -	244
voldt -	16	Belchambers, R. Practice of the	
Batchelor, C. <i>See</i> Brandis.		Civil Courts -	99
—, Rev. J. Ainu of Japan -	40	Belgaum Collectorate, Belgaum	
—, Ainu-English-Japanese Dic-		Taluka -	67
tionary -	175	—, Samppaon Talooka -	67
Bathoe, C. The Indian Taxpayers	55	—, and Dharwar Collectorates -	67
—, Tr. vol. 577 -	207	Bell, Evans. Memoir of General	
Batrachians of S. India. <i>See</i>		John Briggs -	21
Thurston -	137	—, "Our Great Vassal Empire"	55
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium		—, H. Railway Policy in India	118
Question -	55	—, J. R. <i>See</i> Clarke -	118
—, Tr., Vol. 687 -	243	—, M. S. China -	40
Beuleah Mission -	95	Bellasis, A. F. Account of the	
Baumgarten, J. Idioms Popu-		Kurachee Municipality -	56
laires de la France -	178	Bellew, H. W. Ethnography of	
—, Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Afghanistan -	37
Baumgartner, A. Rāmāyana -	153	—, History of Cholera in India	140
Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of Hindu		—, History of Kashgaria -	38
Kings of Kabul -	19	Beloochistan Zoology. <i>See</i> Mur-	
—, Tr., Vol. 615 -	220	ray -	186
—, History of Gujarat -	48	Belot, J. B. Dictionnaire Fran-	
—, Sir Steuart. Speeches -	21	çais-Arabe -	161
—, V. B. F. <i>See</i> Russell -	105	—, Vocabulaire Arabe-Français	161
Baynes, C. R. The Madras Judges.		Beluchistan -	37
<i>See</i> Norton -	55	Bemmelen, P. van. Droit Civil -	98
—, Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203	Benamee Transactions -	56
Be Just to India -	55	Benares. <i>See</i> Ewen -	9
—, Tr., Vol. 572 -	206	—, <i>See</i> History -	50
"Beagle" Voyage. <i>See</i> Darwin -	28	—, District. <i>See</i> Porter -	69
Beal, S. Life of Huen-Tsiang -	151	—, Guide Book. Tr., Vol. 608 -	217
Beale, T. W. Oriental Biographi-		—, Homœopathic Hospital -	140
cal Dictionary -	21	—, Missions -	95
Beames, John. Bengali Grammar	167	—, Reprints for the Pandits -	152
Beas Forest Working Plan. <i>See</i>		Bench and Bar. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Ribbentrop -	124	Bendall, C. Journey in Nepal	
Beast and Man in India. <i>See</i>		and Northern India -	15
Kipling -	136	—, Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit	
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery -	131	Books -	8
—, Tr., Vol. 699 -	246	—, The Tantrākhyāna -	92
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire Arabe		Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus	
Français -	161	Sanskritwerken -	165
		—, Kleinere Schriften -	156
		—, Samhitā-und Pada-Texten	153

	Page		Page
Bengfey, T. Zend. Tr., Vol. 610	218	Bengal Ryots. See Harington	59
Bengal Administration. See		Salaries Commission. See	
Grierson	59	Report	64
— Agricultural Reform. See		Sport. See Simson	47
Macdonnell	60	Tea Industry. See Edgar	120
— Ancient Monuments. See		Tenancy Act	99
Revised List	17	— See Mitra	104
— Archaeological Survey. See		Tr., Vol. 655	233
Malik-Beglaroff	17	Tenancy Bill. See Ilbert	59
— Artillery. See Stubbs	117	Tenancy Journal	183
— Arts and Industries. See		Tenure and Police. See	
Collin, E. W.	125	Kinnaird	60
— at the Financial Board. See		Tribes and Castes. See	
Spoilt Child	64	Risley	47
— Bay of. See Dallas	114	Zemindars' Petition. Tr.,	
— Chiefs. See Danvers	49	Vol. 570	205
— Civil Fund. See Sutton	65	— Presidency. See Observa-	
— — See Westland	65	tions. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— Civilian. See Life	46	Bengalee, Mr. S. S. See	
— Code, The	100	Ganpatrao	187
— — See Field	101	Bengali Books, British Museum.	
— Code Regulations. See Sen	106	See Blumhardt	3
— Commerce. See Kissen	126	— Dictionaries and Grammars	167
— Cotton Hand-book. See		— Scriptures, &c. See Addi-	
Medlicott	121	tional Papers	95
— Council, Unrepealed Acts.		— See Tr., Vol. 640	228
See Furrill	102	Bengaliaana. See Shoshee	147
— Criminal Justice. See Corn-		Beni-Israel. See Kehimker	45
wallis	101	Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia	12, 35
— Cyclone. See Cyclone Mc-		Benko, J. F. von. S. M. S.	
moirs	139	"Frunberg" im Rothen Meer	28
— Education. See High Educa-		Bennett, C. Burmese Vocabulary,	
tion	72	&c.	171
— Embankment Manual. See		— Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty	
Harrison, H. L.	118	Years ago	74
— Eminent Men. See Portraits	25	— Tr., Vol. 607	217
— European Schools. See Code	186	Benoy Krishna Ghose. Indian	
History. See Mathura	51	Medicines	140
— Husbandry and Commerce.		— Tr., Vol. 735	259
See Remarks	121	Benson, C. Kurnool District	8
— Jail Code. See Rules	64	— Rainfall in Madras	139
— Judicial, &c. Administration.		— Saidápet Experimental Farm	120
See Letter	54	— Tr., Vol. 700	246
— Tr., Vol. 564	202	Bent, J. T. Early Voyages and	
— See Tr., Vol. 628	224	Travels in the Levant	30
— Land Bill. See Campbell	56	— Genoa	11
— Land Tenure. See Halhed	59	— Ruined Cities of Mashona-	
— Law Cases. See Cranenburgh	101	land	32
— Local Self-Government. See		— Sacred City of the	
Umesh C. Ghosh	65	Ethiopians	33
— Local Self-Government Act	100	Bentinck, Lord W. See Boulger	25
— See Collier	100	Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri	140
— MS. Records. See Hunter	187	— W. H. Kongo Grammar	160
— Municipal Act	99	Benyowsky, Count de. Memoirs	
— Municipal Manual. See		and Travels	28
Collier	100	Benar Photographs. See Mulheran	182
— Mussulmans. See Bahar-Ud-		Berber Language. See Basset	160
Din	44	Berbérie. See Mercier	32
— Police. See Report	63	Berchem Max Van. L'Impot du	
— Rent Bill, by Cassandra	56	Kharag	109
— — Tr., Vol. 619	221	— Tr., Vol. 612	219
— Rent Law. See Rai	105	Berendt, C. H. Alphabet, Mexican	
— Revenue Sale Laws. See		and Central American Languages	156
Okhoy Coomar Bose	104	— Tr., Vol. 611	218

	Page		Page
Bergaigne, A. Ia Liturgie Vedique - - -	87	Bezold, C. Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur - - -	156
— Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259	— Cuneiform Tablets. See	
— Manuel le Sanscrit Vedique	165	— British Museum - - -	15
Bergano, D. Lengua Pampanga -	173	— Oriental Diplomacy - - -	15
Berger, P. L'Arabie - - -	34	Bhagavad-Gita. See Bower	87
— Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	219	— See Davies - - -	152
— Histoire de l'Ecriture dans l'Antiquite - - -	156	— See Hartmann - - -	87
Berghaus, Dr. H. Physikalischer Atlas - - -	7	— See Obsonville - - -	88
Beri-Beri. See Bentley - - -	140	— See Radhanath - - -	88
— See Giles - - -	142	— See Subba Row - - -	89
— See Pikelharing - - -	143	Bhagvānlāl Indrajī. Nāsik. Pandu Lena Caves - - -	15
Berkley, J. J. Address, Bombay Mechanics Institute - - -	71	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - -	265
— Tr., Vol. 667 - - -	237	— Nepal Inscriptions - - -	15
Berlin Egyptian Antiquities. See Brügsch - - -	15	Bhaktivijaya, with Illustrations -	87
— Exhibition, 1881. See Birdwood - - -	129	Bhamo Expedition. See Bowers -	74
— Fishery. Tr., Vol. 649 - - -	231	— See Sladen - - -	42
— Museum. See Königliche - - -	17	Bhantas of the Deccan, The. See Portman - - -	47
— Ancient Coins. See Königliche - - -	19	Bhandarkar, R. G. Date of Patanjali - - -	153
— Ethnology. See Original-Mittheilungen - - -	132	— Early History of the Dekkan -	48
— Oriental Academy. See Mittheilungen - - -	184	— First Book of Sanskrit, &c. -	165
Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land - -	9	— Age of Marriage - - -	131
Bernard, Sir C. Burma - - -	74	— Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236	— Sanskrit MSS., Bombay - -	3
— Opium - - -	141	— S. R. Deccan College MSS. -	3
— Tr., Vol. 685 - - -	242	Bhangulpoor. See Famine Relief Maps - - -	58
Bernier, François. Correspondents, &c. See Lens - - -	24	Bharaich District. See Clark - -	67
— Travels in the Mogul Empire - - -	151	Bharatavarsha. See Oppert - -	47
Bertholde - - -	146	Bhartrihari. See Wortham - -	152
— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236	Bhattacharyya, K. K. The Joint Hindu Family. See Krishna -	107
Bertin, L. E. Guerres Civiles du Japon - - -	40	Bhan Daji, Dr. Literary Remains -	150
Bertrand, A. See Van den Gheyn.		Bhavabhuti. See Borooah - -	153
Beschi, C., Life of. See Sicé. Tr., Vol. 616, p. 220 - - -	26	Bhavnagar Collection. Coins - -	19
Beschias, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum - - -	169	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - -	265
Best Policy regarding Christianity	95	Bhimthadi Taluka. See Poona - -	69
Best, S. Trunk Roads. Tr., Vol. 399 - - -	215	Bhinga, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 651 -	266
Betham, G. K. Story of a Dacoity, and Lolapnr Week - - -	148	Bholan and Khyber Railways. See Andrew - - -	117
Bettany, G. T. Indian Religions -	87	Bhopal. See Affairs - - -	55
Betwa Canal. See Papers - - -	121	— Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Bevan, E. J. See Cross - - -	125	— The Begum of. See Sambha Chunder - - -	26
— T. F. British New Guinea - -	82	Bhownaggrce, M. M. Female Education in India. See Mancherjee - - -	72
Beveridge, A. S. See Noer - - -	25	— Tr. Vol. 632 - - -	226
— H. Trial of Nanda Kumar - -	110	Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Civil Account Code - - -	56
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Acts - - -	99	— Tr. Vol. 709 - - -	249
— Schools. Tr., Vol. 631 - - -	225	Bhusaval Taluka. See Khandesh -	68
Bezanji Merwanji. Gondal. Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246	Rhut Nibandh. See Dalpatram -	186
		Bible Translations. See Cust - -	84
		Biblical Numerals. See Herner -	163
		Bibliografia Etiopica. See Fumagalli - - -	4
		Bibliographie des Ouvrages de M. Brosset - - -	3
		Bibliography - - -	3-6
		Bibliothèque Khediviale - - -	3



	Page		Page
Bicol Language. <i>See</i> Gayacao	173	Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade	124
— <i>See</i> Lisboa	174	— Tr., Vol. 656	233
— <i>See</i> San Augustin	174	— Wealth of India	111
Biddulph, Col. Hindu Khush Di-		— Tr., Vol. 732	258
lects	38, 170	Bisayan Language. <i>See</i> Cuartero	173
— Tribes of the Hindoo		— <i>See</i> Felix de la Encarnacion	173
— Koosh	38	— <i>See</i> Mentrída	174
— C. E. Afghan Poetry	150	— <i>See</i> Ollerós	174
— London to Samarcand	38	— <i>See</i> San Joaquin	174
Bidie, G. Coca	141	Bischoff, O. R. von. Caucasus	36
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	— Tr., Vol. 659	234
Bidoulac, A. de M. Pleadings in		Bishen Narayan Dar. Indian in	
Civil Suits	99	England. Tr., Vol. 733	259
Bidpai Fables. <i>See</i> Starkius	151	Bishop, Mrs. Persia and Kurdi-	
Bigandet, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sermons	84	stan	35
Biggs, T. H. Indian Finanee	111	— Dr. S. O. Medical Hints	
Biggins, T. F. Leviora	146	for the Hills	141
Bihar Peasant Life. <i>See</i> Grierson	45	— Sketches in Assam	44
Bihari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Hoernle	166	Bishop Corrie's School	71
Bijapur. <i>See</i> Cousins	16	Bisons. <i>See</i> Brandt	135
— Collectorate	67	Black, C. E. D. Memoir on Indian	
— Taluka. <i>See</i> Bijapur Col-		Surveys	118
lectorate	67	— W. G. Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i>	
Billerbeck, A. Susa	11	under Folklore Society	93
Bills of Lading. <i>See</i> Leggett	98	— Pamphlet, The	56
Biluchi Dialect. <i>See</i> Bruce	170	— Tr., Vol. 544	196
Bimetallism. <i>See</i> under Political		— and White. <i>See</i> Glasgow	148
Economy	111	Blagdon, F. W. <i>See</i> Doyley	44
— <i>See</i> Barbour	111	Blancard, L. Besant d'Or. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Giffen	112	Vol. 615	220
— <i>See</i> Smith	113	Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	184
Binder, H. Au Kurdistan	28	Bland-Burges, Sir J. Letters and	
Binnie, A. R. Nagpur Water-		Correspondence	21
works	118	Blanford, H. F. Climates, &c. of	
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	India	139
Biography	21-27	— Geography of India	7
Bipin Chandra Pal. National		— W. T. Abyssinia	33
Congress	56	— <i>See</i> Fauna of British	
— Tr., Vol. 666	237	India	136
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. B. Andaman		Blavatsky, Mme. <i>See</i> Coulomb	22
and Nicobar Mannal	56	— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Gribble.	
Birchenough. Silk Trade. Tr.,		Tr., Vol. 644	230
Vol. 678	240	Bleeker, P. Nieuwe Soorten van	
Bird, Isabella L. <i>See</i> Bishop, Mrs.		Notopterns	135
— Major. Oudh. Tr., Vol.		— Tr., Vol. 680	241
573	206	Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. First	
Birds. <i>See</i> under Zoology	135	Aid to the Sick and Injured	141
— of India	181	Blok, M. <i>See</i> Perelaer.	
Birdwood, Sir G. First Letter		Blondel, S. Bijoux. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Book of R.I.C.	53	Blumentritt, D. T. Philippine	
— India Office Records	53	Islands	79
— Indische Kuenste zu Berlin,		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 747	264
1881	129	Blumhardt, J. F. Bengali Books,	
— Memorandum on Consump-		British Museum	3
tion of Opium in United		— Marathi and Gujarati Books,	
Kingdom	141	British Museum	3
— Tr., Vol. 685	242	— Military Vocabularies	166
— Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol.		Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India	56
649	231	Bobbili Zemindari. <i>See</i> Ranga-	
Bireswar Mitter. Indian National		naikulu	8
Congress	56	Bodleian Library. Coins. <i>See</i>	
— Tr., Vol. 708	249	Lane-Poole	19
Bireswar Sen. Education. Tr.,		Bodley, R. L. <i>See</i> Ramabai.	
Vol. 633	226		

	Page
Boer, Tjitze de. Philosophie nach	
Al-Gazzālī -	186
Boerlage, J. G. Flora van Nederl.	
Indie -	134
Bohatta, Dr. B. Javanische	
Sprache -	172
Bohemian Language. See Kunz	179
Bobnenberger, K. Varuna	87
Boileau, J. T. Simla Meteorological	
Observations -	139
—, Meteorological Observations	
Traverse Tables -	118
Bois-Reymond, F. H. du. Kadmus	156
Boissier, A. Documents Assyriens	186
—, Recherches sur quelques	
Contrats Babyloniens -	15
— G. La Fin du Paganisme -	84
Bokhara. See Trotter	40
—, Khokana and Kashgar. See	
Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
— Coins. See Veliaminoff.	
Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
— and Khiva Coins. See Gri-	
gorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
— Tales. See Two. Tr. Vol. 746	264
Bolarum Mutiny. See Narrative.	
Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
Boldoro, V. The E. I. Co. See	
Boulderson -	99
Bollettino dei Pubblicazioni	3
Bombay. See Descriptive	9
—, See Douglas -	9, 41
—, See Hunter -	50
—, See Maclean -	9
—, See Visitor's -	10
— Abkari Act. See Results -	64
— Act IV. of 1890 -	99
— Ancient Buildings. See	
Cousens -	16
— Anthropological Society	
Journal -	183
— Association Proceedings, &c.	
Tr., Vols. 562 563, 565 -	201-2, 203
— Atlas. See Statistical -	8
— and Baroda Railway. See	
Kennedy -	118
— Beggars and Criers -	44
—, Tr., Vol. 759 -	268
— Bible Women -	95
— Birds. See Barnes -	135
— Briberies. Tr., Vol. 547 -	197
— Chamber of Commerce.	
Railway Extension -	118
—, Tr., Vols. 570, 700	
—, 205, 247	
— Reports -	183
— Church Missionary Society -	95
— Church Union. See Pinhey	86
— Committee, S.P.G. -	95
— Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 603	216
— Diocesan Record, The -	183
— District Municipal Act	
Amendment Bill. See Peile -	62

	Page
Bombay District Municipal Code.	
See Keshavalal -	103
— East Indian Community -	44
—, Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
— Education Society -	71
— Factories. See Report -	63
— Famine Code. See Famine -	58
— Famine Report. See Fleet -	59
— Foreshore, The -	56
—, Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Forest Commission Report -	123
— Free Church School -	95
— Graduates' Association Re-	
port -	71
— High Court Reports -	99
—, See Branson -	99
—, See Jamietram -	102
—, See Ranchodlal -	105
— Horse breeding. See Humphrey	136
— Jail Manual. See Cruick-	
shank -	58
— Land Revenue. See Rogers	64
— Hindu Law. See Hindu -	108
— Life. See Sleepy Sketches	150
— Local Boards Act. See	
Cumming -	101
— Local Boards Bill. See	
Peile -	62
— Magnetical Observations,	
See Boileau -	139
— Municipal Acts. See Cum-	
ming -	101
—, See Scott -	106
—, See Tr., Vol. 630 -	224
— (21st) Native Infantry. See	
Historical Record -	116
— Natural History Society	
Journal -	183
— Opium Defamation Cases.	
See Rustom -	110
— Opium Shops. See Moore	143
— Opium Smokers. See Rus-	
tom -	144
— Port and Island. See De-	
scription -	41
— Presidency Association. See	
General -	59
— Examination. See Rules	64
— Revenue Survey Act. Me-	
morial -	56
—, Tr. Vol. 578 -	208
— Riots, The -	186
— School of Industry -	71
—, Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Secretariat Records. See	
Forrest -	49
— State Papers. See Forrest -	49
— Surgery. See Gray -	142
— Tract Society -	95
— Trees. See Talbot -	189
Bombay-Burma Corporation. Tr.,	
Vol. 728 -	257
Bonar, J. See Ricardo.	
Bonavia, E. Date Palm in India	120

	Page		Page
Bonavia, E. Oranges and Lemons of India - - -	134	Bourchier, W. Bombay to England - - -	28
Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen angehörige Lehnwörter - - -	156	[Bourdillon.] The Ryotwar System, Madras - - -	56
— Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219	Bourgoin, J. L'Art Arabe - - -	125
Bonn Library, Catalogue MSS. See Gildemeister - - -	4	Bourne, F. S. A. Journey in South-Western China - - -	40
Bonnerjee, W. C. Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223	— J. Railway between Europe and India - - -	118
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient - - -	77	— Steam Trains on the Indus. Tr., Vol. 594 - - -	218
— L'Opium - - -	148	Bournichon, J. Musulman Invasion of Africa - - -	32
Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda - - -	186	Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas - - -	78
Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet - - -	40	Bow of Fate. See Greenhow - - -	148
— Du Caucase aux Indes - - -	38	Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty years of Colonial Government - - -	21
— En Asie Centrale - - -	38	Bower, Rev. Dr. Bhagavad-Gita - - -	87
Boodhee B. Punt. Nagrec. Tr., Vol. 640 - - -	228	— Tr. Vol. 642 - - -	229
Booth-Tucker. Darkest India - - -	44	— Captain H. Across Tibet - - -	186
Bopp, Franz. See Lefmann - - -	187	— Tibet - - -	40
Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale - - -	33	Bowers, A. Bhamo Expedition - - -	74
Borgian Map (Second). See Danvers - - -	7	Bowmanjee, C. Cowasjee. British Administration in India - - -	56
Borneo. See De Groot - - -	78	Bowring, L. B. Haldar Ali and Tipu Sultan - - -	25
— See Hatton - - -	78	Boyce, C. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 669 - - -	237
— See Perelaer - - -	149	— W. C. Transshipment and Transfers - - -	125
— See Posewitz - - -	80	Boyle, R. Life of. See Saunders - - -	26
— Mammals. See Hose - - -	136	— Tr., Vol. 616 - - -	220
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti - - -	153	Boys, H. S. See Clark - - -	67
— Tr., Vol. 609 - - -	218	Brabant, A. B. See Popowski - - -	39
Borrowed Plumes, by C. S. - - -	146	Bradke, P. V. Arische Alterthumswissenschaft - - -	131
Bose, K. R. Students' Hand-book - - -	71	Bradlaugh, Chas. See Headingley - - -	22
— O. C. Indian Stamp Act - - -	99	Bradley, Hy. The Goths - - -	12
— P. N. Sivalik Fossils. Tr., Vol. 614. - - -	220	— W. The Wreck of the Nisero - - -	78
Bostan of Sadi. See Strong - - -	155	Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro - - -	26
Bosworth-Smith, P. Catalogue of Minerals - - -	137	Brahma Dharma. See Essential - - -	87
— Kolar Gold Field - - -	137	— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229
Botanical Code. See Madras - - -	64	Brahman's Plot. See Wilkins - - -	150
— Survey of India. See Records - - -	184	Brahmin Astronomy. See Playfair - - -	138
Botanicon Sinicum. See Bretschneider - - -	134	Brahminism - - -	87-89
Botany - - -	134-135	— See Dareste. Tr., Vol. 757 - - -	268
Boucher, H. Mandarin Language - - -	175	Brahmin's Prophecy, The - - -	148
Boudewijnse, J. Indisch Genootschap Bibliotheek - - -	3	— Tr., Vol. 597 - - -	214
Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	28	Brahmins and Pariahs. Tr., Vol. 572 - - -	205
Bouinai, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts - - -	92	Brahmo Samaj - - -	87
— L'Indo-Chine Française - - -	77	— See Keshub - - -	88
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv - - -	38	— See Mozoomdur - - -	88
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on Boldero v. E.I.C. - - -	99	— See Order of Service - - -	88
— Tr., Vol. 628 - - -	224	— See Rejoicings - - -	88
— Talookdaree Cases - - -	56	— Tr., Vols. 719, 758 - - -	254, 268
— Tr., Vol. 583 - - -	210	Brāhūi Grammar. See Duka - - -	171
Boulenger, G. A. See Fauna - - -	136	Braid, W. D. The Carnatic Stipendiaries - - -	53
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions - - -	38	— Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	211
— Lord William Bentinck - - -	25	— Errors in India - - -	56
Bourbon - - -	8	— Tr., Vol. 547 - - -	197

	Page		Page
Brandel, R. A. Idrisi -	186	Brett, W. H. Indians of Guiana -	82
Brander, T. L. A. See Groeneveldt.		Brewer, F. C. Drama and Music in New South Wales -	129
Brandis, D. Ajunere and Merwara Forest Administration -	123	Brhatkatha. Bibliography. See Oldenburg -	5
— Assam Forest Administration -	123	Brice, A. C. Cotton Supply -	125
— Burma Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
— British India Forest Legislation -	123	Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Aboriginal Race of India -	41
— Central Provinces Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
— Dehra Dun Forest School -	123	— Cotton Trade of India -	125
— Forest Management in Germany -	123	— Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— Himalayan Forest -	123	— Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse -	56
— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235	— to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests -	123	— Memoir of. See Bell -	21
— Madras Presidency Public Forests -	123	— Our National Defences. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— Narkanda to Pangti Vegetation -	123	Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Bright and Particular Star, A. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
— N. W. P. School Circle Forests -	123	Bright, J. India and Cotton -	125
— Pegu Teak Forests -	123	— Tr., Vol. 565 -	203
— Trans-Sarda Forests -	123	— Legislation. Tr. Vol. 563 -	202
— See Tr., Vol. 678 -	240	— Sir C. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219
— and Smythies. Simla Forest Conference -	123	Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree -	49
— Stenhouse, &c. Preliminary Working Plan, Sutlej Working Circle -	123	Brilliant Simantak. See Mungji. Tr., Vol. 754 -	207
— Stewart, &c. Bashahr Deodar Forests Report -		Brincker, P. H. Bantu-Sprache -	160
Brandstetter, Dr. R. Epik der Malaien -	156	Brindisi to Yokohama. See Gower Britannicus. Letters on Tea Industry. See Letters -	121
— Malakio-Polynesische Forschungen -	156	— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion -	84	British Administration in India. See Bomanjee -	56
— J. E. Rhyttin Borealis -	135	— Army. See Dilke -	115
— Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	— Book. See Goodenough -	116
— Bison or Bonassins -	135	— See Lawrence -	
Branson, J. W. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	Archer -	116
— R. M. A. High Court of Bombay Judgments -	99	— Colonies. See Vogel -	14
— Indian Law Reports -	98	— Consular Jurisdiction. See Tarring -	128
Brasher, A. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	220	— Crown Jurisdiction. See Hall -	14
Brassey, Lady. Voyage to India Brazilian Materia Medica. See Martius -	29	— Dominion in India. See Lyall -	51
— Timber. See Saldanha -	135	— Empire. See Short History -	14
Breach of Faith in India -	56	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207	— Guiana, Coolies. See Beaumont -	131
Breijer, J. E. Opper-Burma -	74	— Geology. See Brown -	137
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire -	161	— India Analyzed. See Greville -	50
Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum -	134	— Indian Association -	58
— Flora of China -	134	— Tr., Vols. 549, 566 -	197, 203
— Mediæval Researches -	151	— Jugernath, The -	125
— See Tr., Vol. 646 -	231	— Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
		— Museum. Archaeology -	151
		— Books and MSS. -	3
		— Coins -	19

	Page		Page
British Museum. Engraved Gems.		Browne, J. Cawnpore -	44
See Smith -	128	Bruce, C. A. Assam Tea. Tr.,	
— Prestige in the East. See		Vol. 555 -	199
Paris -	14	— R. I. Biluchi Dialect -	170
— Rule in India -	56	— W. Duff. Port of Calcutta -	118
— — — See Dutt -	49	— W. N. Life of Sir C. Napier	21
— — — See Martineau -	51	Bruchmann, Dr. K. Sprachge-	
— — — See Narasiah -	51	schichte -	156
— Work in India. See Car-		Brüll, J. Semiramis und Nitokris	11
stairs, It. -	56	— Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Brito, C. Mukkuva Law -	98	Brünnow, R. E. Cuneiform Ideo-	
Broadfoot, Major. See Broadfoot	21	graphs -	15
— Career of Major-Gen. Sir		Brugmann, K. Indo-Germanic	
Fredk. Abbott -	21	Languages -	156
— Defence of Jalalabad -	115	— Sprachwissenschaft -	156
— General R. MacLagan -	21	— Vergleichende Grammatik -	156
— — — Tr., Vols. 710, 721 -	250, 258	— See Osthoff -	158
Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and		Brusch, H. Berlin Egyptian	
Present -	32	Antiquities -	15
Brockelmann, C. Lexicon Syria-		— Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
eum -	163	— Die Aegyptologie -	33
Brooks, W. Hooghly. Tr., Vol.		— Inscriptio Rosettana -	15
594 -	213	— Mein Leben -	21
Broomhall, B. Opium Smoking -	141	— Die Muse in Teheran -	154
Brosset, M. See Bibliographie -	3	— Türkis-Minen und Sinai -	34
Brothers, G. B. Friendly Hand		Brunengo, G. Babilonia e Ninive	11
Book. Tr., Vol. 741 -	263	Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Aral bis zur	
— J. Nana Furnawees -	21	Gangä -	131
Broughton, L. Estoppel by matter		— Iran und Turan -	131
of Record in India -	99	— Vom Pontus bis zum Indus	131
— T. D. Mahratta Camp. See		— See Van den Gheyn.	
under Constable -	151	Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels -	28
Brown, A. Savigny's Treatise on		Bryce, J. The American Common-	
Obligations -	98	wealth -	82
— C. B. Geology of British		Bryda. See Field -	148
Guiana -	137	Buck, Sir E. C. Agricultural	
— F. C. Cotton Supply -	125	Resources. Tr., Vol. 614 -	220
— Free Trade and Cotton.		Buckingham, J. S. See History -	54
Tr., Vol. 564 -	202	— Government of India. Tr.,	
— Letter to Directors -	53	Vol. 564 -	202
— Letters. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196	— Canal. See Papers -	121
— G. Civil Pension Code -	56	Buckland, C. E. Abkari Admini-	
— J. Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253	stration -	56
— J. C. Pine Plantations in		Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	120
France -	123	Budden, J. H. Sermon -	84
— Water Supply of South		Buddha and Jesus Christ. See	
Africa -	120	Grimm -	85
— J. Moray. Shikar Sketches	44	Buddhism -	89-90
— K. See Shephard.		— and Christianity. See Con-	
— Robert. See Colvin -	22	troversy. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
— R. S. Law of Demurrage -	125	— — — See Schroeder -	86
— — — Tr., Vol. 654 -	232	— — — See Scott -	90
— S. The Locust War in		— in China. See De Groot -	92
Cyprus -	120	— — — See Terrien de La	
— — — Tr., Vol. 613 -	219	Couperie -	90
— S. S. Home Letters. Written		— in Tibet. See Paske -	90
from India -	44	Buddhist Catechism. See Sub-	
— T. See Adventures -	147	hadra -	90
— T. C. B. Punjab Poisons -	141	— Law. See Lütter -	89
— W. Silver. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— — — See Manuel -	103
Browne, Major E. C. Coming of		— Rock Temples. See Burgess	181
the Great Queen -	74	— Sculpture, Lahore Central	
— E. G. See Mirzá -	85	Museum. See Kipling -	17
— — — Among the Persians -	85	— Text Society Journal -	188

	Page		Page
Buddik Dacoits. <i>See</i> Hollings	59	Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskrit	
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Inscriptions	191
Budge, E. A. W. The Mummy	33	Buried Cities of Ceylon. <i>See</i>	
— W. Supreme Appellate		Burrows	9
Jurisdiction of Great Britain	98	Barjonjee, D. Marfuttia. Book of	
Budget Speeches, 1788-1805. <i>See</i>		Correspondence	71
India	54	Burma	74-77
Bühler, Dr. G. <i>See</i> Bhagvanlal	15	— <i>See also</i> Tr., Vols. 606, 660,	
— Indische Kunstpoesie	150	726, 728	217, 235, 256-7
— Tr., Vol. 749	265	— American Mission. <i>See</i> Re-	
— Indische Secte der Jaina	89	cent	97
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	— and China, Railway Con-	
— Inschrift des Dharasena IV.	15	nexion. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	118
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	— Baptist Convention	93
— Sanskrit MSS.	4	— Brass and Copper Wares.	
— Somadeva	153	<i>See</i> Tilly	77
— Tr., Vol. 609	218	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Third Book of Sanskrit	165	— Code, The	100
— J. A. Langatz Rhäto-		— Examination Manual	74
romonisch	178	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana	134	— Field Operations. <i>See</i> Field	75
— Tr., Vol. 646	231	— Tr., Vol. 663	236
Büttner, C. G. Suaheli-Schrift-		— Financial Commissioner. <i>See</i>	
stücke	160	Circulars. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Zeitschrift für Afrikanische		— Financial Department. <i>See</i>	
Sprachen	185	Circulars	75
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag	173	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bugge, S. Runen. Tr., Vol. 760	268	— Forest Act	100
Buist, G. Index of Books and		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Papers, &c.	7	— Forest Administration. <i>See</i>	
— Hindustan. Tr. Vol. 549	197	Brandis	123
Buitenzorg Botanic Garden. <i>See</i>		— Forest Flora. <i>See</i> Kurz	184
Botanische	134	— Forest System. <i>See</i> Baden-	
Bulaki Dass. Delhi Royal Family	181	Powell	122
Bulandshahr. <i>See</i> Growse	8	— Frontier Operations. <i>See</i>	
Bulgaria. <i>See</i> Carré	28	White	77
Bulgarian Language. <i>See</i> Vymazal	180	— Geography of. <i>See</i> Outlines	76
— Question. <i>See</i> Révolution.		— Tr., Vol. 696	245
Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. Divinity of our		— History. <i>See</i> Brief Sketch	74
Lord Jesus Christ	84	— <i>See</i> Outlines	76
— Tr., Vol. 714	251	— Tr., Vols. 661, 662	235
— H. The Silver Question	111	— Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Kelly	75
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	— Jinrikishas. <i>See</i> Rules	76
Bullionist, The	185	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bullock, Capt. Opium Question.		— Land Acquisition Act. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 554	199	Lower	75
Bulloram Paul. English Bengali		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Dictionary	167	— Land Acquisition Regulation.	
Buonanno, G. Globi. Tr., Vol. 716	252	<i>See</i> Instructions	75
Burchardi, G. Die Intensiva des		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Sanskrit und Avesta	156	— Land and Revenue Regu-	
Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and		lation. <i>See</i> Upper	74
Asylums of the World	141	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Burdett's Hospital Annual	141	— Law of Gambling. <i>See</i>	
Burger, F. <i>See</i> Morgan.		Lutter	103
Burgess, J. Antiquities of Dabhoi	181	— Laws List	100
— Archeological Survey of		— Lighthouse Keepers. <i>See</i>	
Southern India	191	Rules. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Buddhist Rock Temples	181	— Lower. Judgments and	
— Epigraphia Indica	16, 191	Rulings. <i>See</i> Ripley	105
— Monuments in Madras	15	— Military Events. <i>See</i> Diary	75
— Photographs of the Ajanta		— Tr., Vol. 727	256
Caves	181	— Mission. <i>See</i> Forsyth	75
— Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Tr., Vol. 606	217

	Page		Page
Burma Mission, 1875. <i>See</i> Mission	75	Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson.	
— Mineralogy. <i>See</i> Doyle	75	<i>See</i> Yule	48
— ——— Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Indian Inscriptions	15
— Oil-Mining. <i>See</i> Executive.		— ——— Tr., Vol. 740	262
Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burning Mountains	7
— Opium Act. <i>See</i> Opium.		— ——— Tr., Vol. 755	267
Tr., Vol. 726	256	Burnouf, Emile. Science of	
— Petroleum in. <i>See</i> Marvin.		Religions	84
Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Eugene. <i>See</i> Saint Hilaire.	
— Photographs of. <i>See</i> Hooper	181	Burr, Lieut.-Col., C.B. Appeal	
— Plants. <i>See</i> Collett	134	against Brig.-Gen. L. Smith	115
— Public Buildings. <i>See</i> Annual Report.	257	Burrell, W. S., and Cuthill, E. E.	
Tr., Vol. 728	257	Indian Memorios	44
— Public Instruction. <i>See</i>		Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers	114
Handbook	102	— ——— Tr., Vol. 701	247
— Revenue Officers. <i>See</i>		— Sanitation	141
Directions	75	— ——— Tr., Vol. 698	246
— Roads and Bridges. <i>See</i>		Burrows, S. M. Buried Cities of	
Annual Report	74	Ceylon	9
— ——— Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burt, T. S. History of England	14
Rules Manual	74	— Life of	21
— Sea Customs Act. <i>See</i> Rules	76	Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An	
— ——— Tr., Vol. 726	256	Indian Olio	44
— Survey Class Scheme. <i>See</i>		— Sport in India	44
Revised Rules	76	— H. E. Lindah	146
— ——— Tr., Vol. 726	256	— Sir R. First Footsteps in	
— Treasury Manual	74	East Africa	186
— Upper. <i>See</i> Winston	77	— Goa and the Blue Moun-	
Boundaries Act	74	tains	9
— Inspection Manual.		— Life of	21
Tr., Vol. 726	256	— ——— <i>See</i> Hitchman	23
Petroleum Industry.		— Vikram and the Vampire	92
<i>See</i> Noetting. Tr., Vol. 728	257	— Sir W. W. Minchin's Case	100
— Veterinary Department. <i>See</i>		Buss, P. J. <i>See</i> Rask	179
Code. Tr., Vol. 726	256	Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old	
Burmans, The. <i>See</i> Myam-Ma	76	Calcutta	49
Burmese Art-Ware. <i>See</i> Perma-		Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic	
nent	182	Churches, &c.	84
— Buddhist Legends. <i>See</i>		— Court Life in Egypt	33
Goss	89	— Edward. A Question of	
— Catholic Mission. <i>See</i> Out-		Responsibility	56
line	96	— ——— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 684	242
— Dictionaries and Grammars	171-172	— Col. Sir W. F. Campaign of	
— Empire. <i>See</i> Sangermano	76	the Cataracts	115
— Fisheries. <i>See</i> Report.		— Gordon	22
— History. Tr., Vol. 723	255	— Napier	22
— Opium. <i>See</i> Opium	76	Butterflies, list of. <i>See</i> Taylor	137
— Orthographical Vocabulary	171	Buttris Shinghashun. <i>See</i> Throne	94
— Pocket Companion	171	Buzeta, M. Lengua Tagala	173
— ——— Tr., Vol. 741	262	By a Himalayan Lake	148
— Proverbs and Maxims. <i>See</i>		Byington, Rev. C. Choctaw	
Gray	152	Language	180
— Spelling	171	Byrne, J. Structure of Language	156
— ——— <i>See</i> List	75	Byron, Lord. <i>See</i> Aucher	177
— Transliteration. <i>See</i> Hancock	172	Byzantine Empire. <i>See</i> Oman	13
— ——— <i>See</i> Tables	172		
— War. <i>See</i> Six	76		
— Naval Operations.			
<i>See</i> Marshall	114		
— Wars. <i>See</i> Laurie	75		
Burmo-Chinese Frontier. <i>See</i>			
Parker	76		
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and			
Sirathnarn	26		

C.		Page
Ca da Mosto, Viaggi. See Zurlo -		32
Cabiri, The. See Friedrich -		16
Cabot, J. Voyages. See Hakluyt -		29
Caddy, Mrs. Siam and Malaya -		78
Caine, W. S. India -		44
— Tr., Vol. 733 -		259
— Opium Blue Book -		56
— Picturesque India -		44
Caird, J. Condition of India -		56
— Tr., Vol. 622 -		223
Cairns, Sir H. Speech, 1858 -		56
Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahmenent -		87
— Uber Totenverehrung -		92
Calcutta Botanic Garden. See Annals -		134
— City Mission -		95
"Calcutta Collectorate," The. See Sterndale -		65
Calcutta Docks. See Report -		119
— Exhibition, 1883-4 -		129
— Gazettes. See Selections -		54
— Government House Pictures. See Descriptive -		22
— Tr., Vols. 717, 756 -		252, 267
— High Courts, Criminal Cases. See Raghava -		105
— Mahomedan Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 717 -		252
— Port -		114
— See Bruce -		118
— Public Meetings. See Report -		63
— See Tr., Vols. 567-8 -		203-4
— Sanitation. See Report -		143
— and Simla Waterworks. See Smith -		119
— and Suburbs. See Map -		9
— Amalgamation. See Report -		63
— University. See High Education -		72
— Tr., Vol. 708 -		249
— See Hunter -		72
— Volunteer Guards. See Memories -		116
— Tr., Vol. 663 -		235
— Water Communications. See Cotton -		120
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism -		84
— Tr., Vol. 638 -		228
— Foreign Missions -		95
— Tr., Vol. 637 -		228
— Inner Citadel of Religion -		84
— Tr., Vol. 638 -		228
— Languages of India -		95
— Tr., Vol. 740 -		261
Calta, A. Dictionnaire Armenien-Français -		177
Caliphate, The. See Davenport -		91
— See Muir -		91
Caliphs and Sultans. See Hanley -		148
Calisch, I. M. Dutch Dictionary -		178
Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. See under Folklore Society -		93
Cally Coomar Dass. Brahmo Theology -		87
— Tr., Vol. 642 -		229
Calmuck Grammars. See Zwick -		176
Cama, K. R. See Kohut -		91
Cambodian Epigraphy. See Aymonier -		77
Camel, The. See Leonard -		187
— See Watt -		137
— Disenses. See Steel -		144
Cameron, C. H. Address. Tr., Vol. 564 -		202
— O. L. Across Africa -		32
Camões, L. D. Os Lusitadas -		145
Camp Recipes -		141
Campaign of the Cataracts. See Butler -		115
Campaign of the Indus. See Holdsworth -		116
Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales -		93
— F. B. F. State-Paper Catalogue -		4
— Tr., Vol. 751 -		266
— G. Memoirs of my Indian Career -		21
— Our Finances -		111
— Progress of the Land Bill -		56
— Scheme of Government. Tr., Vol. 540 -		194
— Specimens of Indian Languages -		150
— J. Lost among the Affghans -		21
— J. M. See Gupte -		126
— R. J. R. India, &c. -		56
— Tr., Vols. 541, 622 -		195, 222
— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 562 -		201
— Rev. W. Formosa. See Account -		95
Campomanes, J. K. Gramatica Tagala -		173
Can India grown Cotton -		125
Canada, Statutes of. See Revised Canadian Traditions. See Petitot -		94
Canamaque, F. Recuerdos de Filipinas -		80
Canara and Ganjam. See Forbes -		45
Canarese Dictionaries -		170
Candles. See Watt -		128
Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi -		168
— Tr., Vol. 640 -		228
Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore -		145
Cannibals and Convicts. See Thomas -		82
Canning, Earl. See Cunningham -		26
— See Speech. Tr., Vol. 557 -		194
— See Reply. Tr., Vol. 567 -		203
— See Tr., Vol. 715 -		252



	Page		Page
Cantor, Dr. T. Malayan Mam-		Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium	
malia. Tr., Vol. 645	230	Weightments in Mufassil	125
Cautlie, J. Beri-Beri. See Pekel-		Casartelli, L. C. Traité de	
haring	143	Médecine Mazdéenne	141
Cappadocian Inscriptions. See		— Tr., Vol. 689	246
Delitzsch	16	— Mazdéisme	90
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit Wörter-		— Tr., Vol. 725	256
buch	165	Case, S. F. Bhootano. Tr.,	
Capus, G. Asie Centrale	38	Vol. 595	214
Carey, William, Life of. See Smith	26	Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische	
— Tour in Hugli and		Grammatik	161
Howrah. Tr., Vol. 707	249	Caspersz, A. Law of Estoppel	107
Carles, W. R. Life in Corea	40	Caspian Region Natural History.	
Carletti, P. V. Langue Arabe	161	See Radde	137
Carlisle, Dean of. Indian Retro-		Caste. See Stothert	88
spect	49	— in India	44
— Tr., Vol. 568	204	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
Carlisle, A. C. S. Report on		— Origin of. See Murdoch	132
Agra	186	— System of Hindus, The. See	
Carlyle, T. European Literature	145	Sourendro Mohun Tagore	47
Carmathes du Bahrain. See Goeje	91	— System of N. W. Provinces	
Carmen, A. I. del. Grammatica		and Oudh. See Nesfield	46
Chamorro, &c.	173	Castes and Tribes in India. See	
Carmichael Prize Essay. See		Kitts	45
Laffan	142	Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'An-	
— See Rivington	144	nam au Moyen Age	77
Carnatic, Nabob of. See Petition	63	— Dupleix	49
— Stipendiaries. See Braid.		— L'Inde Française	49
Carnegy. Land Tenures of Upper		Casualty List, 1849-60. Tr.,	
India	56	Vol. 731	258
Carnoy, E. H. Traditions de l'Asie		Catalogue of Library, Madras	
Mineure	93	Museum	186
Carolsfeld, S. von. Sprachen-		Catenius, H. E. N. Spreek gij	
kunde Ozeaniens	156	Atjehsch ?	172
Carpenter, A. Zoology of The		Catholic Church in the East	95
Investigator	135	— Tr., Vol. 707	249
— E. Adam's Peak to Ele-		Catholics in India. See Strickland	97
phanta	44	Caucasian Languages	177
— J. E. The First Three		— Legends. See Mourier	94
Gospels	84	Caucasus, The. See under Russia	36-37
— Mary. Life of. See Car-		— See Thielmann	31
penter, J. E.	22	Caulfield, J. Indian Administra-	
— Female Education, &c.	71	tion	56
— — See Tr., Vol. 633	226	— Tr., Vol. 545	196
— W. English-Telugu Syno-		— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 545	196
nymys	169	— Recent Transactions. Tr.,	
Carpentras Canal. Tr., Vol. 598	215	Vol. 545	196
Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. Tour in		Cautley, Sir P. Ganges Canal.	
Bulgaria	28	See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 543	196
— Tr., Vol. 696	245	— Slope Tables. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Carro, A. Lengua Ilocano	173	Cavaglion, E. Autour du Monde	28
Carruthers, G. T. Tr., Vol. 648	231	Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of	
Carstairs, R. British Work in		Indian Life	44
India	56	Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami.	
Carter, C. English-Sinhalese Dic-		Dekkan Poets	22
tionary	171	Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J. Korea	41
— H. J. Persian Gulf. Tr.,		Cawnpore. See Browne	44
Vol. 614	220	— District Settlements. See	
— Dr. H. V. Leprosy	141	Halsey	67
— P. J. Timber	121	— Guide. See Westcott	10
Carthage. See Church	52	Cazalet, E. England's Policy in	
Carthans, Dr. E. Sumatra	78	the East	56
Cartwright, J. The Preacher's		— Tr., Vol. 604	216
Travels	28	Cazet, Cl. Racines Semitiques	168

	Page		Page
Cebu. <i>See</i> Abella	79	Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions	28
Cecchi, Antonio. Abissinia Set-tentrionale	33	— Tr., Vol. 652	232
Celebes. <i>See</i> Hickson	78	Chandrapeer. Poetic Romance	146
Celebration of H.M.'s Jubilee	181	— Tr., Vol. 665	236
Celtic Heathendom. <i>See</i> Rhys	86	Chandu Menon, O. Induleka	148
— Miscellanies. <i>See</i> Siegfried	180	Channing, F. C. Gurgaon Settlement Report	67
Census of India	56-57	Chan Toon. Jurisprudence	98
Central Asia	38-40	— Tr., Vol. 689	243
— <i>See</i> Le Messurier	30	Chapman, Capt. <i>See</i> Albrecht	
— Rivers Steam Navigation Company. <i>See</i> Queer Story	115	— Tr., Vol. 531	192
— Asian Decorative Art. <i>See</i> Simakoff	182	— F. S. Tr., Vol. 657	233
— India Chiefs. <i>See</i> Aberigh-Mackay	44	— J. Baroda. Tr., Vol. 566	197
— Monuments. <i>See</i> Griffin	181	— Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 544	196
— Provinces Code	100	— Mrs. E. F. Indian Women	22
— Forest Administration. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	Chardin. Travels in Persia	28
— Geography. <i>See</i> Young	8	Charkhari, History of. <i>See</i> Juvenile History	50
— Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> Dadabhai	101	Charter, E.I.C. <i>See</i> Few Mere Hints	53
— <i>See</i> Patvardhan	104	— Tr., Vol. 587	211
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money	111	Charters, High Courts, Madras, &c.	53
— Tr., Vol. 623	222	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Hand-book	171
— Monetary Diplomacy	111	Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immoveable Property	107
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	Chatterjee, B. R. Ideal Life	111
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, &c.	82	— Pouranic Religion	186
Ceylon	74	— Tr., Vol. 755	267
— Laws. <i>See</i> Brito	98	Chatterji, B. R. Lectures and Notes	146
— <i>See</i> Thomson	98	— Tr., Vol. 724	255
— Planting. <i>See</i> Ferguson	187	— N. History of the British Empire	14
— Railways. <i>See</i> Doyne	118	— Tr., Vol. 703	247
— <i>See</i> Mosse	119	Chaukidari Manual. <i>See</i> Toynbee	107
Chace, The. <i>See</i> Somerville	151	Chay Root. <i>See</i> Perkin	127
Chailley, Bert. Indo-China	74	Chemistry, Manual of. <i>See</i> Krishnasawmy	139
Chaitúr. <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl	48	Chentsal Rao. Tr., Vol. 711	250
— <i>See</i> Price. Tr., Vol. 731	258	Cheok Hong Cheong. Opium Trade	125
Chaldean. <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	— Tr., Vol. 684	242
Chaldeo-Elamite Culture. <i>See</i> Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Cheragh Ali. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire	34
Chalmers, Rev. J. K'eu'en Keae Shay	95	Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman	161
— J. New Guinea	82	Chersonese, The. <i>See</i> Innes	79
— R. Colonial Currency	111	Chesney, Gen. F. R. Life of	22
Chamba Mission	95	Chess, History of. <i>See</i> Forbes	125
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Grammar, &c.	175	Chetty Family. <i>See</i> Somooosoon-thrum	26
— Things Japanese	41	Chevers, N. The Diseases of India	141
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects	57	Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows	148
— Tr., Vol. 658	234	Chicago Exhibition. Publications	129
— O. A. Chin-Lushai Expedition	74	Chiefs and Families, Punjab. <i>See</i> Massy	46
— W. Asiatic Miscellany	150	Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives	148
Chamites, Les. <i>See</i> Vicwa-Mitra	183	Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad. <i>See</i> Jamietram	102
Chamorro Language. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	173	Chin Hills. <i>See</i> Baker	74
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Central Persia and the Sea	35		
— Tr., Vol. 664	236		

	Page		Page
Chin Language. <i>See</i> Houghton	172	Cholera. <i>See</i> Depretis	141
China and the Chinese	40-43	— <i>See</i> Ghosh	141
— Languages of. <i>See</i> Terrien	159	— <i>See</i> Klein	142
— R. A. S. Library. <i>See</i> Cor-		— <i>See</i> Lawson	142
— <i>dier</i>	4	— <i>See</i> Macpherson	142
— Trade. <i>See</i> Edwards	38	— <i>See</i> Murray	143
Chinchona. <i>See</i> Botanical De-		— <i>See</i> Rajam	143
— <i>scription</i>	134	— <i>See</i> Wall	144
— <i>See</i> Howard	134	Choctaw Grammar. <i>See</i> Byington	180
— <i>See</i> Junghuhn	142	Chopda Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	
— <i>See</i> Karsten	134	— <i>Collectorate</i>	68
— <i>See</i> Markham	134	Christian Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
— <i>See</i> Poëppig	135	— J. Behar Proverbs	131, 151
— <i>See</i> Soubeiran	122	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 583	210
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 725	255	Christianity and Hinduism. <i>See</i>	
— Plant Cultivation	120	— <i>Dialogue</i>	84
Chinese Alligators. <i>See</i> Fauvel	136	— <i>in India. See</i> Best Policy	95
— and Japanese Repository	183	— <i>Tr., Vol. 542</i>	195
— Books of Worship	92	Christmas among East Indians.	
— Buddhism. <i>See</i> Edkins	152	— <i>Tr., Vol. 596</i>	214
— Characteristics. <i>See</i> Smith	189	Christy, M. Voyages of Captains	
— Coins (British Museum)	19	— <i>Foxe and James</i>	30
— Customs. <i>See</i> Vienna		Chrysander, F. Altindische	
— <i>Exhibition</i>	130	— <i>Opfermusik</i>	125
— <i>Flora. See</i> Bretschneider	134	Chunder Bhusan Dutt. <i>Sone</i>	
— <i>Frontier Routes. See</i> Notes	42	— <i>Irrigation</i>	120
— <i>Grammars, &amp;c.</i>	174-175	— <i>Tr., Vol. 713</i>	251
— <i>Infanticide. See</i> Harlez.		— <i>Nath Bose. Education. Tr.,</i>	
— <i>Tr., Vol. 697</i>	245	— <i>Vol. 633</i>	226
— <i>Languages. See</i> Terrien	159	Chunga Munga Plantation. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Language, Evolution of. See</i>		— <i>Ribbentrop</i>	124
— <i>Edkins</i>	157	Church, A. H. Food Grains of	
— <i>See</i> Watters	159	— <i>India</i>	120
— <i>Literature. See</i> Piry	145	— <i>A. J. Carthage</i>	12
— <i>Mediaeval Geography, &amp;c.</i>		— <i>Missionary Society. See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Bretschneider	151	— <i>Occasional Papers</i>	96
— <i>Mohammedanism. See</i>		Churchward, W. B. My Consulate	
— <i>Vasiloff</i>	92	— <i>in Samoa</i>	82
— <i>See</i> Prières. Tr., Vol.		Churia Kunhi Kannan. Madras	
— <i>612</i>	219	— <i>Abkari Act</i>	100
— <i>Nights' Entertainment. See</i>		— <i>Tr., Vol. 656</i>	233
— <i>Fielde</i>	93	Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen	
— <i>Religions</i>	92	— <i>Völker. Tr., Vol. 602</i>	216
— <i>Riots. See</i> Cause	41	Cicogna, E. A. <i>See</i> Fulin	23
— <i>Scrapbook. See</i> Balfour	151	Cimmerian Bosphorus, Coins. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Stories. See</i> Douglas	93	— <i>Podschiwalow</i>	19
— <i>Waifs and Strays. See</i>		Cirbied, J. Ch. Armenian	
— <i>Balfour</i>	28	— <i>Grammar</i>	177
— <i>Weights and Measures. See</i>		City of Dreadful Night. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Weights</i>	128	— <i>Kipling</i>	149
Chin-Lushai Country. <i>See</i> Military		Civil Account Code. <i>See</i>	
— <i>Report</i>	75	— <i>Bhujanga</i>	56
— <i>Expedition. See</i>		— <i>and Military Gazette. See</i>	
— <i>Chambers</i>	74	— <i>Turnovers</i>	150
— <i>Land. See</i> Reid	76	— <i>Cases. See</i> Crauenburgh	101
— <i>Tract. See</i> Routes	76	— <i>See</i> Narayun	104
Chisholm, G. G. Commercial		— <i>Court Manual. See</i> Anna-	
— <i>Geography</i>	7	— <i>durai</i>	99
Chitor. <i>See</i> Stratton	52	— <i>See</i> Coopposwami	100
Chitrál. <i>See</i> Raverty	40	— <i>Courts Practice. See</i> Bel-	
Chittagong Revenue History. <i>See</i>		— <i>chambers</i>	99
— <i>Cotton</i>	58	— <i>Engineering. See</i> Fife	118
Cholera. <i>See</i> Barretto	140	— <i>Law. See</i> Bemmelen	98
— <i>See</i> Bellew	140	— <i>See</i> Portal	98

	Page
Civil Pension Code. <i>See</i> Brown -	56
— Service of India. <i>See</i>	
Sampson - - - - -	64
— <i>See</i> Tupp - - - - -	65
— Regulations - - - - -	57
Civilian in Bengal. <i>See</i> Life -	46
Civilization, Ancient and Modern -	146
Tr., Vol. 449 - - - - -	265
Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries	
of the French - - - - -	28
Clark, H. M. Arya Samaj -	87
— Tr., Vols. 712, 719 - 251, 253	
— E. G. Bharat District -	67
— M. E. W. Ao Naga Grammar	171
— W. Tied Archers. Tr., Vol.	
599 - - - - -	215
Clarke, C. B. Ferns of Northern	
India - - - - -	184
— Capt. F. C. H. <i>See</i> Franco-	
German - - - - -	116
— Hyde. Mediterranean Popu-	
lations. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216
— Sir A. The Kandahar Rail-	
way - - - - -	118
— Tr. Vol. 701 - - - - -	247
Classified List of Reports, &c. in	
the Record Branch - - - - -	186
Clavé, J. L'Économie Forestière	123
Cleghorn, H. Punjab and Western	
Himalaya Forests - - - - -	123
Cleife, H. H. T. England's	
greatest National Sin - - - - -	125
Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assy-	
riennes - - - - -	16
Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archéo-	
logie Orientale - - - - -	16
Cline, G. W. Tr. Vol. 628	224
Clinical Manual for India. <i>See</i>	
Sibthorpe - - - - -	144
Clive, Lord. <i>See</i> Malletson	26
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - - - -	22
Closer than a Brother. <i>See</i> Stuart	150
Clough, Rev. B. Pali Grammar -	165
— Sinhalese-English Dictionary	170
Clouston, W. A. Eastern Ro-	
mances, &c. - - - - -	93
— Popular Tales - - - - -	93
Clyde and Strathnairn. <i>See</i>	
Burne - - - - -	26
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan	95
Coca. <i>See</i> Bidie - - - - -	141
Cochinchina. <i>See</i> under "Other	
Countries of Further India" -	77
— and the French Consulate.	
<i>See</i> Cordier - - - - -	77
Cochineal. <i>See</i> Anderson -	124
Cochran, W. Asia Minor -	34
Cocoanut-Palm. <i>See</i> Shortt -	135
Code of Civil Procedure - - - - -	100
— <i>See</i> Annadurai - - - - -	99
— <i>See</i> Coopposwami - - - - -	101
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh - - - - -	101
— <i>See</i> Griffith - - - - -	102

	Page
Code of Civil Procedure. <i>See</i>	
Kristnasawmy - - - - -	103
— <i>See</i> Macpherson - - - - -	103
— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy - - - - -	104
— of Regulations, Bengal Euro-	
pean Schools - - - - -	186
— of Regulations, Punjab Euro-	
pean Schools - - - - -	186
Codes - - - - -	100
Codifying Bills. <i>See</i> Stokes -	107
Codrington, R. H. The Melane-	
sians - - - - -	131
— Melanesian Languages -	156
Cœruleans, The. <i>See</i> Cunningham	148
Coffee. <i>See</i> Arnold - - - - -	120
— Culture. <i>See</i> Anderson -	120
— Planting. <i>See</i> Elliot - -	45
— <i>See</i> Millie - - - - -	74
Coglan, W. M. Hindu Law	
Cases - - - - -	108
Cohen, P. Marine Fisheries of	
New South Wales - - - - -	129
Coinbatore. <i>See</i> Nicholson -	8
Coinage of Bengal. <i>See</i> Thomas -	19
— of England. <i>See</i> Norman -	112
Colbeck, J. A. Letters from	
Mandalay - - - - -	75
Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks	
Pasha in the Soudan - - - - -	32
Coldstream, W. Punjab Grasses	120
Cole, H. H. National Monuments	16
— Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene -	141
Colebrooke, Sir E. <i>See</i> Elphin-	
stone - - - - -	49
— Indian Civil Service. Tr.,	
Vol. 547 - - - - -	197
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerator.	
Tr., Vol. 599 - - - - -	215
Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in	
the West Indies - - - - -	83
Coleroon Annicut. <i>See</i> Reports -	122
Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar -	160
Collector's Manual. <i>See</i> Ghosh -	102
Collett, C. Law of Torts - - - - -	100
— Capt. H. Khanat of Khiva -	38
— H. On Plants from Upper	
Burma - - - - -	134
— J. Guide to Kashmir - -	9
Collier, F. R. S. Bengal Local	
Self-Government Act - - - - -	100
— Bengal Municipal Manual	100
Collin, E. W. Arts and Indus-	
tries in Bengal - - - - -	125
Colloquios da India. <i>See</i> Orta -	143
Colucci, A. Gli Zingari - - - - -	131
Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism -	89
— Tr., Vol. 719 - - - - -	254
Colonel's Crime. <i>See</i> O'Beirne -	149
Colonial Chronology. <i>See</i> Robinson	12
— Currency. <i>See</i> Chalmers -	111
— and Indian Exhibition -	129-130
— <i>See</i> Cundall - - - - -	130
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 - - - - -	240

	Page		Page
Colonies, Geography of. <i>See</i>		Conjuring and Magic. <i>See</i> Power	127
Lucas -	7	Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism	57
Colonization of India. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Warden -	65	Connemara, Lord. Kumbhako-	
— of Modern Peoples. <i>See</i>		nam High School -	71
Leroy-Beaulieu -	11	— Tr., Vol. 755 -	267
Colquhoun, A. R. Railway, Bur-		— Minutes from 1886-1890 -	22
mah and China -	118	— Tours. <i>See</i> Rees -	47
— M. J. Primus in Indis -	148	Connor, Lieut. P. E. <i>See</i> Ward.	
— Expedition into Burma -	75	Connou, J. Letters. Resources of	
— — — <i>See</i> Wahab -	43	India. Liberty of the Press -	53
— — — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 606 -	217	— — — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
Columbus, C. Journal. <i>See</i> Hak-		Constable, Capt. Persian Gulf	
luyt Society -	29	Pilot -	114
Colville, Col. H. E. The Sudan		Constable's Oriental Miscellany -	151
Campaign -	115	— Hand Atlas of India -	7
Colvin, H. Memorials of Robert		— <i>See</i> Bartholomew -	44
Brown -	22	Constantinople, Fall of. <i>See</i>	
Comins, D. W. D. Notes on Emi-		Pears -	12
gration from India -	57	— of To-day. <i>See</i> Gautier -	34
Comments on the case of H. H.		Constitutions of Modern States.	
Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor -	57	<i>See</i> Dareste -	11
Commerce -	124-128	Contract, Indian Law of. <i>See</i>	
— and Currency. <i>See</i> Deseris	111	Fergusson -	101
— of India, The. <i>See</i> Dadabhai	125	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
Commercial Conferences, Colonial		Converts' Remarriage. Tr., Vol. 627	224
and Indian Exhibition. <i>See</i>		Conway, W. M. Karakorum-	
Report -	129	Himalayas -	186
— Geography. <i>See</i> Chisholm -	7	Conybeare, H. Engineering. Tr.,	
— Products. <i>See</i> Imperial -	126	Vol. 599 -	215
— Routes. <i>See</i> Götz -	126	Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage	34, 125
Commissariat Arrangements, &c.		— Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
<i>See</i> Mignon -	117	Cooke, C. K. Australia and New	
Commons, House of. <i>See</i> Pal-		Guinea Defences -	82
grave -	14	Cooke, Hurle, Lieut. E. F.	
Companies Act. <i>See</i> Russell -	105	Kaukkwe Police Operations -	75
Comparative Etymological Dic-		Cookson, H. C. Silk Industry in	
tionary. <i>See</i> Edlinger -	157	the Punjab -	125
— Grammar. <i>See</i> Edgren -	157	Cooley's Cyclopaedia of Practical	
Comparetti, D. Libro di Sindi-		Receipts -	6
bád. <i>See</i> Folklore -	93	Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S.	
Competitive Entrance. Tr., Vol. 536	193	Madras Revenue Code -	100
Compilation of Orders. Conduct		— Rent, &c. Recovery Acts -	100
of Officers, &c. -	57	— Tr., Vol. 654 -	233
Compton, H. <i>See</i> Eastwick -	22	Coonoor. <i>See</i> Nicholl -	9
— European Military Adven-		Cooposwamey, Story of. <i>See</i>	
tures of Hindustan -	22	Every Day -	45
Comyn, T. de. Philippine Islands	80	Coopposwami Naicker, T., and	
Conciani. <i>See</i> Dias -	166	Co. -	100-101
Concord -	183	Coorg Code -	100
Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs	16	— Education. <i>See</i> Rice. Tr.,	
— Syrian Stone-lore -	34	Vol. 756 -	227
Confucian Tablets. <i>See</i> Walters	43	— Ex-Raja of. Memorial.	
Confucius. <i>See</i> Von der Gabe-		<i>See</i> Veer Rajunda. Tr., Vol.	
lentz -	92	559 -	200
— <i>See</i> Hidesaburo -	92	— Forests. <i>See</i> Hill -	123
Congo Language. <i>See</i> Bentley -	160	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Rice -	17
Congres des Orientalistes -	151	— and its Rajas. Tr., Vol. 572	205
Congress Speeches -	57	Cope. History of the East Indies	28
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 733 -	259	Copleston, R. S. Buddhism. <i>See</i>	
Congresses of Science. <i>See</i> Cust.		Colombo -	89
Tr., Vol. 730 -	258	Coptic Calendar. <i>See</i> Tissot -	13
Congreve, R. India. Tr., Vol. 538	194	— Churches. <i>See</i> Butler -	84
— Humanity. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Steindorff -	161

	Page		Page
Coptic Tapestries. <i>See</i> Gerspach	181	Cotton, Sir A. Transit. Tr., Vol.	
Cordier, H. China R.A.S. Library	4	551	198
— Le Conflit entre la France		— Water Communication	120
et la Chine	41	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 571	205
— Le Consulat de France a		— H. J. S. Chittagong Reve-	
Hué	77	nue History	58
— Dictionnaire Bibliographique	4	— New India	58
— Essai d'une Bibliographie	4	— Religion of Humanity	84
— Voyages in Asie de Odoric		— Tr., Vol. 708	249
de Pordenone	28	— J. S. Mountstuart Elphin-	
Corca. <i>See</i> Carles	40	stone	26
— <i>See</i> Ross	42	— and Roads, Western India.	
— Ethnography, &c. of. <i>See</i>		<i>See</i> Dickinson	125
Rosny	42	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 565	203
Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings.		— Crisis, The	125
<i>See</i> Torrien	159	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
— Grammar. <i>See</i> Imbault-		— Famine, The	125
Huart	175	— Tr., Vol. 572	206
— Manual, A. <i>See</i> Scott	176	— in Assam. <i>See</i> Darrah	120
Cornish, W. R. Cholera. Tr.,		— in Belgaum. <i>See</i> Walton	128
Vol. 679	241	— in Dharwar. <i>See</i> Walton	128
— Popular Romances. <i>See</i>		— in Western India. <i>See</i>	
Hunt	187	Shamrow	122
Cornwallis, Lord. <i>See</i> Seton Karr	26	— <i>See</i> Dickinson	125
— Bengal Criminal Justice	101	— Indian. <i>See</i> Can India	125
Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum	16	— <i>See</i> Statistical Tables	128
— Indicarum. <i>See</i> Fleet	16	— Manufacture in the Punjab.	
Correspondence on Muhammadan		<i>See</i> Francis	125
Education in India	71	— Supply. <i>See</i> Brice	125
Corte, C. Gli Inglesi nelle Indie	49	— <i>See</i> Bright	125
Corte-Real, G. Voyages. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Brown	125
Hakluyt Society	29	— <i>See</i> Dickinson	125
Correspondence. Agreement be-		— <i>See</i> Fergusson	125
tween Great Britain and China,		— <i>See</i> Smith	128
September 13, 1876. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Smollett	128
684, 685	242	— Trade. <i>See</i> Briggs	125
— on Negotiations with China		— <i>See</i> Mann	127
on Opium. Tr., Vols. 684, 685	242	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 - 240-241	
Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische		Couchmann, G. H. H. Kachin	
Grammatik	179	Hills	75
Cosmic, &c. Philosophy. Tr.,		Coulanges, F. de. Institutions	
Vol. 642	229	Politiques de l'Ancienne France	11
Cosmographie. <i>See</i> Heylin	11	Coulomb, Mme. Intercourse with	
Cosmopolitan Essays. <i>See</i> Temple	145	Mme. Blavatsky	22
Cosson, E. A. de. Blue Nile	33	— Tr., Vol. 652	232
— Days and Nights of Service	115	Courmand, L'Abbé de. Vic de	
Costume, History of. <i>See</i> Weiss	190	L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal	22
Cotes, E. C. Economic Ento-		Court, Major H. Gurmukhi	
mology	135	Grammar	169
— Moths of India	135	— History of the Sikhs	169
Cotton, Sir A. Ganges Canal.		— Lieut.-Col. M. H. <i>See</i> Mal-	
Tr., Vol. 543	196	colm's History	35
— Indian Public Works	118	— Bengal Administration.	
— Tr., Vol. 562	201	Tr., Vol. 542	195
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol.		— Future Government of	
589	212	India	58
— Irrigation Works. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 540	194
Vol. 540	194	— Fees, &c. <i>See</i> Sabhapathi	105
— Letters on Opium	58	— Fees' Act. <i>See</i> Forte	101
— Madras Famine	58	Court Life in Egypt. <i>See</i> Butler	33
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	Cousens, H. <i>See</i> Burgess	181
— Maury Canal	120	— Archaeological Survey of	
— Public Works in India	58	Western India	16
— Reports on Projects	120	— Bijapur	16

	Page		Page
Cousens, H. Bijapur Buildings -	16	Criminal Procedure. <i>See</i> Code -	100
— Photographic Negatives of	—	— <i>See</i> Griffith -	102
Ancient Buildings, Bombay -	16	— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	105
— Tr., Vol. 717 -	253	— <i>See</i> Sama Rao -	106
Covel, Dr. J. <i>See</i> Early (Hak-	—	— Rulings. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101
luyt Society, 87) -	30	— <i>See</i> Srinivasa Row -	106
Covenanted Civil Service Rules.	—	— Test Candidates. <i>See</i> Ven-	—
<i>See</i> Sampson -	64	— katcharyar -	107
Cowasjee Jehanghier, Sir. Life	—	Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
of -	22	Crisp, B. Mysorean Revenue	—
Cowell, E. B. The Sarva-Dar-	—	Regulations -	58
sana-Samgraha -	151	Croft, Sir A. Education in India	71
Cowper, H. S. Arabia -	34	Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness	148
Cox, E. C. History of Bombay	—	Crooke, W. Agricultural Glossary	120
Presidency -	49	Cross, C. F. Indian Fibres -	125
— Rev. John. Travancore -	44	— J. K. Speech on the Finan-	—
Cox's British Rule in India. <i>See</i>	—	cial Statement (India), 1883 -	111
Catechism -	49	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— <i>See</i> Umed Rae -	52	Cruden, A. Concordance -	84
— Tr., Vol. 739 -	262	Crickshank, A. W. Gorakhpur	—
Crane, T. F. Jacques de Vitry.	—	District -	67
<i>See</i> under Folklore Society -	93	— J. Bombay Jail Manual -	58
Cranenburgh, D. E. Bengal Law	—	— S. W. The Pariah. Tr.,	—
Cases -	101	Vol. 596 -	214
— Code of Civil Procedure -	101	Cruise of the Marchesa. <i>See</i> Guil-	—
— Digest of Civil Cases -	101	lemard -	29
— Digest of Criminal Rulings	—	Giesias. <i>See</i> Baehr -	7
— Indian Evidence Act -	101	Cuartero, M. Idioma Bisaya. <i>See</i>	—
— The Indian Penal Code -	101	under Philippine Islands -	173
— Madras Criminal Cases -	101	Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of	—
— New Criminal Court	—	Limitation. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244
Manual -	101	Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Lengua	—
Craven, Rev. T. Dictionary of	—	Ybanag. <i>See</i> under Philippine	—
Idioms -	179	Islands -	173
— Hindustani Dictionary -	166	Culinary Jottings -	141
Crawford Case, The -	58	Culture -	183
— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259	Cumberland, R. Phœnician His-	—
— F. M. Mr. Isaacs -	148	tory -	11
— J. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of	—
— J. M. The Kalevala -	93	the Pagoda -	75
Crawley-Boevy, A. W. Antient	—	Cumming, A. E. Bombay Local	—
Buildings, Ahmedabad -	16	Boards Act -	101
Crawshay, Geo. The Indian	—	— Bombay Municipal Acts -	101
Mutiny -	49	— C. F. G. Two Years in Ceylon	74
— Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	Cummins, A. H. Old Friesic	—
— Proselytism, &c. Tr., Vol.	—	Grammar -	179
540 -	194	Cundall, F. Colonial and Indian	—
Creighton, H. Ruins of Gour -	16	Exhibition -	130
Créole Languages. <i>See</i> O'Sullivan	160	Cuneiform Inscriptions. <i>See</i> under	—
Criminal Appeals. <i>See</i> Necessity	98	Archæology -	14-18
— Tr., Vol. 564 -	202	Cunningham, Sir A. <i>See</i> Maisey	17
— Code, Rulings. <i>See</i> Col-	—	— Indian Eras -	11
lection -	101	— Mahabodhi -	16
— Court Manual, <i>See</i> Anna-	—	— Sir H. S. The Cœruleans -	148
durai -	99	— Earl Canning -	26
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101	— The Heriots -	148
Courts Extension. <i>See</i> For-	—	— Indian Finance and Taxa-	—
long -	101	tion -	58
— <i>See</i> Report -	69	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— Decisions. <i>See</i> Thiruvankata	107	— Madras Statutes, &c. -	101
— Law. <i>See</i> Starling -	106	— and Shephard, H. H. Indian	—
— Law of Bengal. <i>See</i> Knox -	103	Contract Act -	101
— Procedure. <i>See</i> Agnew -	99	— W. English Industry and	—
— <i>See</i> Annadurai -	99	Commerce -	125

	Page
Cunningham, Capt. Well Founda- tions. Tr., Vol. 599 - -	215
— Surg.-Maj. 15th Loodianah Sikhs. Tr., Vol. 731 - -	258
Curr, E. M. Australian Race -	131
Curran, Wm. Futteghur. Tr., Vol. 718 - -	253
Currency, Origin of. See Ridge- way - -	113
— of India, The - -	111
— —. Tr., Vol. 656 - -	233
Curtin, J. Russian Myths and Folk Tales - -	93
Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question - -	35
— Problems, Far East - -	186
— Russia in Central Asia - -	38
Cushing, J. N. Shan Grammar -	171
Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva - -	32
— Bible Translations - -	64
— Congresses of Science. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	258
— Essays - -	152
— Evangelisation of the Non- Christian World - -	96
— Hamitic Languages. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	257
— Indian Religions in Greek -	84
— Language of the Kor-Kü. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	258
— Languages of Africa. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	258
— Languages spoken in Zaraf- shan Valley. Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
— The Liquor Traffic - -	58
— —. Tr., Vol. 656 - -	233
— Notes on Missionary Sub- jects - -	96
— Opium - -	58
— Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
— Oriental Scholars. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	258
— Polygamy and Polyandry. Tr., Vol. 730 - -	257
Cust's Modern Languages. See Criticism - -	152
Cuthill, E. E. See Burrell - -	44
Cuttaek Trust Fund. Tr., Vol. 633 - -	226
Cyclone Memoirs - -	139
Cyclonic Storms, Bay of Bengal. See Eliot - -	139
— —. Tr., Vol. 648 - -	231
Cyprus, Locust War. See Brown	120

## D.

	Page
Dacosta, J. British Financial Ad- ministration in India - -	58
— —. Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
— Financial Position of India -	111
— —. See Tr., Vol. 557 - -	199
— A Scientific Frontier - -	115
Dabhoi Antiquities. See Burgess	181
Dadabhai Naoroji. See Bombay Vehar Water Works - -	118
— Commerce of India - -	127
— Condition of India - -	58
— —. Tr., Vol. 619 - -	221
— Essays, Speeches, &c. - -	22
— Financial Administration. Tr., Vol. 544 - -	196
— —. Tr., Vol. 666 - -	236
— Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's India - -	58
— —. Tr., Vol. 733 - -	259
— Indian Exchanges - -	111
— —. Tr., Vols. 623, 656, 658, 757 - -	222, 233, 234, 268
Dadabhoi, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act - -	101
Dadaji <i>versus</i> Rakhmabai - -	131
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Year Book - -	82
Dadysett, M. D. Social Inter- course between Europeans and Natives - -	131
— —. Tr., Vol. 658 - -	234
Daghaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches - -	11
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offent- liga Bibliotek - -	4
Dakhni Grammar. Tr., Vol. 640 -	228
Dalal, M. H. Gujarati Dictionary -	168
— Gujarati Grammar - -	168
— —. Tr., Vol. 741 - -	262
Dale, G. Records of the Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District - -	67
Dalhousie, Marquess of. See Hunter, Sir W. W. - -	26
Dallam, Master T. See Hak- luyt Society - -	30
Dallas, W. L. Charts of Bay of Bengal, &c. - -	114
— Winds and Monsoons - -	114
Dalpatram Dayá. Bhut Nibandh -	186
Dalton, Captain. Memoir - -	22
— J. C. See Goodenough - -	116
— J. N. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante" - -	28
Daman, G. A. A Soldier's Diary -	28
— —. Tr., Vol. 608 - -	217
Damascene Work of India. See Hendley - -	181
Dames, M. L. Balochi Language -	171
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner - -	125



	Page		Page
Dampier, Wm. Voyage Round the World -	28	Datta, M. M. Civilisation. Tr., Vols. 596, 718 -	214, 251
Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226	Davenport, A. Yunnan Mission -	41
Dane, L. W. Gurdaspur District Settlement -	67	— J. Essay on the Caliphate -	91
Daniell, C. Discarded Silver -	111	— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia -	125	— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein -	41
Danish Dictionary. See Rosing -	179	Dauids, Rhys. Simhalese Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259
— Grammar. See Otté -	179	Davidson, F. A. L. Colloquial Burmese -	171
Dano-Norwegian Language. See Larsen -	179	Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gujrat District -	186
Danubian Populations. See Van den Gheyn -	133	— Capt. H. Gujrat District Law. See under Punjab Customary Law -	109
Danvers, F. C. Bengal, its Chiefs, &c. -	49	— R. H. Gujrat District Settlement -	67
— Catalogue of Maps, &c. -	4	— J. The Bhagavad Gita -	152
— India Office Records -	53	— Rev. J. L. International Christianity -	84
— Opium -	58	— R. H. Gurdaspur District -	67
— Tr., Vol. 685 -	242	Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj -	87
— The Portuguese in India -	49	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— "Second Borgian Map" -	7	— John. Life of. See Markham -	24
— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Epopée Iranienne -	131
— Sir J. Indian Railways -	118	Dawes, F. J. Madras Revenue Regulations -	101
Dapoli Mission -	96	Dawson, E. Indian Land Question -	58
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces -	11	— Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
Daresté, F. R. and P. Les Constitutions Modernes -	11	— Commander L. S. Hydrography -	118
— R. Codes Brahmaniques -	87	Day, C. R. Music of Southern India -	125
— Tr., Vol. 757 -	268	— F. See Fauna of British India -	186
Darjeeling. See Gamble -	134	— The Fishes of Yarkand -	135
— Forests. See Schlich -	124	— Tr., Vol. 645] -	230
— Game Birds. See Masson -	136	Dayanand College Society. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— Tea. See Notes -	121	Dayananda Saraswati. See Durga Prasad -	22
Darkest Africa. See Stanley -	32	— See Williams -	89
Darkest India. See Booth-Tucker -	44	Dayaram Gidumal. See Pollen -	63
Darmesteter, J. Chants des Afghans -	163	— Status of Women in India -	131
— La Frontière Afghane -	37	Deakin, A. Irrigated India -	120
— Haurvatât and Ameretât -	90	Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Long-Distance Rides -	115
— The Mahdi -	91	— Transport Service -	115
— Ormazd et Ahriman -	90	— Tr., Vol. 663 -	285-236
— Parsi-ism -	90	Debates at India House. Saitara -	53
— M. J. Poésie Persane -	154	Decandolle, A. P. See Buek -	134
— Tr., Vol. 720 -	254	Deccan College, MSS. See Bhandarkar -	3
— Vie de M. Renan -	22	Decimal Coinage. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
Darmesteter and the Parsis -	90	Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Raja Ram Mohun Roy -	22
Darrah, H. Z. Assam Manufactures -	120	— Tr., Vol. 653 -	232
— Assam Silk -	120	Defamation Suits. See Collection -	100
— Cotton in Assam -	120	— Tr., Vol. 630 -	225
— Eri Silk of Assam -	125		
— Tr., Vol. 678 -	240		
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage -	28		
— F. Life of Chas. Darwin -	22		
Das, S. C. See Sarat Chandra. -			
— S. R. Real and Personal Property -	98		
Daskroi Taluka. See Ahmedabad -	66		
Dass, C. C. See Cally Coomar -	87		
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplanting in warme Gewesten -	78		
Date Palm in India. See Bonavia -	120		

	Page		Page
Defence of Lucknow -	49	Depretis, A. Colera in Italia -	141
—, See Inglis -	50	Dera Ismail Khan Settlement	
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen -	34	Report. See Tucker -	71
De Grijp, C. F. M. See Francken	175	Derby, Earl of. See Speeches -	26
De Groot. See Groot.		—, The Retention of Candahar.	
Dehra Dun Forest School. See		See Afghan Question -	37
Brandis -	123	Derenbourg, H. Chrestomathie de	
— Guidebook. See Northam -	9	P'Arabe litteral -	161
— Settlement. See Baker -	66	Derozio, Henry. See Edwards -	22
Deininger, A. Faserstoffen. Tr.,		Dervishes, The. See Pozdnef -	92
Vol. 613 -	219	Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims,	
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toes-		&c. -	146
tand in de Vorstenlanden -	78	Description of Bombay -	44
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.		Deserteur, De. See Amplen -	147
See Natekar -	104	—, Tr., Vol. 676 -	240
—, Early History of. See		Desertis, V. E. Commerce and	
Bhandarkar -	48	Currency -	111
— Poets. See Cavelly -	22	—, Tr., Vol. 732 -	258
— Translation Society. Tr.,		Desgodins, C. H. Thibet -	41
Vol. 549 -	197	Deshmukh, M. G. See Moreshtar	188
Dekker, D. Max Havelaar -	148	Destiny of Human Life, The -	87
Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie		—, Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
depuis onze ans -	16	Deussen, Dr. P. The Elements of	
De la Vega, G. Commentaries of		Metaphysics -	111
Peru -	83	—, On the Philosophy of the	
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermani-		Vedanta -	111
schen Verwandtschaftsnamen -	131	—, Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
—, Syntaktische Forschungen	157	Deutsch, E. Literary Remains -	145
Delhi District Settlement Report.		Development of India. See In-	
See Maconachie -	68	fluence -	126
— Guide -	9	—, Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
—, Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Devendra Das. Hindoo Life -	44
—, See Cooper -	9	— Nath Ray. See Kailash -	50
—, Lahore, and Kurrachee by		Deventer, M. L. Van. Java en	
Railway. See Letter -	119	Onderhoorigheden Sedert, 1811 -	78
— Memoirs of. See Hoey -	50	Deveria, G. La Frontiere Sino-	
— Royal Family. See Bulaki		Annamite -	77
Dass -	181	Devi Prasāda. Sanskrit MSS. -	4
— Siege. See History -	50	De Windt. See Windt.	
Delitzsch, E. Assyrian Gram-		Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Trans-	
mars -	162	late from Bengalee into English	157
—, Die Kuppadokischen Keil-		—, Tr., Vol. 742 -	263
schrifttafeln -	16	Dhandhuka Taluka. See Ahme-	
— Dr. F. Prolegomena He-		dabad -	66
braisch-Aramäischen Wörter-		Dharasena IV. See Bühler -	15
buchs -	157	Dharwar Collectorate. See Bel-	
Del Mar, A. Money and		gaum -	67
Civilisation -	111	— Cotton. See Walton -	128
Delondre, A. See Soubeiran -	122	Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu	
De Man, J. G. See Contributions	135	Wife -	131
Democracy not suited for India.		Dholka Taluka. See Ahmedabad	66
See The Raja of Bhinga. Tr.,		Dhruva, H. H. Stockholm Con-	
Vol. 751 -	266	gress of Orientalists -	151, 186
Demurrage Law. See Brown -	125	—, Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
Denger, Rev. J. Life of. See		Dhunjeebhoy Jamsheet Medhora.	
Underhill -	27	Zoroastrian, &c. Systems -	90
Denizens of the Jungle. See		Dias, S. Portuguese Koncani, &c. -	166
Sterndale -	182	Dickens, T. H. Judicial Reform.	
Dennys, N. B. Dictionary of		Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
British Malaya -	78	Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry -	118
De Noorden, C. Vedic and Ger-		Dickins, F. V. See Lane-Poole -	24
man Mythology. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply -	125
Departmental Ditties. See Kip-		—, India. Tr., Vol. 536 -	193
ling -	149		

	Page		Page
Dickinson, J. Military Reserves -	115	Doctor, S. B. Persian Grammar -	163
— Tr., Vol. 552 -	198	— Third Book of Persian -	163
— Mysore Annexation -	58	Documents relating to Navigation of Ganges -	114
— N.W.P. Famine. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195	— to Opium, &c. -	58
— Western India Cotton -	125	— to Rohilcund Canals -	120
— See Tr., Vols. 541. 547 -	195, 197	— Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross -	58	Dodwell, W. Primitive Church -	84
Dictionary of Law Terms -	101	— Tr., Vol. 714 -	252
Diener, C. Libanon -	34	Dohad Taluka. See Panch Mahals -	69
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch Zum Koran -	161	Don, Rev. J. D. Funeral Sermon on J. Pourie -	22
— Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles -	84	Donati, G. Amuleti Tibetani. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse -	35	Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varro-nianus -	157
Digby, W. India and Kashmir -	58	Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient -	77
— Indian Councils. Tr., Vol. 717 -	252	Donner, O. Inscriptions de L'Jenissei -	16
— Nepal and India -	58	Douglough, W. R. Stamp Law of British India -	101
Digest of Civil Cases. See Saminada Iyer -	106	Dooshwanta and Sakootala. See Wilkins -	154
Dignities, Book of. See Haydn -	14	— Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Diguët, Edouard. Grammaire Annamite -	171	Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Histories of Greece, &c. -	11
Dikshita. See Raghunathji -	94	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army -	115	D'Orleans, Prince H. Around Tonkin -	77
— European Politics -	11	Dorn, B. MSS. Arabes. See Günzburg -	4
— Imperial Defence -	115	— Münzen der Ispehbede. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
— Problems of Greater Britain -	14	— See Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
Dillon, E. J. von. Home, &c. of the Avesta -	90	D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, &c. -	28
Dina Nátha Deva. Hindustani Grammar -	166	Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual -	175
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. Notes on Indian Empire -	58	Doudart de Lagrée, E. Lettres. See Julien -	77
— Revolution at Baroda. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198	— Explorations et Missions -	77
Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. See Mackey -	96	Doughty, C. M. Arabia Deserta -	34
Diplomatic Fly Sheets -	183	Douglas, C. Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy. See Gibson -	175
Direct Taxation for India -	58	— Jas. Bombay -	44
— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— Round about Bombay -	9
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache -	171	— R. K. Chinese Manual -	175
— Vulgär Arabischen Sprache -	161	— Stories -	93
Discarded Silver. See Daniell -	111	— Society in China -	41
Disease. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Douie, J. M. Karnal-Ambala Settlement -	67
Diseases of India. See Chevers -	141	— See under Punjab Customary Law -	108
— of Tropical Climates. See Maclean -	142	Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahmar-Français -	171
Dissertations on Asia -	151	Dowling, A. F. See Notes -	120
Dittenberger, G. See Corpus Inscriptionum -	16	— E. Australia and America in 1892 -	129
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans -	91	Doyle, J. E. Baronage of England -	14
Dobson, G. E. Asiatic Chiroptera -	135	— P. Burman Mineralogy -	75
— Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia -	38	— Tr., Vol. 606 -	217

	Page
Doyley, C. The European in India -	44
Doyley, W. T. The Ceylon Railway -	118
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 571 -	205
Dozon, A. See Naliokine -	39
Dravidian Nights. See Natesa Sastri -	94
Dreyer, J. L. E. Nebulæ and Stars -	138
Droit Penal Actuel. See Swinderen -	98
Dropsy. See Lovell -	142
— See McLeod -	142
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa -	32
Drury, Col. H. Life and Sport in Southern India -	44
— Useful Plants of India. See Supplement -	135
Dryden, J. Aurung-Zebe -	151
Dual Lives. See Chillington -	148
Duarte, Don. See Ramos-Coelho -	25
Duhois, Abbé. See Townley -	97
— J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs, Index Orientales -	78
Duca, Dr. Pelerinage du Hédjaz -	141
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions -	96
— Pupils of. Tr., Vol. 683 -	226
— C. M. See Deussen -	111
— J. G. History of the Mahrattas -	49
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, Our Viceregal Life in India -	45
— Female Medical Aid for the Women of India -	141
— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
— Marquis of. Speeches -	22
— See Humanity -	23
Duffus, W. Swatow Vocabulary -	175
Duka, Dr. T. Brāhmi Grammar -	171
Duke, Surg.-Maj. J. Banting in India -	141
— J. See Ince's Kashmir -	9
Duleep Singh. See Login -	24
— Maharajah -	58
Du Mans, Le P. R. Etat de la Perse en 1660 -	35
Dumergue, W. See Chandu -	148
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants, &c. Annamites -	93
— Culte chez les Annamites. -	92
— Le Grand Bouddha, &c. -	87
Dunson, G. Geography of India -	7
— S. J. Simple Adventures of a Memsahib -	148
Dundonald, Earl of. Memorial, &c. -	53
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya -	45
— Plate-Swimming -	125
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs -	38
Dunn, A. J. The Rule of Islam -	91

	Page
Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien -	49
Dupleix. See Castonnet des Fosses -	49
— See Godehen -	50
— See Malleson -	26
— Sieur de. Mémoires -	49
Duraiswami Pillai. Indian History -	49
— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247
Durand, M. Helen Treveryan -	148
Durga Charana Gupta. English-Bengali Dictionary -	167
Durga Prasad. Dayananda Saraswati -	22
— Dogmas of Christianity -	84
— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— English-Urdu Translator -	166
— Reason and Instinct -	111
— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
Dutch East Indies. See under Malaisia -	78-82
— Tr., Vols. 670-676 -	237-240
— See Holland -	8
— See Weber -	137
— Flora. See Boerlage -	134
Dutch-English Dictionary. See Calisch -	178
— Language. See Haet, D. -	179
Duthie, J. F. Indigenous Fodder Grasses -	120
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale -	38
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand -	148
— Library of Anecdotes -	146
— H. C. Lotus Leaves. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
— M. M. S. Sermista -	151
— Tr., Vol. 609 -	218
— M. N. British Rule in India -	49
— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247
— R. C. Ancient India -	152
— See under Epochs -	49
— Civilization in Ancient India -	152
— See under Epochs -	49
— Lays of Ancient India -	152
— S. C. See Shooshe Chunder.	
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an old block. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
Drivedi, M. N. See Manilal.	
Dvořák, R. Korán. Tr., Vol. 535 -	193
Dyce Sombre. Chams -	58
— Tr., Vol. 543 -	196
Dykes, J. W. B. Ryotwar Tenure -	58
— Tr., Vol. 568 -	204
Dymock, W. Materia Medica -	141
— Pharmacographia Indica -	141

## E.

	Page		Page
Eagle, W. Wills. Tr., Vol. 690	244	Economy of Human Life, The	146
Eastley-Wilmot, H. Hindustani Sentences	166	— Tr., Vol. 705	248
— Persian Phrases	163	— See Nagarkar	111
Early Blossoms. See Gilbert	146	Eden, Hon. A. Indigo Commission	58
— Ideas	146	— Tr., Vol. 572	205
— Travels in India	45	— R. Three Books on America	83
— Tr., Vol. 543	196	Edessa, Church of. See Martin	85
Earnest Student	71	Edgar, J. W. Tea Industry in Bengal	120
East Anglia. See Holiday Notes	9	— Tr., Vol. 700	246
Eastern and Western Review, The	183	Edgren, H. Jämförande Grammatik	157
— Archaeology. See Landau	17	Edkins, Dr. J. Chinese Buddhism	152
— England. See Berlyn	9	— Chinese Language	157
— History. See Noldeke	12	— Opium	41
— Peoples. See Maspero	12	— Religion in China	92
— See Seignobos	12	Edlinger, A. V. Etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch	157
— Question. See Paske	34	Education	71-73
East India Budgets. See Collection	57	— Tr., Vols. 631, 634, 677, 708	625-626, 240, 249
East India Company	53-55	— in Sindh. Report. Tr., Vol. 634	226
— Coinage. See Thurston	20	Educational Record, The	183
— Dividend. See Letter.		Edwards, Sir H. B. Life, &c.	22
Tr., Vol. 688	243	Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers	33
— European Regiments.		— See Maspero	17
See Groves	116	— H. S. Russians at home and abroad	36
— Examiner. Tr., Vol. 688	243	— Thos. Henry Derozio	22
— Monopoly. See History	54	— Tr., Vol. 658	232
— Tr., Vol. 694	245	— W. Trade with China	38
— Museum. See Horsfield	136	— Tr., Vol. 571	205
— Observer	183	Eggeling, J. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 749	265
— Tr., Vol. 688	243	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— Railway Communication.		Egger, J. Indogermanische Consonantismus. Tr., Vol. 611	219
See Report	119	Egulaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Spanish Glossary	178
— Reforms. Tr., Vol. 587	211	Egypt	33
— Ships. See Ships	54	— See Bibliothèque	3
— Standing Orders. Tr., Vol. 688	243	— See Rawlinson	13
— Stock. See Proprietors.		— War in. See Maurice	116
Tr., Vol. 688	243	— and Babylon. See Rawlinson	17
— Indian Irrigation Company	120	Egyptian Archaeology. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 615	220
— Tr., Vol. 571	205	— See Maspero	17
— Indian, The. Tr., Vol. 597	214	— Bibliography. See Ibrahim-Hilmy	4
— Indies, History. See Cope	28	— Book of the Dead. See Pierret	94
Eastwick, R. W. Life and Adventures	22	— Etymology. See Abel	156
— Capt. Speech. Tr., Vols. 544, 553	196, 199	— Grammars and Dictionaries	161
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda	165	— Hades. See Jéquier	93
— Tr., Vol. 609	218	— History. See Amélineau	186
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See Busted	49	— Plants. See Woenig	135
Eclectic Vedantism. See Foulkes	87	— Religion. See Strauss	94
Ecloticism	146	— Transit through. Tr., Vol. 571	205
Economic Changes. See Wells	113	— Wars, 1820 to 1860. See Soliman-Pacha	117
— Entomology. See Cotes	135		
— Products of India. See Watt	122		
— Situation in India. See Industrial Conference	60		

	Page		Page
Egyptian-Arabic Dialects. <i>See</i>		England in Egypt. <i>See</i> Milner	38
Seidel	162	England's Work in India. <i>See</i>	
Egyptology. <i>See</i> Abel. Tr., Vol.		Hunter	59
740	262	English and General Literature	145
Ehlers, Otto E. Durch Indo-		— Agriculture, &c. <i>See</i> Rogers	122
China	186	— Church Life in India. <i>See</i>	
— An Indischen Fürstenhofen	28	Myrne	96
Elhni, J. Der Vedische Mythos		— Constitution. <i>See</i> Gneist	14
des Yama	87	— Etiquette. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Eight Days. <i>See</i> Forrest	148	— Grammars and Dictionaries	178
Ello, Mt., A Trip to. <i>See</i> King	45	— Homes in India	148
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia	4	— in India. <i>See</i> Hockley	149
Elephant, &c. Diseases. <i>See</i> Gilchrist	141	— Industry and Commerce. <i>See</i> Cunningham	125
— <i>See</i> Steel	144	— Men of Action	22
— Pack Gear. <i>See</i> Sanderson	117	— Opinion on India	183
Elephanta. <i>See</i> Guide	9	— Sounds. <i>See</i> Sweet	159
Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Maitland	142	— Vegetables in India. <i>See</i> McDonald	134
Ellet, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar		— Writers. <i>See</i> Morley	145
— J. Cyclonic Storms in Bay of Bengal	189	Enteric Fever in Lucknow, &c. <i>See</i> Report	143
— Rainfall of India	139	Eothen. Tr., Vol. 531	209
Elizabethan Literature. <i>See</i> Saintsbury	145	Ephémérides Daces. <i>See</i> Dapontès	11
Elliot, Sir G. Articles of Charge against Sir Elijah Impey	53	Epigraphia Indica	16, 183
— G. Gold of Western India. Tr., Vol. 614	220	Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain	22
— R. H. Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore	45	Epping, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon	138
— John's Indian Affairs	58	— Forest. <i>See</i> Lindley	9
— Indian Difficulties. Tr., Vol. 544	196	Eradut Khan, Memoirs. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— Soil of India. Tr., Vol. 557	200	Erandol Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh Collectorate	68
Ellis, J. Mangostan et Fruit a Pain	134	Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus	36
Ellstätter, K. Indiens Silber Währung	111	Eri Silk of Assam. <i>See</i> Darrah	125
Elphinstone, H. Mountstuart. <i>See</i> Cotton	26	Erman, A. Aegyptische Grammatik	161
— Rise of British Power in the East	49	— Papyrus Westcar. <i>See</i> Königliche Museum	17
Elwell, L. H. Nine Jatakas	165	Ernst, A. Venezuela Exhibition, 1883	130
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal at Agra	9	Escosura, Dr. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo	80
— Tr., Vol. 760	268	Eskimo Life. <i>See</i> Nansen	83
Emigration, Bengal to Burma. <i>See</i> Nolan	76	Esoteric Buddhism. <i>See</i> Sinnott	90
Emin Pasha in Central Africa	22	Estoppel, Law of. <i>See</i> Broughton	99
Emmons, E. New York. Agriculture	83	— <i>See</i> Caspersz	107
Enchanted Fruit. Tr., Vol. 596	214	Estournelles de Constant, Baron de. Les Congrégations Religieuses	91
Encina, F. Lengua Zebuana. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	173	Etayapuram. <i>See</i> Ganapathy	9
Encyclopedias	6	Ethé, H. Persian Literature	154
Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten	28	Ethiopia. <i>See</i> Borelli	33
England, Circumnavigation of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	29	— <i>See</i> Massaja	96
— and Afghanistan	37	— <i>See</i> Simon	33
— Tr., Vol. 557	199	— Trade of. <i>See</i> Manzi	33
— and Russia in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Haymerle	39	Ethiopic Grammar. <i>See</i> Otho	163
— <i>See</i> Popowski	39	— <i>See</i> Praetorius	160
		— Literature. <i>See</i> Goldschmidt	4
		Ethnological Museum, Berlin. <i>See</i> Original-Mittheilungen	132
		Etruscan Roman Remains. <i>See</i> Leland	187
		Etudes Bouddhiques. <i>See</i> Feer	89

	Page		Page
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen	114	Fa Hian. Foü Koué Ki	28
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	— Travels. See Legge	30
Euphrates Expedition. See Ainsworth	34	Factories in the Bombay Presidency. See Report	63
— Route. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 543	196	Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Birds in the Marathi Country	136
— and Indus Route	114	— Tr., Vol. 743	263
— Valley Route. Examination of Memoir by W. P. Andrew	114	Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges	118
— Tr., Vol. 571	205	Faizahad, Memoirs of. See Hoey	50
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 579	208	Fallen Idol. See Anstey	147
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The	58	Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs	166
— Tr., Vol. 658	234	— Itomanized English-Hindustani Dictionary	166
Europaens, D. E. D. Die Finnisch-Ungarischen Sprachen	157	Familiar Epistles. Tr., Vol. 715	252
— Tr., Vol. 640	262	Family Likeness. See Croker	148
— Stammverwandschaft der Sprachen	157	— Magazine, The	183
European in India. See Doyley	44	— Medicine. See Moore	143
— Literature. See Carlyle	145	Famine Code, Bombay	58
— Military Adventures of Hindustan. See Compton	22	— in Oudh and North-West Provinces. See Mohammed Hossain	61
— Politics. See Dilke	11	— Relief Maps	58
— Religions. See Lippert	85	— Report. See Smith	64
Europeans. Tr., Vol. 574	206	Fan Vocabulary. See Zabala	160
Euting, J. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien	16	Far East Problems. See Curzon	186
— Sinaitische Inschriften	16	— Interior, The. See Kerr	32
Eva and Forester	148	Fārini, G. A. The Kalahari Desert	32
Evans, A. B. India	45	Faris, Selim. British Prestige in the East	14
— Tr., Vols. 562, 641 - 201, 229		Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia	6
— R. See Ritchie, under Rulers of India	188	Fateh Bahadur. Indian History	49
— Rev. T. Tr., Vol. 631	225	— Tr., Vol. 739	261
Eveleth, F. H. See Phinney.		— Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar	9
Every Day Life in South India	45	Fatehpur Gazetteer. See Growse	8
Eves, C. W. Royal Colonial Institute Library Catalogue	4	Fauna of British India	136
Evetts, B. T. A. See Babelon	15	Fauvel, A. Alligators in China	136
— See Babylonische Texte	15	Favier, A. The Textile Nettles	125
Evidence, Law of. See Field	101	— Tr., Vol. 613	219
Ewen, J. Benares	9	Fawcett, Henry, Life of. See Stephen	26
— Rev. J. India	45	— Speech on Indian Finance	111
Exchange Tables. See Mercus	112	— Tr., Vol. 551	198
— Indian. See Wilson	113	Fayrer, Sir J. Climate and Fevers of India	141
Exchanges of the World. See Norman	112	— Filaria Sanguinis. Tr., Vol. 618	221
Excise Administration of India	58	— Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhoea	141
Exeter Hall versus British India. Tr., Vol. 715	252	— Visits to India of the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh	187
Exodus to Elysium. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— Miscellaneous Works. See Tr., Vol. 737	260
Extracts from Diary of Mehdi Hasan Khan	23	Featherman, A. Social Races of Mankind	131
Ezekiel, A. D. The Kabalah. See Introduction	85	Fedchenko, A. N. Khokand	38
— Tr., Vol. 705	248		
— J. Hebrew Abbreviations	163		
— Tr., Vol. 734	259		

	Page		Page
Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'		Fiction. Tr., Vols. 729, 736 -	257, 260
India	29	Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese	
Fedschenko, A. P. Tr., Vol. 710	250	Countries. See Annals, Calcutta	
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques	89	Botanic Gardens	183
— Tibet	41	Field, C. D. Bengal Code	101
Fees in Public Offices. See		— Codification in India. Tr.,	
Reports	14	Vol. 629	224
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Theekultur	120	— Law of Evidence	101
Feer, L. Helt Secundus	148	— Mrs. E. M. Bryda	148
Felkin, Mrs. R. W. See Emin		— Operations in Burma	75
Pasha	22	— Sports. See Johnson	45
Female Education. See Madava		Fielde, A. M. Chinese Nights'	
Row	72	Entertainment	93
— See Srimati	73	Fife, Lient-Gen. Civil Engineer-	
— in India. See Man-		ing	118
cherjee Bhownagroe. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 701	247
Vol. 632	226	Fife-Cookson, Lieut-Col. J. C.	
— Infanticide. See Moore	64	Tiger Shooting	45
— Sex. See History of	132	Fijian Language. See Kern	173
— Tr., Vol. 603	216	Filicfe, F. Lettres Grecques	23
Fennimore, E. St. George. Sura-		Finance	111-113
jah Dowlah	49	— Commissioner, &c. Report	58
— Tr., Vol. 710	250	— Committee. Report	58
Ferghana. See Kuhn	39	Finances of India. See Knight	60
Fergusson. Law of Contract for		Financial Statements (India). See	
India	101	Cross	111
Ferguson, A. M. Pocket Tamil		— See Hamilton	59
Guide	169	— See Stanhope	65
— and J. All About Spices	187	Finn, J. Stirring Times	34
— Ceylon and her Plant-		Finnish Grammars. See Eliot	176
ing Enterprise	187	— See Wellwill	176
— India Rubber	187	— Hungarian Languages. See	
— J., Ceylon Handbook	74	Europaens	157
— Ceylon in 1883	174	Firdusi, Tales from. See Zimmern	95
Fergusson, J. Hiouen-Thsang	29	Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neu-	
— Tr., Vol. 718	253	griechische Volksgesänge	93
— W. F. The Dearth of Cotton	125	Fiscal Science. See Knight	112
— Tr., Vol. 575	206	Fischer, C. A. Drei Ostindienfahrer	29
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias. Tr.,		— J. F. See Cotton.	
Vol. 595	214	— G. F. Specimen of Justice	58
Fernandez, D. E. Vocabulario		— Tr., Vol. 542	195
Tagalo, &c. See under Philippine		Fishes. See under Zoology -	135-137
Islands	173	Fitzgerald. See Rubáiyát of	
— E. E. Forest School, Dehra		Omar Khayyám	155
Doon	123	Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum	
Ferns of Northern India. See		Indicarum	16
Clarke	134	— Dynasties of Kanarese	
Ferozepore District. See Francis	67	Districts of Bombay Presidency	49
— Gazetteer. See Pun-		— Famine Report, Bombay	59
jab Gazetteer	8	Fleischer, H. L. Kleinere Schriften	157
Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a		Fleming, S. A Primo Meridian	138
Madagascar	32	— Tr., Vol. 647	231
Ferrar, M. L. Sitapur Revised		Fletcher, W. I. See Poole	5
Settlement	67	— Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep	148
Ferry, Jules. Tonkin et la Mère-		— "Flim-Flam"	146
Patrie	77	Florentino Sanskrit MSS. See	
Few Hints on English Etiquette	131	Aufrecht	3
Fiorde, Brownlow. Maid and the		Flowers. See Mateer	46
Idol	148	Flügel, Dr. H. German-English	
— That Little Owl	148	Dictionary	179
Fick, R. Grammatik der Sauskrit-		Fodder Grasses. See Duthie	120
Sprache	165	Foë Koué Ki. See Fa Hian	28
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon	74	Föherczeg, J. Czigany Nyelvtan.	
Fiction	147-150	See under Gypsies	131



	Page		Page
Folklore. <i>See</i> under Folklore		Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Antibio-	
Society	93	graphy	23
— <i>See</i> Knowles	152	— Mission to Burma	75
— in Southern India. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 606	217
Natesa Sastri	94	Fort St. George. Ancient Records.	
Society Publications	93, 183	<i>See</i> Press List	5
Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i> Black	93	Fort William Presidency Civil	
— <i>See</i> under Folklore Society.		Courts. <i>See</i> Macpherson	103
— Tales of Kashmir. <i>See</i>		Forde, P. Court Fees' Act	101
Knowles	152	Forth Bridge. <i>See</i> Baker. Tr.,	
—, Sixty. <i>See</i> Wratishaw	95	Vol. 599	215
Foltz, M. Irrigations. Tr., Vol.		Fortune Teller. <i>See</i> Raghunathji	94
534	193	Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian	
Fontane, M. Athènes	11	Empire	23
— La Grèce	11	— J. Alumni Oxonienses	23
— Rome	11	— W. India Office Paintings,	
Food Grains of India. <i>See</i>		&c.	125
Church	120	Fothergill and Co. Diseases of	
Forbes, A. Afghan Wars	37	Urinary Organs	141
— Havelock	22	Foucaux, P. E. Lalita Vistara.	
— A. K. Guzerat Superstitions.		Tr., Vol. 734	259
<i>See</i> Dalpatram	186	Foucher A. <i>See</i> Oldenberg	90
— D. Bengali Grammar	167	Foulkes, T. Eclectic Vedantism	87
— History of Chess	125	— Hindu Law of Inheritance	108
— G. S. Wild Life in Canara		— Hindu Systems	87
and Ganjam	45	— Satva Philosophy	87
Forbes-Mitchell, W. The Great		— Sasivarna Potham	87
Mutiny	116	— Shaiva Religion	87
Forchhammer, E. M. Burman		— Travaucore	8
Archæology	75	— Vedantic Philosophy	87
— Report on Literary Work	75	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 542	195
Foreign Office Library Catalogue.		Fowler, J. Narrow Gauge. Tr.,	
<i>See</i> Catalogue	4	Vol. 678	241
Foreman, J. The Philippine		— T. K. Cotton in India. Tr.,	
Islands. <i>See</i> under Philippine		Vol. 613	219
Islands	80	Foxe, Capt. L., and Capt. T. James.	
Forest, L. de. Indian Domestic		Voyages. <i>See</i> Christy	30
Architecture	181	Fraenkel, S. Die Aramaischen	
Forestry	122-124	Fremd-Wörter	161
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in		France, Mediaeval. <i>See</i> Masson	13
India	59	France and England in Asia. <i>See</i>	
Forlong, J. Criminal Courts Ex-		Lehault	51
tension	101	— <i>See</i> Rapson	52
— Tr., Vol. 629	224	Francis, E. B. <i>See</i> Punjab Cust-	
Formosa. <i>See</i> Hosie	41	omary Law	108
— <i>See</i> Terrien	42	— Cotton Manufacture in the	
— Missionary Success. <i>See</i>		Punjab	125
Account	95	— Ferozepore District, Pun-	
Forrest, G. W. The Administration		jab	67
of the Marquis of Lansdowne	187	— Muktsar Pargana, Feroze-	
— of Warren Hastings	49	pore District	67
— Bombay Secretariat Record	49	— H. R. "Junius" Revealed	23
— State Papers Se-		Franeck, M. A. Zoroastrianism.	
lections	49	Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Indian Mutiny	50	Franchen, J. J. C. Emoi Dialekt	175
— Selections from Bombay		Franco-German War, The	116
State Papers	50	Franco-Russian Alliance. <i>See</i>	
— State Papers, Foreign De-		Popowski	36
partment, Government of India	50	Fraser, G. W. <i>See</i> Naville.	
— J. <i>See</i> Binnie	118	— H. Folklore from Eastern	
— R. E. Eight Days	148	Gorakhpur	187
Forster, Lieut. C. Jhelum River.		— J. Aborigines of New South	
Tr., Vol. 593	213	Wales. <i>See</i> under Chicago Ex-	
— W. E., Life of. <i>See</i> Reid	25	hibition	129

	Page
Fraser, Jas Baillie. Allee Neerloo	148
— Capt. Alguada Reef. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Frauberger, H. Baalbek	181
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough	84
— Totemism	131
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem	29
Free Church of Scotland Missions	96
— Exchange. See Mallet	112
— Trade. See British	125
Freeman, E. A. Sicily	12
— J. Reply to Mill's Memorandum	53
— Tr., Vol. 542	195
— W. D. Kitchen Gardening, Potato Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Freitas, Jaur., J. J. R. de. Noticia Acoera de Portugal	112
French, J. Rent Recovery Act	102
— Tr., Vol. 693	244
French at Tonkin. See Gautier	77
— Colonies. See Gaffarel	7
— See Gaidoz	4
— See Lanessan	8
— See Norman	8
— See Petit	12
— See Rambaud	8
— Commerce. See Pigeonneau	127
— Discoveries. See Claret de Fleuriën	28
— E. I. C. See Pauliat	12
— Guiana, &c. See Housez	132
— Idioms. See Baumgarten	178
— India. See Castonnet des Fosses	49
— See Vinson	52
— in India. See Le Brasseur	46
— See Malleson	51
— See Vinson	52
— Literature, History of. See Van Laun	145
— Revolution. See Short Sketch	12
— See Stephens	12
— Words derived from Arabic. See Lammens	161
French-Arabic Grammar. See Lammens	161
— See Mouléras	162
Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India	118
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken	131
Fretard de Gadeville. See Arrest	46
Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keil-inschriften	16
Friends or Foes?	36
— Tr., Vol. 604	216
Frith, W. L. Claim against King of Oude	59
— Tr., Vol. 567	203
Fröhmeyer, L. J. Malayalam Grammar	170

	Page
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies	14
— Oceana	14
"Frundsberg," The, in the Red Sea. See Benko	28
Führer, A. See Archaeological Survey, &c.	191
— Photographs of Antiquities, N.W.P.	16
— Tr., Vol. 717	253
Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria	28
Full Bench Sittings, Calcutta	102
Fulton, R. Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission	75
Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica	4
Furukhabad Mission	96
Funeck-Brentano, Th. Economie Politique	112
Furrell, J. W. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	102
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Futtehghur Mission. See Walsh	97
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain	116
— Tr., Vol. 552	198

G.

Gaffarel, G. Les Colonies Françaises	7
Gaidoz, H. Traditions des Frances d'Autre-mer	4
Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine	189
Gairdner, J. See Sailing, under Hakluyt Society	29
Galla Grammar. See Praetorius	160
Gamble, J. S. Darjeeling District Trees, &c.	134
Gambling. See Act	99
Game Shooting in Tibet and India. See Kinloch	45
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi English Primer	168
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Ganga Din. Medical Companion. Tr., Vol. 735	259

	Page		Page
Ganges Canal Committee. <i>See</i>		Geiger, W. Age of the Avesta,	
Rundall -	122	&c. -	90
Ganges Navigation. <i>See</i> Docu-		— Civilization of the Eastern	
ments. Tr., Vol. 695 -	245	Iranians -	131
Gangooly, P. <i>See</i> Jogath -	87	— Etymologie und Lautlehre	
Ganguli, G. D. N. W. P. Library		des Afghänischen -	163
Catalogue -	4, 187	— Die Pamir-Gebiete -	38
Ganja. <i>See</i> Return -	144	— Sanskrit-Sprache -	165
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar.		Geitler, L. Lithuanian Dialects	157
Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee -	187	— Tr., Vol. 611 -	219
— Ramjee. Dr. Ramjee Gun-		Geldner, K. F. <i>See</i> Pischel -	88
noojee -	23	Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en	
— Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Indië. Tr. Vol. 674 -	239
— R. Navalkar, Rev. Parsi		— Nederlands Politiek tegen-	
Religion. Tr., Vol. 712 -	250	over Indië -	78
Gaorishankar Udayashankar. <i>See</i>		Gennoe, T. A. M. Poppy Cultiva-	
Javerilal -	24	tion. Tr., Vol. 687 -	243
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen	29	Genoa. <i>See</i> Bent -	11
— Die Sāmkyha-Philosophie	111	Gentoo Laws. <i>See</i> Epistolary	
Garcia de Orta. <i>See</i> Ball -	140	Treatise. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Garcon, M. J. Textile Fibres -	4	Geodesic Conference. <i>See</i> Obser-	
Gardane, General. Mission -	35	vatoire -	138
Gardening in India. <i>See</i> Wood-		Geoghagan, J. Indian Cooly Emi-	
row -	122	gration. Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Indian		Geographical Journal, The -	183
Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 582, 584,		— Names <i>See</i> Thomas -	7
731 -	209, 210, 258	Geography -	7
Gardner, P. Bactrian and Indian		Geology -	137-138
Coins. <i>See</i> under British		— Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
Museum -	19	— of India. <i>See</i> Mallet -	137
Garner, R. Natural History of		— — <i>See</i> Oldham -	138
Stafford -	8	George, E. M. The Silver and	
Garrick, H. B. W. India -	146	Indian Currency Question -	112
Garson, John G. Anthropology -	131	Georgia. <i>See</i> Wardrop -	37
Garstin Dacoity Case. Tr., Vol.		Georgian Dictionary. <i>See</i> Tchou-	
689 -	243	binof -	178
— <i>See</i> Alleged -	110	Gerini, G. E. Thet Maba Chat -	89
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed		German Dictionary. <i>See</i> Fittgel -	179
nach Talmud und Midrasch.		— Forest Management. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 719 -	254	Brandis -	123
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property,		Germany. <i>See</i> Baring-Gould	
Ottoman Law. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	under Story of the Nations -	12
Gaur and Maldah Inscriptions.		— Campaign, 1866. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Photozineographs -	182	Campaign -	115
Gauthier, H. Les Français au		Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries	
Tonkin -	77	Coptes -	181
Gautier, T. Constantinople -	34	Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg -	78
Gaveau, L'Abbe. <i>See</i> Massaja -	96	Gesenius. Hebraisches Wörter-	
Gayacuo, J. Vocabulario Ilocano.		buch -	163
Vocabulario Panayano. Lengua		Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven	
Bicol. <i>See</i> under Philippine -	173	Years in the Soudan -	32
Gayet, A. L'Art Arabe -	125	Geyer, S. A. von. Miscellaneous	
Gazetteers -	8	Subjects, &c. -	23
Geary, G. Burma after the		Ghassanide Princes, The. <i>See</i>	
Conquest -	75	Nöldeke -	12
— Hyderabad Politics. Tr.,		Ghazipur District. <i>See</i> Irvine -	67
Vol. 622 -	222	— Factory. <i>See</i> Kipling -	149
Geddes, J. Indian Deficit -	112	Ghose, C. N. Circular Orders of	
— Tr., Vol. 555 -	199	the Government of India -	102
— P. Classification of Sta-		— Judicial Officers' Guide -	102
tistics. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— Tr., Vol. 624 -	223
Gee, W. H. Punjab Fibrous		— Provincial Small Cause	
Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246	Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 691 -	244
		— Registration of Documents	102

	Page		Page
Ghose, H. C. Registration of Documents. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233	Ginwalla. See Nusserwanji	62
— J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations -	141	Girard, A. Le Rigveda -	153
— ——— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	— ——— Tr., Vol. 609 -	218
— My Life Thoughts, Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Giras and Guarantee. See Lal-lubhai -	60
— Wealth of Nations. Tr., Vol. 732 -	258	Giraud, H. The Study of Chemistry, &c. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— Lalmohun. Speeches. See Asutosh -	21	Girraj Kishore Datt. Privy Council Judgments. Tr., Vol. 654 -	232
— L. N. See Loke Nath Ghose -	181	Gladstone, W. E. See Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act -	102	Gladwin, F. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem -	23
— P. N. Collector's Manual -	102	— Sadi's Pund-Namch. See Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— Examinations for Sub-Executive Service. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	Glance at the East, A -	59
— Indian Journals on Kristo Das -	23	— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
— R. K. Cholera -	141	Glaser, E. Arabia -	34
Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Glasgow, G. Black and White. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— Anglo-Persian Grammar -	163	Gleig, Rev. G. H. India and its Army. Tr., Vols. 532, 562, 584 -	192, 201, 210
— Persian Letter Writer -	163	Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan -	163
— Ali, G. M. G. A. Munshi's Life. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Gneist, Dr. R. The English Constitution -	14
— Muhammad Munshi, Hâjî. Autobiography -	23	Goa and the Blue Mountains. See Burton -	9
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems -	151	Gobelins Tapestry. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Gibbes, H. See Klein -	142	Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature -	153
Gibbs, J. See Osorio -	188	Godavari District Gazette -	185
Gibraltar, History of. See Lopez de Ayala -	11	Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry. See Reports -	122
Gibson. Swatow Index -	175	— River. See Haig -	114
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Literature Grecque Moderne -	157	— See Thornton -	122
Gidamal. See Dayaram -	131	— See Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
Gies, H. See Müller -	177	Godehen, M. Lettre a M. Duplex -	50
Giffen, R. Bimetallism -	112	Godfrey, S. H. See Pooshkin -	150
— Essays in Finance -	112	Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
Gilbert, T. Early Biosomes -	146	Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burma. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
— C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Goeje, M. J. de. Carmathes du Bahrain, &c. -	91
Gilechrist, W. Diseases of Elephant, &c. -	141	— Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, &c. -	4
Gildemeister, J. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bonnensi -	4	— Hadhranaut -	34
— Bibliotheca Sanskrita -	4	Görg, F. Ungarische Sprache -	176
Giles, G. M. Beri-Beri -	142	Goergens, E. P. Islam und die Modern Kultur. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— H. A. Glossary of Reference -	41	— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— Historic China -	41	Göschl, Dr. L. Arabische Sprache -	161
Gill, T. South Australian Bibliography -	4	Götz, W. Welthandel -	126
— W. W. See Chalmers -	82	Gogha Taluka. See Ahmedabad -	66
— The South Pacific and New Guinea. See under Chicago Exhibition -	129	Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mahomedan Law -	108
Gilleau. The Rane -	148	— Tr., Vols. 626, 691 -	223, 244
Gilman, A. Rome. See under Story of the Nations -	12	Gold Currency for India. See Mansfield -	112
— The Saracens. See under Story of the Nations -	12		

	Page		Page
Golden Book of India. See Leth- bridge -	24	Gospels, The. See Carpenter -	84
— Horde Coins. See Grigorieff -	19	Goss, L. A. We-than-da-ya -	89
— — Tr., Vol. 745 -	264	Gosvami, N. Stamp Law, &c. -	102
Goldi and Russian Catechism -	84	Gotha MSS. See Pertsch -	5
Goldschmidt. Bibliotheca Æthiopica -	4	Gothic Language. See Wright -	179
Goldsmid, E. See Hakluyt -	29	Goths, The. See Bradley under Story of the Nations -	12
— Sir F. J. Indo-European Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219	Goudsmit, J. E. The Pandects -	98
— Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 607 -	217	Gough, Prof. McCosh's Laws of Thought. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
Goldziher, Dr. J. Mejmûn al- Magribî. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	— A. E. See Cowell -	151
— I. Muhammedanische Studien -	91	Gould, De Traey. See Goudsmit -	98
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden -	120	— R. H. See Gautier -	34
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folk- lore -	131	Gour, A. S. Central Provinces Tenancy Act -	102
— Handbook of Folk Lore. See under Folklore Society -	93	Gour, Ruins of. See Creighton -	16
Gondal. See Harikrishna -	50	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Ele- phante. Tr., Vol. 608 -	218
— See Scott -	47	— J. R. See Freitas -	112
— — Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Government Guarantee on Indian Railways -	118
— See Summary -	65	— House, Calcutta. Pictures. See Descriptive. Tr., Vol. 717 -	252
— Chief of. Tour -	29	— of Dependences. See Lewis -	112
— State. Petition to the Secre- tary of State -	59	— of India, The -	59
Goodenough, Lient.-Gen. W. H. Army Book for the British Em- pire -	116	— Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. See Cavendish -	41	— Religion, British India. See Letters -	85
Goonetilleke, W. Panini -	153	Governors-General of India. See Loke -	181
— — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. See Vishvanath. Tr., Vol. 720 -	254
Goones Lall. Anglo-Nagri Dic- tionary -	166	Gowan, Major W. E. Afghan War. See Soboleff -	37
Goorkha-Currie Scandal. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	Gower, Lord R. Brindisi to Yokohama -	29
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Gracey, H. K. Rhyming Legends of Ind -	187
— Kristna Pillay. Aliya San- tana Law -	108	Graeme, Mr. Malabar Land Tenures -	59
Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtè. Na- tional Religion -	84	Graham, Major D. C. Principality of Kolhapoor -	187
— Regeneration of India -	59	— Lient.-Col. Life of Syed Ahmed Khan. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
— — Tr., Vol. 621 -	222	— See Reviews -	25
Gorakhpur District. See Cruick- shank -	67	— Maria. Letters on India -	45
— Folklore. See Fraser -	187	Gramberg, J. S. G. Madjapahit -	78
Gordon, Charles F. See Butler under English Men of Action -	22	Grammars and Dictionaries -	160-180
— Major-Gen. C. G. Journals. See Hake -	23	Granada. See Simonet -	7
— G. M. See Lewis -	24	Grand, G. Narrative of my Life -	23
— H. K. City of Palaces to Ultima Thule -	29	— Bey. Temples Egyptiens -	33
— — Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Grandidier, A. Voyage dans l'Inde -	45
— — Colloquial Burmese -	179	Grant, Sir A. Education in India. Tr., Vols. 633, 634 -	226
Goreh, Rev. N. Catholic Doc- trines -	84	— How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— — Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	— Oxford. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
Goschen, G. J. Foreign Ex- changes -	113	— A. J. Punjab Leather In- dustry -	126
		— — Tr., Vol. 717 -	253
		— Lt.-Col. C. W. Indian Irri- gation. Tr., Vols. 549, 562 - 197, 201	

	Page		Page
Grant, G. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 547	197	Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der	
— J. A. Amritsar District,		Stadt Rom - - -	11
Punjab. Settlement - - -	67	Greig, J. K. Bank Reform. Tr.,	
— Amritsar Law. See under		Vol. 623 - - -	222
Punjab Customary - - -	109	Greville, Hon. C. British India	
— W. Circular Orders, D.P.W.	59	Analyzed - - -	50
Grant-Duff, Lady. Speeches	23	Gribble, J. D. B. Blavatsky Cor-	
— Sir M. E. See Dadabhai	58	respondence. Tr., Vol. 644 -	230
— Address to Madras		— Medical Jurisprudence -	142
Graduates. Tr., Vol. 616	220	Grierson, Lieut. See Grodekoff	39
— Afghanistan - - -	38	— G. A. Administration of Bengal	59
— Afghan Question - - -	37	— Bihar Pensant Life - - -	45
— Life of Sir H. Maine - - -	23	— Bihari Dictionary. See	
— Review Minute - - -	59	Hoernle - - -	166
— Tour through Madras - - -	45	Grieve, J. Kamtschatka and the	
— See Tr., Vol. 557 - - -	199	Kurilski Island - - -	36
Grass-Green. Tr., Vol. 595	214	Griffin, Sir L. See Pool - - -	133
Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty	75	— Famous Monuments of Central	
— Burinese Proverbs and		India - - -	181
Maxims - - -	152	— The Great Republic - - -	83
— W. Surgery in Bombay. Tr.,		— Law of Inheritance to	
Vol. 698 - - -	246	Chiefships - - -	102
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Amalgama-		— Punjab Chiefs - - -	45
tion of Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	192	— Ranjit Singh - - -	26
Great Indian Problem, The -	59	Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Ar-	
Great Mogul, The. See Horn	50	tillery. Tr., Vol. 532 - - -	191
Greater Britain. See Dilke	14	— M. India's Princes - - -	23
Greathed, Maj.-Gen. W. W. H.	23	— W. Code of Civil Procedure	102
— Tr., Vol. 663 - - -	236	— Indian Easements Acts -	102
Greaves, C. Calcutta Floating		— Indian Evidence Acts -	102
Docks. See Henderson. Tr.,		— Indian Limitation Act -	102
Vol. 593 - - -	213	— Indian Transfer Acts -	187
Greek Folk-songs. See Fer-		— Indian Trusts Act - - -	102
menich-Richartz - - -	93	Grigorief, W. Coins, &c. Tr.,	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	178	Vol. 745 - - -	264
— Inscriptions. See under		Grigorjew, W. W. Nomaden. Tr.,	
British Museum - - -	15	Vol. 601 - - -	216
— See Corpus - - -	16	Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Commu-	
— See Kaibel - - -	16	nication between the East Coast	
— See Roehl - - -	17	of India and Nagpore. Tr., Vol.	
— Literature (Modern). See		563 - - -	202
Gidel - - -	157	Grimm, E. Buddha and Jesus	
— &c. Medals. See Tod - - -	20	Christus. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
— Mythology. See Grappe	93	— J. Teutonic Mythology -	93
— Numismatics. See Head	19	Grimme, Dr. Mohammed -	91
— and Roman Biography. Geo-		Grimwood, E. S. My Three Years	
graphy. See Smith - - -	6	in Manipur - - -	45
Greeks in India. See Lévi	151	Grodekoff, N. I. War in Turku-	
— in Scythia. See Neumann	132	mania - - -	39
Green, A. O. Arabic Grammar	161	Groeneveldt, W. F. Archeolo-	
Green, Prof. H. Deccan Ryots.		gische Verzameling Batavia	16
Political Economy. Tr., Vol. 667	237	Groneman, J. Gamelan to Jog-	
— J. R. The Making of Eng-		jakarta - - -	126
land - - -	14	— Java (Tjendi Parambanan)	181
Green's Dog. See Story - - -	65	— Vorstenlandsche Toestan-	
— Tr., Vol. 677 - - -	240	den. Tr., Vol. 676 - - -	240
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years		Groom, H. M. I. With Havelock	116
in Louisiana - - -	96	Groot, J. J. M. de. Code du	
Greenhow, H. M. Bow of Fate	148	Mahayana en Chine - - -	92
Gregor, W. Scotch Folklore. See		— Het Kongswezen van	
under Folklore Society - - -	93	Borneo - - -	78
Gregorio, G. de. Glottologia		— Religious System of China	92
Bantu - - -	157	Grosset, J. La Musique Hindoue	126

	Page		Page
Grosvenor, Mr. Mission to Tali-		Gunpatrao Mukhtar. Income	
Fu and Momein. <i>See</i> Baber	40	Tax Act	102
— <i>See</i> Davenport	41	— Tr., Vol. 655	233
Groves, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C. Eu-		Guppy, H. B. The Solomon	
ropean Regiments, &c. Tr.,		Islands	82
Vol. 731	258	Gapta, N. Hinduism. Tr., Vol.	
Growse, F. S. Bulandshahr	8	719	253
— Patchpur Gazetteer	8	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Fleet	16
— Ranayana	153	Gupte, B. A. Industrial Arts of	
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Arabischen		Poona	126
Exceptions-Exponenten „baida“		— Life of Sakharan Kari	
Tr., Vol. 535	193	Gupte	23
— Die Duale im Altara-		Gurdaspur District. <i>See</i> Dane	67
bischen.	157	— <i>See</i> Davies	67
— Tr., Vol. 612-	219	— <i>See</i> Punjab Gazetteer	8
Grunbaum, M. Zur Semitische		Gurgaon Settlement Report. <i>See</i>	
Sagenkunde	93	Channing, F. C.	67
Grupzel, J. Die Kommercielle		Gura Datta Vidyarthi. Termin-	
Entwicklung Chinas	41	logy of the Vedas. Tr., Vol.	
Gruppe, Otto. Griechische Culte	93	734	259
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrina-		— Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches.	
zioni Indiane	45	Tr., Vol. 724	255
Günzburg, D. MSS. Arabes	4	Gutschmid, A. von. Geschichte	
Gulana Indians. <i>See</i> Brett	82	der alten Orients	11
Guide-books	9	— Kleine Schriften	157
Guidi, I. Lingua Amarina	160	Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français,	
Guildhall. <i>See</i> Price	14	Anglais et Persan	164
— Library. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4	Guyon, L'Abbé. Indes Orientales	50
— <i>See</i> Welch. Tr.,		Gwalior. <i>See</i> Shrimant. Tr.,	
Vol. 751	266	Vol. 718	252
Guillemard, F. H. H. <i>See</i> Wal-		— <i>See</i> Surendra	52
lace	82	Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri.	
— Cruise of the "Marchesa"	29	Hindu Customs and Manners.	
— Life of Magellan	23	Tr., Vol. 724	255
— Malaisia	78	Gypsies	131-132
Gujarat. <i>See</i> Malabari	46		
— District Gazetteer. <i>See</i>			
Davies	186		
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Davies	67		
— History of. <i>See</i> Bayley	48		
— Subsoil Water Classification.			
<i>See</i> Papers	69		
— Superstitions. <i>See</i> Dalpa-			
trám	186		
— Vernacular Society. Tr.,			
Vol. 634	226		
Gujarati Dictionaries and Gram-			
mars	168		
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Nanjiani	132		
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vols. 741-742-	262-263		
Gulab Chand Lal. Bi-Lingual			
Hints, English and Persian.			
Tr., Vol. 742	263		
Gulf Stream Fauna, The. <i>See</i>			
Agassiz	135		
Gulistan. <i>See</i> Glossary. Tr.,			
Vol. 720	254		
— <i>See</i> Sahiar. Tr., Vol. 752	266		
— <i>See</i> Shaikh Sardar. Tr.,			
Vol. 720	254		
Gulshan-i-Raz, The	154		
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennu-			
stukset. Tr., Vol. 753	268		
Gundry, R. S. China	41		

## II.

Haag, F. Vicakhadatta's Mudra-	
taxasa	153
— Tr., Vol. 609	218
Haardt, V. von. Ethnographische	
Karte von Asien	132
Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Botan-	
ische Tropenreise	134
— M. Altindische Geist	87
— Indische Legenden	93
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Rail-	
ways. Tr., Vol. 592	213
— Military Railways. Tr.,	
Vol. 701	247
Hadhranaut. <i>See</i> Goeje	34
— <i>See</i> Van den Berg	81
Haet, D. Niederländische Sprache	179
Hafiz. <i>See</i> Hameed Ullah	154
— <i>See</i> McCarthy	154

	Page		Page
Hafiz Sadrool Islam. India	45	Haly, Col. G. T. Fisheries of India.	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 544	196	Tr., Vol. 645	230
Haga, A. Nieuw Guinea	78	Hameed - Ullah, M. Hafiz of	
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische		Shiraz. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Studien	132	Hamilton, Lord G. Financial	
Haggard, A. The Indian Ryot.		Statement, 1876. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Tr., Vol. 622	222	— J. B. Report on Enteric	
Hague Indian Institute. See Bon-		Fever. Tr., Vol. 756	267
dewijnse	3	Hamites, The. See Viçwā-Mitra	133
Haidar Ali. See Bowring	25	Hamitic Languages. See Cust.	
Haifa. See Oliphant	34	Tr., Vol. 730	257
Haig, T. F. Report on the Go-		Hamley, Sir E. National Defence	116
davery	114	Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal	50
Haileybury College. See Memo-		Hampson, G. F. Moths. See	
rials	54	under Fauna of British India	136
Hail Storms. See Russell	139	Hancock, K. B. Burmese Trans-	
Haines, C. R. England's Opium		literation	172
Policy	59	Handels-Museum, Das	185
— R. Lecture, Grant Medical		Handkerchief Embroidery. See	
College. Tr., Vol. 667	237	Hoff	181
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. See		Handyside, Mrs. L. History of	
Morier	149	India	50
Haka Dialect of Chin Language.		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 639	262
See MacNabb	172	Hankow to Canton. See Morrison	42
Hake, A. E. The Journals of		Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans	148
Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon	23	Hanooman Singh, S. Ramayana.	
Hakluyt, R. Voyages	20	Tr., Vol. 752	266
Hakluyt Society	29-30	Hansa Towns. See Zimmern	
Halayudha's Kavirahasya. See		under Story of Nations	13
Heller. Tr., Vol. 749	265	Hanson, W. Geographical Ency-	
Haldane, Julia. Our Escape from		clopedia of New South Wales.	
Delhi. Tr., Vol. 715	253	See under Chicago Exhibition	129
— R. C. Sub-Tropical Culti-		Hantha-waddy and Pegu Districts	
vation	120	Settlement Report	67
Hale, Col. L. Index to Franco-		Hanumanta Gowd, C. Humpi.	
German War. See Franco	116	Tr., Vol. 739	261
— S. Mexico. See under		Hanusz, J. Die "N" Declination	
Story of the Nations	12	im Alt Indischen. Tr., Vol. 611	219
— W. P. Onde Question. Tr.,		Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court	
Vols. 558, 573	200, 206	Business. Tr., Vol. 691	244
Halévy, J. Inscriptions Hébreues		Haran Chandra Banerji. Mo-	
de Zindjirli	16	hammadan Law. Tr., Vols. 691,	
Halhed, N. J. Land Tenure,		692	244
Bengal	59	Harcourt, A. Sanitation, Arbori-	
Halifax, Viscount. Speech, De-		culture, &c. Tr., Vol. 713	251
cember 9. See Afghan Question	37	Harding, Right Rev. J. St. John's,	
Halliday, Hon. F. J. State of the		Colaba. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Police. Tr., Vol. 580	208	Hardinge. Viscount Hardinge.	
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass,		See under Rulers of India	26
Punjab	126	Hardy, C. See Register	54
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Dr. E. Der Buddhismus, &c.	80
Hall, T. W. Tin Mining in Perak		— — — — — Religion des Alten Indiens	87
and Burma. Tr., Vol. 728	257	Harikrishna Le Dave. History of	
— W. K. Foreign Powers, &c.		Goudal	50
of the British Crown	14	Harinath Sen. Physical Geo-	
Hallett, H. S. See Colquhoun	118	graphy. Tr., Vol. 703	247
— — — — — A Thousand Miles in the		Harington, J. H. Bengal Ryots	59
Shan States	75	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 620	221
Halol Taluka. See Panch Mahals	69	Harington's Analysis of Bengal	
Halsey, W. S. Settlements, Dis-		Regulations. See Extracts	101
trict of Cawnpore. Tr., Vol.		Harivijaya and Sivalila	148
622	222	Harley, Rev. T. Moon Lore	187
Haly, A. Colombo Museum.		Harlez, Prof. de. Age of the	
Tr., Vol. 700	247	Avesta. Tr., Vol. 697	245



	Page		Page
Harlez, Prof. de. Infanticide en Chine. Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	Haupt, O. L'Histoire Monétaire -	112
— Lao-tze. Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	— P. See Delitzsch -	16
— Les Religions de la Chine -	92	Haurvatât and Ameretât. See Darmesteter -	90
— Religion des Tartares -	89	Hausknecht, C. Ronten im Orient -	7
— Sanskrit Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 -	219	Hausmann, A. Voyage en Chine Haveli Tahika. See Poona College -	41
— Textes Mandchou Chinois. Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	— lavelock. See Forbes under English Men of Action -	89
— Trois Littératures Antiques. Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	Havret, Le P. Henri. L'île de Tsong-Ming -	22
Har Nandan Sahai. See Sheo Nandan Sahai -	52	— La Province du Ngan-Hoei -	189
Harrington, B. R. Hindu Architecture -	181	Hawthorne, R. Indian History -	50
— Sanitary Engineering -	142	Hay, J. O. Arakan -	75
— E. See Morris -	104	Haydn, J. Book of Dignities -	14
Harris, W. B. Through the Yemen -	187	Hayes, F. Arabic Manual -	161
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual -	118	— M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences -	45
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness. Tr., Vol. 622 -	222	Haymerle, A. R. von. England and Russia in Central Asia -	39
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. Mashona Grammar -	160	Head, B. V. Greek Coins. See under British Museum -	19
— F. Bhagavad Gita -	87	— Historia Numorum -	19
— Observations at the Theosophical Society. Tr., Vol. 644 -	230	Headingley, A. Chas. Bradlaugh Health. See Way to. Tr., Vols. 698, 735 -	23
— Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker -	187	— Culture. See Jaeger -	246, 259
Harvard, W. M. Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India -	96	— Exhibition -	142
— Museum. See Agassiz -	135	— Resorts for Tropical Invalids. See Moore -	130
— See Lyman -	136	Hearsey, A. W. Sikh Troops in England. Tr., Vol. 532 -	143
Harvest Field, The -	183	Hebrew Abbreviations. See Ezekiel -	192
Harz Mountains. Legends and Tales. See Lauder -	187	— Dictionaries and Grammars -	163
Hashmat Ali, M. English Phrases in Urdu -	166	— Paleography. See Merx -	186
Hassan Ali, Mouvie. Nimaz. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	— and Samaritan MSS. See Margoliouth under British Museum -	3
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan -	41	Hebrew-Aramaic Dictionary. See Delitzsch -	157
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Hebrew-Phœnician Languages and Hieroglyphics. See Boudi -	156
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India -	50, 54	Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592 -	213
— See Prinsep -	51	Hedges, W. Diary of his Agency in Bengal. See Hakluyt Society -	29
— and Rohilla War. See Strachey -	52	Hedin, S. Khorasan ooh Turkestan -	39
— Warren. See Articles -	53	Heering, P. Indische Schetsen -	78
— See Forrest -	49	Hehir, P. See Gribble -	142
— See Instructions. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243	— Rudiments of Sanitation -	142
— See Lyall under English Men of Action -	22	Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals -	132
— Letters from a Merchant. See Five -	53	Heldreich, T. de. Herbarium Orphanidis. -	134
Hâte. See Gopinath -	84	— Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
Hatton, F. North Borneo -	78	Helen Treveryan. See Durand -	148
Hatzidakis, G. N. Neugriechische Grammatik -	178	Heller, L. Halajudha's Kavirahasya. Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
Haunted House of Chilka. See Skottowe -	150	Hellquist, E. Etymologische Bemerkungen -	157
Haupt, O. Arbitrages -	112	— Tr., Vol. 757 -	268

	Page
Helm, E. The Joint Standard	112
Henn Chunder Kerr. Indian Fibres available for Paper Jute in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 700	246
Hemming, F. H. Railroads for India. Tr., Vol. 589	212
Hemp. See Watt	122
Hensley, W. B. See Collett	134
Henderson, A. Calcutta Floating Docks. Tr., Vol. 593	213
— G. S. See Agnew	99
— Law of Testamentary Devise. See Tagore Law Lectures	107
— Wm. Folk Lore of the Northern Counties. See under Folklore Society	93
Hendley, T. H. Damaseene Work of India	181
— Jeypore Courts Handbook. See under Colonial Exhibition	129
— Ulwar and its Art Treasures	181
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. Tr., Vol. 623	222
— Indian Revenues, &c. Tr., Vol. 540	195
Heneage, C. See Thielmann	31
Henket, N. H. See Kool. Tr., Vol. 673	239
— De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Hennequin, T. F. G. Bailli de Suffren	23
Henri de Portugal. See Courmand	22
Henry, B. C. Ling Nam; Southern China	41
— J. See Dickerson	118
— V. See Bergaigne	165
Henty, G. A. Rujub	148
Henvey, F. See Kuhn	39
— See Stumm	40
Henzada District Fisheries. See Report	137
Herabkunft des Feuers. See Kuhn	94
Heraut to Khiva, &c. See Abbott	38
Herbert, Wm. Map of India	7
Herford, I. S. A. Under Canvas	116
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	91
Herner, S. Zahlwörter im Alten Testament	163
Heroes of the Indian Empire. See Foster	23
Hervey, Gen. C. Records of Crime	45
Hesronita, J. See Sionita	31
Hess, E. Chinesische Phraseologie	175
Heusechem, J. M. van. Rapport over de Landerijen bewaesten de Tjmanoeck. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art	126
Hewitt, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times	132

	Page
Hewlett, J. Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions. Tr., Vol. 686	227
— S. S. None of Self and all of Thee	148
Heyd, W. Commerce du Levant	126
Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien Eisenbahn	39
Heylin, P. Cosmographie	11
Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams in France. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. See Colborne	32
Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes	78
Hidesaburo Endo. Confucius	92
Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions. See British Museum	15
Hieroglyphic Inscriptions. See Piehl	33
Hieroglyphics. See Bondi	156
Higher Education. See Relation of Government	72
Highlands of India. See Newall	46
Hikayat-i-Latif. Tr., Vol. 752	226
Hildebrand, P. A. See Sirotki	34
Hill, H. C. Andaman Forests	123
— Coorg Forests	123
— Simla Municipal Forests	133
— Hon. R. Aborigines of New South Wales	129
Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie	87
Hill Tippera Language. See Anderson	170
Hillier, W. C. See Wade	175
Hilprecht, H. V. Babylonian Expedition	16
Himalayan Forest, The. See Brandis	123
Himly, K. Worthildung des Mon. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Hindi Grammars	166
Hindu Architecture. See Harrington	181
— Astrology. See Narayana-swami	138
— Castes. Tr., Vol. 551	198
— Civilization. See Ramachandra	52
— Civilization in America. See Kedarnath	88
— Customs, &c. See Gyanendra	45
— Drama. See Tagore	147
— Excelsior Magazine, The	18
— Heterodoxy. See Ram Chandra Bose	88
— Law	108-109
— See Narasimiah	104
— Life. See Devendra Das	44
— Literature. See Reed	153
— Loyalty. See Tagore	147
— Marriage. See Raghunath	133
— Law. See Ramachendrier	105

	Page		Page
Hinda Music. <i>See</i> Day -	125	Histoire de la Dernière Revolution	
— <i>See</i> Nanda Kumara -	127	des Indes Orientales -	50
— <i>See</i> Panchkari Banerjee -	127	Historia Numorum. <i>See</i> Head -	19
— <i>See</i> Tagore -	128, 147	Historical Record of Prince of	
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 650 -	232	Wales' own Regiment, Bombay -	116
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob -	152	History of the Year 1886 -	11
— Sacrifice. <i>See</i> Schwab -	88	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
— Sects. <i>See</i> Ragoonath -	88	Hitchman, F. Life of R. F.	
— Stories. <i>See</i> Early Ideas -	146	Burton -	23
— Systems and Sects. <i>See</i>		Hittite Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Peiser -	17
Roulkes -	87	Hittites, The. <i>See</i> Hirschfeld -	16
— Tales. <i>See</i> Jacob -	149	— <i>See</i> Lantscheere -	17
— Theism -	87	— <i>See</i> Sayer -	12
— Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Hinen-Tsiang, Life of. <i>See</i> Beal,	
— Widow. Tr., Vols. 627, 629	224	Trübner's Series -	151
— Witnesses. Tr., Vol. 626 -	223	Hobart, Lord. Essays, &c. -	23
— Woman, The. <i>See</i> Ramabai	133	— Salt Tax. Tr., Vols. 557,	
Hinduism -	87-89	656 -	200, 233
— <i>See</i> Kellogg. Tr., Vol. 641	229	Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba -	146
— in the Indian Archipelago.		— Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
— <i>See</i> Horst -	87	Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnii de Flexione	
Hindu - Khush Dialects. <i>See</i>		Libellus. Tr., Vol. 535 -	103
Biddulph -	38	Hobson-Jobson. <i>See</i> Yule -	48
Hindu-Koh. <i>See</i> Macintyre -	46	Hochstetter, F. von. Mexikanische	
Hindu-Koosh Tribes. <i>See</i> Bid-		Reliquien. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
dulph -	38	Hockley, W. B. English in India	149
Hindustan Folk - Tales. <i>See</i>		— Tales of the Zenana -	149
Sheikh Chilli -	94	Hodgetts, E. A. B. Russian	
— West Coast Pilot. <i>See</i>		Famine -	36
Taylor -	115	Hoernle, A. F. R., &c. Bihari	
Hindastani Books. Catalogue.		Dictionary -	166
<i>See</i> Blumhardt under British		— Gold Coins in Jelalabad.	
Museum -	3	Tr., Vols. 615, 748 -	200, 265
— Dictionaries and Gram-		Hoey, W. Delhi and Faizabad -	50
mars -	166-167	Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief	
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Embroidery -	181
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Lane -	132	Hoffmann, Dr. B. Säugethiere aus	
Hinton, J. H. Education in Man-		dem Ostindischen Archipel -	186
chester. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225	Hof - und Landesbibliothek in	
Hiouen-Tsang. <i>See</i> Fergusson.		Karlsruhe -	4
Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Hog Island Dock. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Hirjeebhoj Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Je-		Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of	
hangeer -	30	Indus -	116
Hirschfeld, G. Das Volk der		Holi Festival. <i>See</i> Minayef -	88
Hittiter -	16	Holiday Notes in East Anglia -	9
— H. Erklärung des Koran.		Holkar's Appeal -	59
Tr., Vol. 612 -	219	Holland. <i>See</i> Rogers -	13
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain -	41	— Colonial Possessions -	8
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Der	
— China and the Roman		Maleische Taal -	173
Orient -	41	Hollings, Lient. G. Buddik	
— Chinese Documentary		Dacoits of Oude. -	59
Style -	41	— Tr., Vol. 716 -	252
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	— Capt. W. Bytal Pucheessee.	
— Chinesische Studien -	41	Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
— Geographie von Kuang-		Hollingworth, H. G. Tea Districts	
tung -	41	of China -	41
— Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	Hollingsworth, R. Plants in Guindy	
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse, &c., in		Park. Plants in Madras Govern-	
Rgveda -	153	ment House. Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Hislop, S. <i>See</i> Smith -	26	Holloway, W. Madras Judicial	
Hissar District. <i>See</i> Punjab		Administration. Tr., Vol. 546 -	197
Gazetteer -	8	— College. <i>See</i> Royal -	182

	Page		Page
Holmes, F. S. Post-Pleocene Fossils. Tr., Vol. 645	230	Horsley, Lient. W. H. Travancore	8
— T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers	23	— Tr., Vol. 718	253
Holroyd, Col. W. K. M. Hindustani made easy	166	Horst, Dr. D. W. Het Hinduisme in het Oosten van Onzen Archipel	87
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming Society. Tr., Vol. 596	214	Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound	112
Holtzmann, Dr. A. Mahabhārata	153	Hosain Khan. Letters of Alungiri	23
— Tr., Vol. 609	218	Hose, C. Mammals of Borneo	136
Holwell, Mr. India Tracts	54	Hoseason, Commander J. C. Transmission of Troops to India. Tr., Vols. 563, 579, 593 - 202, 208,	213.
— J. Z. Massacre of Black Hole	54	Hoshiapur District. See Montgomery	69
Holy Bible, The	85	— Siwaliks Afforestation. See Moir	124
— Grail. The. See Nutt	93	Hosie, A. Formosa	41
— Land. See Sirotki	34	— Three Years in Western China	41
Home Government of India. See Parker	62	Hoskyn, R. F. See Carpenter	135
— Letters written from India. See Brown	44	Hosmer, J. K. The Jews	13
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. Tr., Vol. 651	232	Hospitals and Asylums. See Bardett	141
— Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie	161	Houdas, O. Le Maroc	11
Honavar Taluka. See Kanara Collectorate	68	— Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe	161
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Hongh, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain	23
Hooghly District Administration. See Toynbee	65	— W. Attack on Entrenchments. Tr., Vol. 552	198
— Improvements. See Reports	115	— Military Education of Officers. Tr., Vol. 552	198
— See Tr., Vol. 594	213	— Indian Interests. Tr., Vol. 540	195
Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird	23	— Military Education	116
Hoole, S. Sermons. Tr., Vol. 669	237	— Tr., Vol. 552	198
Hooper, D. See Dymock	141	Houghton, B. Southern Chin Language	172
— G. Wellington	22	Housez, M. La Guyane Française, &c.	132
— J. Final Report of Basti District	67	Houtsma, M. Th. See Goeje	4
— Rev. W. Transmigration, &c. Tr., Vol. 641	229	— Türkisch Arabisches Glossar	177
— Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah Photographs	181	How will it end ?	149
Hope-Grant, Gen. Sir. See Life	187	Howard, M. J. E. Une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	256
Hoper-Dixon, A. L. Stretcher-Bearer Drill	142	Howell, A. Education in British India	72
Hormasji Edulji Sukhia. Anatomy of Quadrupeds	142	Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols	11
— Tehmulji Dadachanji. Persian Composition	164	Hozier, Capt. H. M. See Campaign	115
Horn, Dr. P. Der Grossmoghol	50	Hsi-an Pü, &c. See Legge	41
— Sassanidische Siegelsteine. See Königliche	17	Huber, C. Voyage en Arabie, 1883-4	34
Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle	30	Huë. See Paris	77
Horse, The. See Humphrey	136	Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire	30
— See Watkins	137	Hübschmann, H. Das Indo-Germanische Vocalsystem	157
— Diseases. See Adams	140	— Ossetische Sprache	177
Horsfield, T. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum	136	Hues, R. See Tractatus de Globis under Hakluyt Society	29
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum	136		
— Mammalia, E.I.C. Museum	136		
— Tr., Vol. 645	230		

	Page		Page
Hug, Mrs. L. Switzerland. <i>See</i>		Hunter, Sir W. W. Northern India	50
Story of the Nations - - -	13	— Our Missionaries - - -	96
Hughes (A. W.). Regulations and		— — Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	254
Acts, Bombay Presidency. Tr.,		Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. <i>See</i>	
Vol. 624 - - -	223	Leitner - - -	171
— T. P. A Dictionary of Islam	91	Hurgronje, Dr. C. S. Bilder aus	
— T. W. II. Mining Industry		Mekka - - -	181
of Perak, &c. Tin Mining in		— De Beteckenis van den	
Mergui. Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	257	Islam. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239
Hugli and Howrah. <i>See</i> Carey.		— Mekka - - -	34
Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	249	Hurree Kishore Ray. Calcutta	
Hull, E. Arabia, Petraea, and		Full Bench Rulings. Tr., Vol.	
Palestine - - -	34	625 - - -	223
Hulton, J. Royal Commission,		Hussein, Imam. <i>See</i> Lang - - -	91
India - - -	59	Hustings, Court of. <i>See</i> Calendar	14
Hultzsch, E. <i>See</i> Archaeological	15	Hutchins, D. E. Growth of Ca-	
Human Life. <i>See</i> Sen - - -	147	suarina - - -	124
Humate Hukhte Hivarshte.		Hutchinson, C. W. Indian Ver-	
Zoroastrianism - - -	90	naeular Characters - - -	157
Hume, A. O. Indian National Con-		— Captain G. Onde Mutinies -	50
gress. Tr., Vol. 658 - - -	234	— W. H. F. Pen and Pencil	
— Indian Oology. Tr., Vol.		Sketches - - -	45
645 - - -	230	Huth, Dr. G. Karakorum Inscrip-	
— Nests and Eggs of Indian		tions. Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Birds - - -	136	— Die Zeit des Kälidasa - - -	153
— No Revelation Infallible.		— — Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229	Hutton, J. <i>See</i> Bland-Burges, J.	21
— D. Magistrate and Collec-		— Central Asia - - -	39
tor's Manual - - -	59	— Royal Commission for	
— J. <i>See</i> Letter to Directors.		India. Tr., Vol. 551 - - -	198
Tr., Vol. 559 - - -	200	— Rev. W. H. Marquess	
— J. T. Indian Criminal Digest	102	Wellesley - - -	26
— R. A. Relief for Native		Hwui Shan. <i>See</i> Vining - - -	31
Christians married in Childhood.		Hyde, J. T. <i>See</i> Macpherson - -	103
Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216	Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to	
Humfrey, Major J. Horse Breed-		Hindustani - - -	166
ing - - -	136	Hyderabad Affairs. <i>See</i> Mahdi	
— — Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Ali - - -	61
Hummel, J. J. <i>See</i> Perkin - - -	127	— Assigned Districts Jail	
Humpi, History of. <i>See</i> Hanu-		Manual. <i>See</i> Lane - - -	60
manta. Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261	— — Law. <i>See</i> Lyall - - -	103
Hungarian Grammar. <i>See</i> Riedl	176	— Chloroform Commission.	
— Language. <i>See</i> Görg - - -	176	<i>See</i> Asman Jah - - -	140
Hungary. <i>See</i> Vambéry - - -	13	— Collectorate - - -	67
— — <i>See</i> Vautier - - -	113	— Politics. <i>See</i> Geary. Tr.,	
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of		Vol. 622 - - -	222
the West of England - - -	187	— — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. Reorganisation		Hygiene - - -	140-144
of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol.		— Indian. <i>See</i> Shelly - - -	144
552 - - -	198	Hydrography. <i>See</i> Dawson - -	118
— W. A. Trial of Muluk		Hyndman, H. M. The Bankruptcy	
Chand - - -	110	of India - - -	59
— Sir W. W. <i>See</i> Johnston - -	7	Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our	
— Address to Calcutta		Coasts - - -	116
University Convocation. Tr.,		— — Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
Vol. 751 - - -	266	— J. Climate and Diseases of	
— Bengal MS. Records - - -	187	Arabia. Tr., Vol. 679 - - -	241
— Bombay - - -	50		
— Earl of Mayo - - -	26		
— England's Work in India - -	59		
— Imperial Gazetteer of India -	8		
— Indian Empire - - -	45, 152		
— The Indian People - - -	50		
— The Marquis of Dalhousie -	26		

I.

	Page
Ibanag Language. <i>See under</i>	
Philippine Islands	173
Ibbetson, D. C. J. Karnal Settlement Report	67
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. Literature of Egypt	4
Icelandic Primer. <i>See Sweet</i>	179
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial view. Tr., Vol. 659	211
Ideale Welten. <i>See Bastian</i>	73
Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays	24
Life. <i>See Lang</i>	24
Ideas about India. <i>See Blunt</i>	56
Idol-Shrine, The. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Idrisi. <i>See Brandel</i>	186
Igatpuri Taluka. <i>See Nasik Collectorate</i>	69
Ilbert, C. P. Speech on the Ilbert Bill. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Bill Controversy. <i>See Letters, &amp;c. Tr., Vol. 657</i>	234
"Ilberty Liberty." Tr., Vol. 595	214
Ilind of the East. <i>See Richardson</i>	153
Illusions and Hallucinations. <i>See Ghose. Tr., Vol. 698</i>	246
Ilocana Language. <i>See under Philippine Islands</i>	173-174
Imbault-Huart, C. Mannel de la Langue Coréenne	175
Immortality of the Soul. <i>See Veritas</i>	86
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products	126
Museum. <i>See Watson</i>	128
Impey, Sir E. Impeachment. <i>See Elliot</i>	53
<i>See Stephen</i>	55
Inam, The. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Indernas Bibel. <i>See Johansson</i>	87
In the P.W.D.	59
Ince's Kashmir Handbook	9
Inde et Indo-Chine	77
et Les Hindous. <i>See L'Inde</i>	46
India. <i>See Occasional. Tr., Vol. 568</i>	204
<i>See Strachey</i>	189
Administration. <i>See Memorandum. Tr., Vol. 553</i>	199
Administrative	55-66
Ancient. <i>See Gutschmid</i>	11
and Kashmir. <i>See Digby</i>	58
and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 554	190
and Orissa Mission. Tr., Vol. 707	249
and Russia. <i>See Russia's March</i>	40
as a Career. Tr., Vol. 541	195

	Page
India as it should be	59
Tr., Vol. 575	206
Bill, 1852. <i>See Notes</i>	62
Budget Speeches	54
Civil Service Rules and Regulations. <i>See Sampson</i>	64
Climates, &c. <i>See Blanford</i>	139
Convalescent. Tr., Vol. 541	195
Crimes and Claims. <i>See Stovel</i>	65
Debate. Tr., Vol. 563	202
Descriptive Works	44-48
Education in 1886. <i>See Croft</i>	71
Farther	77
for Sale. <i>See Sedgwick</i>	64
Future of. Tr., Vol. 562	201
Geography of. <i>See Blanford</i>	7
<i>See Buist</i>	7
<i>See Constable</i>	7
<i>See Johnston</i>	7
Historical	48-53
in 1856	59
in 1983	146
in 1887. <i>See Wallace</i>	122
Invasion of by Alexander the Great. <i>See McCrindle</i>	51
Journal	185
Last Years in. <i>See Speid</i>	47
Life and Travels in. <i>See Leonowens</i>	46
Life and Work in. <i>See Wilkins</i>	97
Map of	7
<i>See Herbert</i>	7
Moths. <i>See Cotes</i>	135
Native Life. <i>See Ewen</i>	45
Office Library. <i>See Catalogue</i>	4
Paintings, &c. <i>See Foster</i>	125
Records. <i>See Birdwood</i>	53
<i>See Danvers</i>	53
<i>See Press List</i>	54
Picturesque. <i>See Caine</i>	44
Public Works. Tr., Vol. 619	221
Question. <i>See Marshman</i>	61
Tr., Vol. 561	201
Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vols. 562, 580	201, 208
Tracts. Tr., Vols. 544, 550, 559, 565	196, 198, 200, 203
Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 561	201
Revisited. <i>See Arnold</i>	42
Rubber. <i>See Ferguson</i>	187
Sailing Directory. <i>See Taylor</i>	115
Tea Plant Cultivation	126
Tiger Hunting. <i>See Barras</i>	44
under British Rule. <i>See Wheeler</i>	53
under Victoria. <i>See Trotter</i>	52
Water-Supply. <i>See Papers</i>	121

	Page		Page
India, Welfare of. Tr., Vol. 657 -	233	Indian Education -	71-73
Indian Affairs. See Notes -	62	— See Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Tr., Vol. 566 -	203	— Empire. See Hunter -	45, 152
— Agricultural Gazette, The -	185	— See Martin -	46
— Agriculture. See Returns -	122	— English and Indian Character. See Underwood -	147
— See Shortt -	122	— Epics. See Oman -	153
— See Voelcker -	122	— Eras. See Cunningham -	11
— Annals of Natural Science -	183	— Exchange. See Dadabhai.	
— Annexation. Tr., Vols. 541, 577 -	195, 207	Tr., Vol. 623 -	232
— Archipelago. See Malaisia -	70	— See Ellstaetter -	111
— Zoology. See Hoffmann -	136	— Exchange Tables. See	
— Army, The. See under Military History -	115-117	— Merces -	127
— Tr., Vols. 531, 532, 552 -	192, 198	— Rye on English Life. See	
— Surgeon. See Autobiography -	148	— Malabari -	30
— See Review. Tr., Vols. 532, 552, 577 -	192, 198, 207	— Fairy Tales. See Stokes -	94
— See Statistics. Tr., Vol. 532 -	192	— See under Mythology -	92-95
— See Thoughts. Tr., Vol. 532 -	192	— Famine Codes -	59
— Art, Journal of -	184	— Famines. See Phear -	63
— Manufactures. See		— Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Mukharji -	127	— Fibres. See Cross -	125
— Society for the Encouragement of. See Society -	184	— Field Sports. See Brown -	44
— Art-Work -	181	— Finance. See under Political Economy -	111-113
— Birds. See Birds -	181	— See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 -	199
— See Hume -	136	— Finance and Taxation. See	
— See Murray -	136	— Cunningham -	58
— Budget. See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 -	199	— Garden Series. See Robinson -	147
— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195	— Geology -	137
— Calculator. See Pirbhoo -	127	— See Mallet -	137
— Cantonments. See Report -	143	— See Medlicott -	138
— Career, My. See Campbell -	21	— See Oldham -	138
— Chaplain. See Hough -	23	— Government. See Present.	
— Church Review -	183	Tr., Vol. 648 -	197
— Civilisation. See Le Bon -	45	— Governors - General. See	
— Contract and Common Carriers Act. See Knox. Tr., Vol. 709 -	249	— Morris -	25
— Cookery -	142	— Grasses. See Symonds -	135
— See Porter -	143	— Heroine, The -	149
— Cooly Emigration. See		— Hills. See Arnold -	44
— Geoghegan -	59	— History. Tr., Vols. 662, 702, 739 -	235, 247, 261
— Cotton. See Statistical Tables -	128	— Horse Notes -	142
— Councils Amendment Bill. See Open Letter -	62	— Horses. Stud Book -	136
— Courts, &c. History. See		— Import Duties. Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Outline -	104	— in England. See Bishen. Tr., Vol. 733 -	259
— Tr., Vol. 702 -	247	— Inscriptions. See Burnell -	15
— Crime. See Romance. Tr., Vol. 665 -	237	— Irrigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 593 -	213
— Currency, The. Tr., Vol. 578 -	208	— Journal of Education -	183
— Drama. See Lévi -	151	— Land Question. Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
— Dyes and Tans. See Wardle -	128	— See Dawson. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
— Economic Products. See		— Land Revenue. See Todar	
— Notes -	121	— Mal -	65
		— Tax. See Articles -	55
		— Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
		— Languages for Missionary Work. See Caldwell -	95
		— Law -	99-108
		— See Tr., Vols. 624-630, 689-693 -	223-225, 243, 244
		— See Griffiths -	187

	Page
Indian Leaflets. Tr., Vols. 621, 658 -	222, 234
— Legends. See Haberlandt -	93
— Legislation. See Some remarks -	64
— Life. See Lloyd's -	181
— Literature. See Schroeder -	151
— Magazine and Review -	183
— Medical and Commercial Plants. See Tschirch -	135
— Medical Journal -	184
— Service. See Tr., Vols. 663, 679 -	235, 241
— See Notes -	62
— Defence Committee. Tr., Vol. 679 -	241
— Medico-Chirurgical Review -	184
— Memories. See Burrell -	42
— See Jivanji -	35
— Metallurgy. See Stockbauer -	182
— Missionary Manual. See Murdoch -	96
— Museum. Minutes, &c. -	130
— Archaeological Collections. See Anderson -	15
— Notes -	136
— Music. See Grosset -	125
— Mutiny. See under India, Historical Works -	48-53
— See Forbes-Mitchell -	116
— See Mackenzie -	116
— See Report. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
— National Congress -	60
— Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— See Bipin. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237
— See Bireswar. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237
— See Hume -	59
— See Sen -	147
— See Yule -	66
— Tr., Vols. 567, 568 -	203, 204
— National Movement. See Sen -	147
— Songs. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
— Natural Religion. See Lyall -	85
— Naval Department (Frauds). See Simpson -	54
— Nights Entertainment. See Swynnerton -	94
— Notes and Queries -	184
— See North -	184
— Officers, Lives of. See Kaye -	24
— Pandits in Tibet. See Sarat -	42
— Patents. See Lists -	126
— Patronage. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 -	201, 209
— See Wolfe -	66
— Pauperism, &c. See Connell -	57
— Penal Code -	100
— Poetry. See Maggi -	151
— Police Official. See Arthur -	55
— Politics. See Syed Ahmed -	65

	Page
Indian Policy of Positivism. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
— Poverty, Causes of. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255
— Prices and Wages. See O'Connor -	62
— Problem. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
— Protectorate. See Tupper -	52
— Public Works. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 579 -	208
— Racing Reminiscences. See Hayes -	44
— Railway Policy. See Bell -	118
— Railways. See under Engineering -	117-119
— Tr., Vols. 536, 589, 590, 591, 592, 701 -	193, 212-213, 247
— Raja. See Letters to -	46
— Ready-Reckoner. See Damodardus -	125
— Religions. See under Hinduism and Buddhism -	87-88
— See Trübner's Series -	151-2
— Revenue. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
— Revolt -	50
— Tr., Vol. 584 -	210
— Ritual. See Winternitz -	89
— River Navigation. Tr., Vols. 562, 571, 594 -	201, 205, 213
— Salvation Army. See Handf. Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
— Schools. Discipline, &c. See Papers -	72
— Self-Government. See Leitner -	60
— Song of Songs. See Arnold -	145
— Spirits. See Yates -	128
— Tr., Vol. 713 -	251
— Staff Corps. See Papers. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
— Statute Indicator. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
— Students. See Handbook -	72
— Survey Operations. See Thuillier -	119
— Surveys Memoir. See Black -	118
— Temple Music. See Chrysander -	125
— Territories. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211
— Textile Journal, The -	184
— Theism. See Welankar -	89
— Trade. See Birkmyre -	124
— Transfer Acts, The. See Griffith -	187
— Vegetable Garden. See Gollan -	120
— Vernacular Characters. See Hutchinson -	157
— Village, An. See Ramakrishna -	47
— Wheat. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
— See McDougall -	121
— See Watt -	122



	Page		Page
Indian Wheat Trade -	126	Industrial Society of Mulhouse.	
— Wisdom. See Monier-		See Bulletin -	183
Williams -	153	Infantele en Chine. See Harlez.	
— Women. See Chapman -	22	Tr., Vol. 697 -	245
India's Cries, &c. See Pegges -	62	Infants. See Management of -	143
— Needs. See Murdoch -	61	Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
— Princes. See Griffith -	23	Inglis, Hon. Lady. Siege of	
— See Lee-Warner -	60	Lucknow -	50
Indigenous Fodder Grasses. See		— J. Tent Life in Tiger Land -	45
Duthie -	120	Inglorious Columbus, An. See	
Indigo. Tr., Vols. 551, 568, 572 -	198,	Vining -	31
	203, 206	Inheritance to Chiefships. See	
— See Papers -	121	Griffin -	102
— See Reid -	121	Innes, K. The Chersonese with the	
— See Watt -	122	Gilding off -	79
— Commission. See Eden -	58	Instruction pour Voyageurs -	136
Indische Schetsen. See Heering -	78	Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
— Visiussliteratur. See Scher-		International Law. See Maine -	98
man -	151	Into Temptation. See Perrin -	188
Indo-Anglian Literature -	146-7	Invasion of England -	116
Tr., Vol. 631 -	225	Inverarity, J. D. See Lyon -	142
Indo-China. See under Other		Invertebrate Paleontology. See	
Countries of Further India -	77	White -	6
— See Ehlers -	186	Iran. See Peshotan -	133
— Miscellaneous Papers.		— and Turan. See Brunnhofer -	131
See under Trübner's Oriental		Iranian Art. See Spiegel -	128
Series -	152	— Language. See Spiegel -	158
Indo-Chinese Races and Lan-		Iranians, The. See Geiger -	131
guages. See Keane -	157	Irby, A. H. From Punjab to	
Indo-European Art Amateur.		Karakorum Mountains -	45
See Molloy -	127	Ireland. See Lawless under	
— Languages. See Rey-		Story of the Nations -	13
naud -	158	Iron Manufactures. See Warth -	128
— Telegraph Department.		Irrawaddy Flotilla. See Truth -	115
See Mallock -	119	Irrigated India. See Deakin -	120
Indo-Germanic Languages. See		Irrigation -	120-122
Brugmann -	156	— See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557 -	199
— Nations. See Cahand -	92	— See Tr., Vol. 598 -	215
Indogermanische Forschungen -	184	— of Eastern Spain. See	
— Vocalsystem. See Häbsch-		Markham -	121
mann -	157	— See Tr., Vol. 534 -	193
Indolence, The. See Anada P. Dutt		Irvine, W. Revision of Records,	
— Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Shazipur District -	67
Indonesien. See Bastian -	78	Irwin, D. H. War Medals and	
Indophilus, Letters of. Tr., Vols.		Decorations -	116
555, 562, 582 -	199, 201, 209	— H. Viceregal Lodge at Simla -	181
Indopoliite. See Dawson -	58	Isaiah. See Gummerus -	85
— See Tr., Vol. 578 -	208	Islam -	91-92
Indraji. See Bhagvánlal -	15	Israel et ses voisins Asiatiques.	
Induleka. See Chandu -	148	See Archinard -	11
Indus. See Collection -	114	Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia -	36
— See Notes -	114	Italian Dialects. See Rajna. Tr.,	
— Campaign. See Holdsworth		Vol. 740 -	262
— Navigation. Tr., Vols. 579,		— Emigration. See Statistica -	128
701 -	208, 247	— Prices of Grain, &c. See	
— Railway. See Viceroy. Tr.,		Movimento -	112
Vol. 589 -	212	— Publications. See Bollettino -	3
Industrial Competition of Asia.		— See Elenco -	4
See Daniell -	125	— Sanitary Statistics. See	
— Conference. Economic		Risultati -	144
Situation in India -	60	Ito, Count H. Empire of Japan -	41
— Tr., Vol. 759 -	268	Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Books of	
— Quarterly Review -	184	Worship. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
		— Wild Tribes of China -	41

Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. Tr., Vol. 704 -	Page 248
Izdubar Nimrod. See Jeremias -	93

J.

Jāhīm Language. See Schellong	174
Jack, W. Malayan Plants	134
———. Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Jackson, A. J. W. Avesta Grammar and Reader -	164
———. C. C. Statistics of Agra. Tr., Vol. 668 -	237
———. J. Socotora -	5
Jacob, G. Die Bernstein bei den Arabern -	137
———. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern -	154
———. Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
———. Maj.-Gen. G. le Grand. Taylor's Manual of India History. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
———. Government of India. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
———. Maj. G. A. Hindu Pantheism	152
———. Gen. J. The Bengal Army and Furlough -	116
———. Tr., Vols. 537, 584 - 194,	210
———. Native Army of India. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
———. Reorganization of the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
———. P. W. Hindu Tales -	149
———. Col. S. S. Jeypore Architectural Details -	181
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Ramayana	153
———. Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri	165
Jacobs, J. Fables of Æsop -	93
———. Indian Fairy Tales -	93
———. Yiddish-English Manual -	163
———. Dr. Julius. De Badoej's -	79
———. Kamponglevén op Groot-Atjeh -	187
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien -	36
Jaeger, F. M. Nederlandsch-Indië -	79
Jäger, Dr. G. Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
Jaeger, Dr. G. Health Culture -	142
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere -	137
Jagan Language. See Adam -	180

Jagannath. Tr., Vol. 597 -	Page 214
———. See Juggernaut.	
Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread -	139
Jail Manual. See Rules -	64
———. Bombay. See Cruickshank -	58
———. Burma. See Kelly -	75
———. Hyderabad Assigned Districts. See Lane -	60
———. Madras. See Rules -	60
———. Mysore. See Mysore -	61
———. N. W. Provinces. See Walker -	65
———. Panjab. See Manual -	60
Jaina Literature. See Klatt -	5
Jains, The. See Bühler -	89
———. See Weber -	152
Jalalabad, Defence of. See Broadfoot -	115
Jalbhoy, R. H. Portrait Gallery of W. India -	181
Jalgaon Tāluka. See Khandesh Collectorate -	68
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests Management. See Brandis -	123
Jamaica Geology. See Sawkins -	138
Jamasp Asa, F. J. D. See Casartelli -	90
James, F. L. Unknown Horn of Africa -	32
———. Capt. H. Meteorological Observations -	139
———. H. E. M. Long White Mountain -	41
———. Sind. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
———. W. Indian Evidence Act. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
———. Vraile. See Jeffery -	149
Jamietram Nanabhai. See Mankar -	72
———. Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings -	102
———. High Court of Judicature at Bombay -	102
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. See Medical -	142
Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kunga. Persian Grammar -	164
Jāmi, Absal and Salāmān of. See Rubaiyat -	155
Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. -	77
Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle Tr., Vol. 673 -	238
Japan. See under China and Japan -	40-43
———. See Jancigny -	77
———. See Murray -	13
———. See Winkler -	190
Japanese Alphabet Romanized. See Romaji Kai -	42
———. Buddhism. See Ryanon -	90

	Page		Page
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries -	175-176	Jeterevnikof, A. N. Traffic in	
— Religion. See Cobbold	95	— Kirgiz Steppe -	39
— Weights and Measures. See		Jevons, F. B. See Schrader -	18, 133
— Weights -	128	Jewan Lal, Rai. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Jardine, J. See Sangermano	76	Jewish Angiology. See Kohut -	91
Jarrie, P. du. Rerum Indicarum		Jews, The. See Hosmer -	13
— Thesaurus -	96	— See Renan -	12
Jatakas, Nine. See Elwell	165	— See Stade -	12
Jaunpur. See Archaeological	15	— in Russia. See Joseph. Tr.,	
— District, Revision of Records.		Vol. 699 -	246
— See Wheeler	71	— under Roman Rule. See	
Java. See Gramberg -	78	— Morrison	13
— See Oudemans -	79	Jeyapore Architectural Details.	
— See Stockdale -	81	— See Jacob	181
— (Tjandi Parambanan). See		— Courts Handbook. See	
— Groneman -	78	— Hendley under Colonial and	
— en 1811. See Deventer	78	— Indian Exhibition	129
— Zoology. See Mueleny	136	Jhalod Taluka. See Panch Malias	
Javanese MSS. See Vreede	6	— Collectorate -	69
— Music. See Groneman	126	Jhang District Settlement Report.	
— Vocabulary. See Bohatta	172	— See Steedman -	70
— — — See Noory	173	Jhaveri, K. M. Persian Prosody -	164
Javeri, M. C. See Dalal -	168	Jhelum River. See Forster. Tr.,	
— Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Vol. 593	213
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Gaorishankar		Jilud. See Abu Said -	91
— Udayashankar, C.S.I.	24	Jimenez. See Moya -	80
— Land Improvement Loans		Jim's Wife. See O'Beirne -	149
— Act. Tr., Vol. 621	222	Jinrikishas in Rangoon. Tr., Vol.	
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act.		— 726	256
— Tr., Vol. 693	244	Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The In-	
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity		— dian Stamp Act -	102
— and Education. Tr., Vol. 705	218	Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astôdân,	
Jeannarakis, A. Neu Griechische		— &c. Tr., Vols. 698, 744 -	246, 263
— Grammatik -	178	— Cucullin and Conloch, and	
Jeddah Commerce. See Richards	188	— Rustam and Sohrâb. Tr., Vol.	
— Jeekel, C. A. De Waarheid. Tr.,		— 744	263
— Vol. 673	239	— Dante and Virâf, &c. Tr.,	
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraile	148	— Vol. 744	263
Jeffreys, W. Ganges Canal. Tr.,		— Funerals of the Parsees -	90
— Vol. 598	215	— — — Tr., Vol. 744 -	263
Jehangeer Nowrojee. Journal of		— Mâr-nâmeh. Tr., Vol. 744	263
— a Residence in Great Britain -	30	— Religious System of the	
Jehangir, Court of. Tr., Vol. 710	250	— Parsis. Tr., Vols. 712, 744 -	250, 263
Jehangir. See Rustom.		— The River Karun -	35
Jehanzebe. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— Wine among the Persians -	132
Jehlam Settlement Report. See		— — — Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Thomson -	70	Jocelyn, Viscount. Ameers of	
Jenissei Inscriptions. See In-		— Upper Seinde. Tr., Vols. 553,	
— scriptions -	16	— 554, 565 -	199, 203
Jenkinson, A. Russia and Persia.		Joest, W. Tätowiren -	132
— See under Haklyt Society	29	Jogath Chundee Gangooly, P.	
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der		— Life and Religion of the Hindus	87
— Babylonier	93	Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brah-	
Jéquier, G. Le Livre de ce qu'il		— man the Priest -	87
— y a dans L'Haddes	93	— — — Tr., Vol. 712	261
Jeremias, A. Leben nach dem Tode	85	— Nath Sil. See Patvardhan -	104
— — — Izdubar-Nimrod -	93	— Smarta Siromani. Hindu	
Jeremiah's Prophecy. See Ahfeldt	84	— Law of Inheritance	108
Jerusalem. See Finn	34	Jogindra Natha Tarkachuda-	
Jervis, Major T. B. India in Re-		— mani. March of a Bengali to	
— lation to Britain -	585	— Wealth. Tr., Vol. 732 -	258
— — — Tr., Vols. 564, 585	202, 211	— Sita or Civilization. Tr.,	
Jesuits. See Remarks	97	— Vol. 665	263

	Page
Johannsson, K. F. Edikte des Königs Açoka -	157
— Rigveda. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248
— Sanskritische Etymologien -	157
— Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. Tr., Vol. 684 -	242
— The Opium Trade -	126
— Tr., Vol. 605 -	217
John's Indian Affairs. See Elliot -	58
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports -	45
— H. L. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. Tr., Vol. 696 -	245
— W. R. American Coals -	137
Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition -	32
— Rev. J. Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 632 -	225
— Capt. W. G. Oriental Inland Steam Company. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213
Johnstone, D. C. Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab -	126
— Woollen Manufactures in Punjab -	126
— G. Speech -	54
— Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
— M. C. Jullundur Mutineers. Tr., Vol. 715 -	252
Johnston's Atlas of India -	7
Joint Standard, The. See Helm -	112
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
Jolly, J. History of Hindu Law. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107
— Indische Recht. Tr., Vols. 626, 740 -	223, 262
— Mánava Dharma-Sástra -	152
Jolo. See Escosura -	80
Jones, Capt. F. Highway to the East. Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
— Maj. H. Routes in Egypt -	33
— Tr., Vol. 696 -	245
— T. Small Cause Court Acts -	103
— Special Services and Reforms. Tr., Vol. 677 -	240
— Sir W. See Chambers -	150
— Rev. W. H. Magyar Folk Tales. See under Folklore Society -	93
Jordan. See Schumacher -	34
Jordana y Morera, R. Montes de Filipinas. Tr., Vol. 713 -	251
— Archipelago Filipino. Under Philippine Islands -	80
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 707 -	249
— N. S. Persecution of the Jews. Tr., Vol. 699 -	246
Joshi, R. B. Marathi Grammar -	168

	Page
Josibumi Kurono. Japanese Language -	175
Joubert, J. Australia and Indian Emigration. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
Journal of a Residence in Great Britain. See Jehangeer -	30
— of Education, The -	184
Joykissen Mookerjee. The Affray Bill. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
— Mofussil Judicature. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
— A Recent Trial -	110
Jubbulpore Miscellany. See Once in a Way -	147
Jubilee of Her Majesty. See Celebration -	181
— See Lawson -	181
— Language. See Raghunáthji. Tr., Vol. 665 -	286
Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien -	7
Judicial Award of Interest. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
— Officers' Guide. See Ghose -	102
— Service. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary and Grammar -	172
— English and Burmese Dictionary and Grammar -	172
Juggernaut. See Brij Kishore Ghose. Tr., Vol. 643 -	230
Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur -	77
Jullundur District, Final Report. See Purser -	69
— Mutineers. See Johnstone. Tr., Vol. 715 -	252
— Sanitation, &c. See District -	141
Junghuhn, F. Quina Tree in Java. Tr., Vol. 725 -	255
— Dr. F. R. Geologische Sammlung von Java. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
Jungle Book, The. See Kipling -	149
"Junius" Revealed. See Francis -	23
Junnar Taluka. See Poona -	69
"Juno" Shipwreck. See Mackay -	114
Jurisprudence. See under General Law -	98
Justi, F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker in Alterthum -	11
Justice for India. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
Jute in Bengal, &c. See Hem Chunder. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246
Juvenile Reader -	184
Jyotisha observation of the Colures. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232

## K.

	Page
Kabalah, The. See Introduction	85
Kabul, Kings of. See Bayley	19
Kachcha Naga Tribe, &c. See Soppitt	171
Kachin Gazetteer, The	75
—, Tr., Vol. 727	256
Kachin Hills. See Couchmann	75
— Language. See Symington	172
Kadmus. See Bois-Reymond	156
Kaegi, A. Rigveda	88
Kaempfer, E. History of Japan	41
Kafa Language. See Reinisch	160
Kaffir Folk-Lore. See Theal	189
Kafiristan. See McNair. Tr., Vol. 607	217
Kahun, Defence of. See Williams	38
Kaibel, G. Inscriptiones Græcæ	16
Kailash Chandra Manna. History of India. Tr., Vol. 702	247
Kainz, A. Chinesische Sprache	175
Kaiser, F. Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling. Tr., Vol. 674	239
Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das	142
Kalahari Desert, The. See Farini	32
Kalapat Forest. See Ribbentrop	124
Kalepada Bhattacharjya. Prubhabatee Nataka. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Kalevala, The. See Crawford	93
Kali Charan. See Kanhaiya	51
Kalidâsa. See Huth	153
— Cloud Messenger. See Annadaprasad	152
—, Tr., Vol. 752	266
— Vikram and Urvashi. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Kali Nadi Aqueduct. See Failure	120
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. History of India. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Kalmuck Language. See Zwick	176
Kamachee Boye Sahiba versus E. I. Co. See Norton	110
Kamala Dye. See Perkin	127
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha	149
Kama Sutra. See Lamairesse	153
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Kamtschatka. See Grieve	36
Kanara Collectorate	68
Kanarese Dynasties. See Fleet	49
— Glossary. See Ullal	170
Kandahar Railway. See Clarke. Tr., Vol. 701	241
Kandelsdorfer, K. Türkische geographische Namen	7
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Kanga, N. K. Persian Grammar	164
—, Tr., Vol. 610	218

	Page
Kanga, N. K. See Jamshedjee	164
— See Kavasji	164
Kangra, District, Punjab. See Barnes	66
Kanhaiya Lal. History of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 739	262
Kanhaya Lal Dave. Wheeler's Talcs, Epitome of. Tr., Vol. 739	262
Kanheri Inscriptions. See Stevenson. Tr., Vol. 555	199
Kannada-English Dictionary. See Kittel	170
Karabacek, J. Arabische Papier	126
— Ein Römischer Cameo. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Karachi. See Watson	10
— Collectorate	68
Karakoram Himalayas. See Conway	186
— Inscriptions. See Huth	16
Karatigin. See Arandarenko	38
Karen Hills Settlement Report	68
— Mountains. See Johnson. Tr., Vol. 696	245
Karens, The. See Smeaton	76
Karian Inscriptions. See Sayce	17
Karjat Taluka. See Thana Collectorate	70
Karkaria, R. P. See Carlyle	145
Karlsruhe MSS. See Hof-und	4
Karna. See Sinnett	150
— und Nirwana. See Niemann	188
Karmala Taluka. See Sholapur Collectorate	70
Karnal-Ambala Settlement. See Douie	67
Karnal District. See Punjab Gazetteer	8
— Settlement Report. See Ibbetson	67
Karsten, H. Cinchona Barks of New Granada. Tr., Vol. 725	255
Karunakara Menon, C. Malabar Marriage Bill. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Karun River, The. See Ainsworth	35
— See Jivanji	35
Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders Memorial	118
Kashgaria. See Bellow	38
Kashgarian MS. See Oldenberg	5
— See Petrowski	5
Kashi Nath Kunte. Report on Sanskrit MSS.	5
Káshkár. See Raverty	40
Kashmir. See Collett	9
— See Gilbert	9
— See Ince	9
— See Neve	9
— See Sedgwick	64
— See Visit. Tr., Vol. 608	248
— See Ward	10
— Folk-Tales. See Knowles	152
— Wine Industry. See Royle	122

	Page		Page
Kashmiri Grammar. <i>See</i> Wade	171	Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for	
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Knowles	132	Burma	75
Kathiawad Survey Reports	68	Kelu Nambiar. Malabar Law.	
Katmandu. <i>See</i> Oliphant	46	Tr., Vol. 626	223
Katyayana and Patanjali. <i>See</i>		Kemp & Co. Pharmacopœia	142
Kielhorn. Tr., Vol. 706	248	Kempson, M. Syntax, &c. of	
Kavanagh, M. D. British Rule		Hindustani	167
in India	60	Kenery Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Steven-	
Kavaji Edalgi Kanga. Avesta		son	18
Grammar	164	Kennan, G. Siberia	36
Kaye, Sir J. Indian Mutiny	51	Kennedy, A. R. S. <i>See</i> Delitzsch	162
— Indian Officers	24	— <i>See</i> Nestle	163
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues		— Rev. J. The Indian Mutiny.	
Français-Persans	164	Tr., Vols. 537, 561, 584 - 194, 201, 210	
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology		— Rancee Khet Mission. Tr.,	
of Egyptian Sudân. Tr., Vols.		Vol. 636	227
602, 664	216, 236	— Lieut.-Col. J. P. Bombay	
— Indo-Chinese and Inter-		and Baroda Railway Report.	
Oceanic Races and Languages	157	Tr., Vol. 548	197
— The Lapps. Tr., Vol. 602	916	— Indian Finances	60
— J. F. On Blue Water	70	— Tr., Vols. 561, 582 - 201, 209	
— Three Years of a Wan-		— Railway Caution. Tr.,	
derer's Life	30	Vol. 589	212
— W. Romanism, &c. Tr.,		— Maj.-Gen. V. The Hindus.	
Vol. 641	229	Tr., Vol. 545	196
Keay, J. S. Land Revenue Sys-		Kensington, A. Amballa Cust-	
tem. Tr., Vol. 620	221	omary Law. <i>See</i> under Punjab	109
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar		— Amballa District Settle-	
Tr., Vol. 741	262	ment	68
— Basu. Hindu Civilisation		Kent East Indiaman, Loss of. <i>See</i>	
in America	83	Narrative	114
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings.		Kern, H. De Fijdtiaal	173
Tr., Vol. 630	225	— Over den Invloed de Vol-	
— Minkerji. Modern Geography.		ken van den Indischen Archipel.	
Tr., Vol. 703	247	Tr., Vol. 678	239
— Roy. The Law of		— Tijdstippen der Indische	
Rent and Revenue	60	Geschiedenis. Tr., Vol. 651	232
Keegan, W. Grammatica Indo-		Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior	32
stana	166	Kertsch. <i>See</i> Sabatier	12
— Urdn, Latin, and English		Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay Dis-	
Vocabulary	166	trict Municipal Code	103
Keene, H. G. <i>See</i> Beale	22	Keshab Chandra Acharya. De-	
— Handbook for Agra	9	fence of Nundakumar. Tr.,	
— History of India	51	Vol. 652	232
— Mādhaba Rāo Sindhia	26	Keshew Chandrasen. <i>See</i> Thoughts	27
— Stone Industries of Agra.		Tr., Vol. 666	235
Tr., Vol. 599	215	Keshub Chunder Sen. Diary in	
Keer, Rev. W. B. Mission Tour.		England and India	24
Tr., Vol. 638	228	— Essays and Lectures	88
— Navigation. Tr., Vol. 594	213	— in England	24
Kehimker, H. S. History of Beni-		— <i>See</i> Mozoomdar	88
Israel	45	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 643	230
— Tr., Vols. 708, 751	249, 266	Kessler, K. Die Manichäische	
Keith - Falconer, Hon. I. <i>See</i>		Religion	85
Sinker	26	Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Third	
Kelleher, J. Possession in the		Muhammadan Educational Con-	
Civil Law	103	gress. Tr., Vol. 708	249
— Specific Performance and		Khāmī Language. <i>See</i> Needham	171
Mistake	103	Khanate of Khiva. <i>See</i> Grigorief.	
Kellner, H. C. Sāvitrī	165	Tr., Vol. 745	264
Kellogg, S. H. Hindi Grammar	166	— <i>See</i> Wesselslofsky	40
— Hindocism. Tr., Vol. 641	229	Khandesh Collectorate	68
— The Light of Asia, &c.	85	— <i>See</i> under Settlement	
		Papers	189

	Page		Page
Khandesh District. Vajapur	68	Kingship and Priesthood in Erân	91
Kharag Tax, The. See Berchem	109	—, Tr., Vol. 744	263
—, Tr., Vol. 612	219	Kinloch, Col. Large Game	
Khartoum. See Power	25	—, Shooting	46
Khassi Grammar. See Roberts	171	Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal Land	
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Evils of		Tenure and Police. Tr., Vols.	
Flesh-Eating. Tr., Vol. 698	246	563, 579	202, 208
Khed Taluka. See Poona Collec-		Kinship and Marriage in Early	
torate	69	Arabia. See Smith	133
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology		Kipling, J. L. Photographs,	
of Fever. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Buddhist Sculptures. Tr., Vols.	
—, Gangoly. Early Mar-		717	253
riage. Tr., Vol. 603	216	—, Beast and Man in India	136
Khirgiz Language. See Grigorieff.		—, R. City of Dreadful Night	149
Tr., Vol. 745	264	—, Departmental Ditties	149
Khirgiz Steppe. See Teterovnikof	39	—, Indian Railway Library	149
—, Tr., Vol. 746	264	—, The Jungle Book	149
Khirud-Ufroz, The. See Manuel.		—, Letters of Marque	149
Tr., Vol. 736	260	—, Life's Handicap	149
Khiva. See Collett	38	—, Many Inventions	149
—, See Muraviev	39	—, Naulakha	149
—, See Schmidt	40	—, Plain Tales from the Hills	149
—, See Stumm	40	Kirby, Capt. A Forced March	
Khojeh Abdulkurecin. See Gladwin	23	from Old England	30
Khokand. See Fetchenko	38	Kirtikar, K. R. Social Reforms.	
—, See Nalifkin	39	Tr., Vols. 666, 667	237
—, See Naliokine	39	Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to	
—, Coins. See Grigorieff	19	Editors. Tr., Vol. 653	232
Khond Religion. See Macpherson	85	Kistna Row, P. R. Indian Law	
Khory, N. M. Jubilee in Central		Reports. Tr., Vol. 629	224
India. Tr., Vol. 661	235	Kittel, Rev. F. Kannada-English	
—, R. N. Bombay Materia		Dictionary	170
Medica	142	Kitts, E. J. Castes and Tribes	
Khushdil Khan Reservoir. See		in India	45
Papers	121	—, Serious Crime in an Indian	
Khwaia Usuf Ali. Anwar Sohaly.		Province	45
Tr., Vol. 752	266	Kjerulf, T. Stratifikation. Tr.,	
Klash, K. D. Persian Sculptures	181	Vol. 683	242
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and		Klatt, Jaina-Onomasticon	5
Putanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248	Klein, E. Cholera	142
—, Pānini-Handschriften zu		Kley, T. Publicke Opinie in Zake	
Göttingen	5	Lieut. Kley. Tr., Vol. 674	239
—, Tr., Vols. 740, 749	262, 265	Klinkert, H. C. Maleisch-Neder-	
—, Sanskrit Grammar	165	landsch Woordenboek	173
—, Sanskrit MSS.	5	Knight, R. F. Where Three Em-	
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balut-		pires meet	39
schistan	37	—, R. Decentralization of the	
—, Ruinenfelder von Babylon	9	Finances of India. Tr., Vol.	
—, Spezialkarte von Westlichen		623	222
Kleinasien	7	—, Fiscal Science. Tr., Vol.	
Kilima-Njaro Expedition. See		656	233
Johnston	32	—, Inani Commission Un-	
Kimberley, Earl of. Native		masked. Tr., Vols. 573, 581	206, 209
Jurisdiction over British Subjects		—, Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
Tr., Vol. 630	225	575	206
Kina Balu, Mount. See Whitehead	81	—, Indian Empire. Tr., Vol.	
King, C. M. See Cross	125	575	207
—, E. G. Akkadian Genesis	17	—, Letter to the Duke of	
—, Dr. G. See Annals	183	Argyll. Tr., Vol. 622	222
—, Capt. J. S. Trip to Mount		—, Reply to Dickenson and	
Eilo	45	Ross. Tr., Vol. 575	206
—, and his four Ministers. See		Knighthood, Orders of. See	
Natésá	94	Sourindro	12
—, Tr., Vol. 752	266		

	Page		Page
Knighton, W. Government Education. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211	Koregaon Taluka. See Satara	
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hyesos Vocantur. Tr., Vol. 651	232	Collectorate -	70
Knowles, J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir -	152	Kor-Kü Language. See Cust -	171
— Kashmiri Proverbs -	132	— Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
Knox, G. E. Criminal Law of Bengal -	103	Korti to Khartum. See Wilson -	33
— Indian Law. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Ko Thah Byu, Memoir of. See Mason -	24
— T. W. Backsheesh! Life, &c. in the Orient -	30	Kovalevsky, M. Customs and Laws of Russia -	36
Kobita-Rutnakur. See Neel-Rutna	132	Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia -	79
— Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Krakatau. See Mulder -	79
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism -	91	— See Verbeck -	182
Königliche Museen zu Berlin -	184	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation. Tr., Vol. 678 -	241
— See Original -	132	Krause, Dr. E. Tuisko Land -	93
Kohat District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer -	8	Krauss, F. S. Volksglaube der Südslaven -	94
— Settlement Report. See Tucker -	71	Kremer, A. von. Lexikographische Notizen -	157
Kohima and Ganhati Water Supply. See Papers -	121	— Orientalische MSS. Tr., Vol. 535 -	193
Koh-i-noor, The. See Sullivan -	52	— Vergleichende Culturgeschichte -	132
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	— Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
— Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben -	98	Krick, L'Abbé. Voyage au Thibet	41
— Islamitisches Recht, &c. -	109	Krilof and his Fables. See Ralston	145
Kohut, Dr. A. Jewish Angelology -	91	Krishna Bihari Sen. Romance of Language -	157
Kojah Case Judgment. See Arnold. Tr., Vol. 630 -	224	— Tr., Vol. 610 -	218
Kolaba Collectorate -	68	— Chandra Roy. High Education. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Kolar Gold Field. See Bosworth-Smith -	137	— K. Bhattacharyya. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 -	243
Kolbe, F. W. Bantu Languages -	157	— The Joint Hindu Family. See under Tagore Law Lectures	107
— Tr., Vol. 740 -	262	— Succession under Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 626 -	223
Kolhapoor. See Graham -	187	Krishnagar Students. See Trial	110
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastry. Devasthanam Draft Act. Tr., Vol. 630 -	225	Krishnaji Vishnoo Limaye, R. B. See Narayan Juggunath Bhide	104
Kool, J. A. De Transportkabel. Tr., Vol. 673 -	239	Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure" -	72
— Onderzoek. Tr., Vol. 673	239	— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259
Kopargaon Taluka. See Ahmednagar -	66	Krishnasawmy Aiyangar. Manual of Chemistry -	139
Koran, The. See Dietorici -	161	— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
— See Hirschfeld -	91	Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. Rules of Practice. Tr., Vol. 625 -	222
— See Sprenger -	92	— Moodelly, P. Code of Civil Procedure -	103
— See Torrey -	92	Krishnaswami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables -	51
— See Wherry -	153	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 722 -	255
Korea. See Carles -	40	Kristo Das Pal. See Ghosh -	23
— See Cavendish -	41	— See Nagendra -	25
— See Cowell -	41	— See Ram Gopal -	25
— See Rockhill -	42	— See Tr., Vol. 616 -	220
— Tr., Vol. 697 -	246	Kropf, L. L. See Jones under Folklore Society -	93
— See Rosny -	42	Krunt, A. C. Raree Taal -	173
Korean Grammars and Dictionaries -	175-176		
— Repository -	184		
— Tales. See Allen -	186		



	Page		Page
Krym Khanate, The. See Smirnof	12	Lagarde, P. de. Nomina im	
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishtubh-		Aramäischen, &c.	157
Jagati-Familie	165	Laghukaumudi. See Ballantyne	165
Kunen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste		La Grasserie, R. de. Langues de	
oude Godsdiensten. Tr., Vol.		l'extrême Orient. Tr., Vol. 697	245
712	250	Lahore. See Muhammad Latif	8
Kuhn, A. von. Ferghana. Tr.,		— Museum, Photographs of	
Vol. 659	234	Buddhist Sculptures. See	
— Herabkunft des Feuers	94	Kipling	17
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie	79	Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles	
Kuldja. See Pantusoff	39	sur Madagascar. Tr., Vol. 664	236
— Region, The. Tr., Vol.		Laing, S. England's Mission in	
659	235	the East. Tr., Vol. 578	207
Kulu. See Tyacke	48	Lakshimikanta Rau. Madras	
Kumaon Revenue Courts. Tr.,		Revenue	60
Vol. 630	225	Lakshmi Sankara Misra. Physical	
Kumbhakonam High School. See		Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
Commemara	71	Laktaw, P. S. Dicionario Hispano	
Kunte. See Kashi Nath.		Tagalog. See under Philippine	
Kunz, K. Böhmische Sprache	179	Islands	173
Kupka, P. E. Wiener "Papyri"	187	Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform,	
Kuram Assigned District Forests.		N.W. Provinces	60
See Bagshawe	122	— Dwarka Dass. Hindi. Tr.,	
Kurdistan, &c. See Binder	28	Vol. 640	228
Kurnool District. See Benson	8	— Faqir Chand. See Fallon	166
— See Narahari	8	Lallubhai P. Parikh. Giras and	
Kurrachee. See Baillie	44	Guarantee	60
— Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. See	
— Municipality. See Bellasis	56	Arrest	48
— See Karachi.		— Mémoires	51
Kurz, S. Andaman Isles Vege-		— See Hamont	50
tation	134	Lal Mohun Doss. Riparian Rights	
— Burma Forest Flora	134	Law. See under Tagore Law	
Kwang-Tsi Dialect. See Von der		Lectures	107
Gabelentz	175	Lalmohun Ghose. Speeches. See	
Kwong Ki Chiu. Chineso Dic-		Asutosh Banerji	21
tionary and Grammar	175	Lamaresse, E. Le Bouddhisme en	
Kyaington-Chiong Mai Mission.		Chine	89
See Fulton	75	— L'Inde Apres Le Bouddha	45
Kyaukse District. See Report	69	— L'Inde avant le Bouddha	45
— Water Rate. See Rules.		— Kama Soutra	153
— Tr., Vol. 726	256	Lamaism. See Waddell	90
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard in		— Tr., Vol. 722	254
Straits Settlement	103	Lamb, Charles. See Ainger	21
		Lambton, W. Trigonometrical	
		Operations in crossing India	118
		Lammens, H. French and Arabian	
		Grammar	161
		— Mots Français dérivés de	
		l'Arabe	161
		Lamy, T. J. Félix Nève	24
		Land, J. P. N. See Groneman	126
		— Acquisition Acts. See	
		Beverley	99
		— See Manual	66
		— Improvement Loans Act.	
		See Observations	62
		— See Javerlal. Tr.,	
		Vol. 621	222
		— Revenue. See Baden-Powell	55
		— Law. See Our	62
		— Revenues in Bengal, &c.	
		See Abstract	55

## L.

Labillardiere, Le C <sup>on</sup> . Voyage	
a la Recherche de la Perouse	30
Lacerda, D. José de. Portuguese	
Dictionary	178
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de	
Timur-Bec	11
Laffan, T. The Medical Profes-	
sion	142

	Page		Page
Land Systems, British India. <i>See</i>		Lansdell, H. Chinese Central	
Baden-Powell - - - - -	55	Asia - - - - -	39
— Tax Debate. Tr., Vol. 564	202	— Through Siberia - - - -	36
— Tenure. <i>See</i> Memoir. Tr.,		Lansdowne, Marquis of. Admini-	
Vol. 555 - - - - -	199	stration. <i>See</i> Forrest	187
— Tenures of Upper India. <i>See</i>		Lantscheere, Léon de. The Hit-	
Carnegy - - - - -	56	tites - - - - -	17
— Transport. <i>See</i> Lucas. Tr.,		Laos. <i>See</i> Aymonier - - - -	77
Vol. 682 - - - - -	241	Lao-tze. <i>See</i> Harlez. Tr., Vol.	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum - - -	116	697 - - - - -	245
Landon, H. <i>See</i> Jacobs - - -	163	Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme	88
— W. D. F. Altertumskunde		Lapps, The. <i>See</i> Keane. Tr.,	
des Orients - - - - -	17	Vol. 602 - - - - -	216
Landauer, S. Hebräische, &c.		Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and	
MSS., Strassburg - - - -	5	Khabar - - - - -	45
Landaur Guide-book. <i>See</i> Nor-		Larsen, A. Dano-Norwegian	
tham - - - - -	9	Dictionary - - - - -	179
Landberg, Dr. C. Graf von. Daläl		Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an	
le Nubuwva. <i>See</i> Nylander,		Indian Judge - - - - -	24
K. U. Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	Laskari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Small -	167
Landed Property of Bengal. <i>See</i>		Lassen, C. Pentapotania Indica -	45
Inquiry - - - - -	60	Latin Languages - - - - -	178
Landolcius. Book on Gardening.		— <i>See</i> Donaldson - - - -	187
Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - -	219	Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit	
Landor, A. H. S. Aiuu - - - -	41	Indou - - - - -	108
Laue, C. T. Jail Manual, Hy-		Lauder, T. Legends and Tales of	
derabad Assigned Districts -	60	the Harz Mountains - - - -	187
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Hip-		Laughton, Mrs. A. Poem. Tr.,	
dustani Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603	216	Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib		Lauraguais, Comte de. Compagnie	
— The Barbary Corsairs - -	13	des Indes - - - - -	51
— Coins. <i>See</i> under British		Laurence, T. B. English Poetry.	
Museum - - - - -	19	Tr., Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
— Moghul Emperors - - - -	51	Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. - -	45
— Mohammadan Coins, &c. -	19	— Col. W. F. B. General	
— Mohammadan Dynasties -	11	Fythe's Administration of	
— Moors in Spain - - - - -	13	Burmah. Tr., Vol. 606 - -	217
— Saracenic Art - - - - -	126	— Our Burmese Wars - - -	75
— Sir H. Parkes - - - - -	24	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	24
— Stratford de Redcliffe -	24	Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism	
— Turkey - - - - -	13	and Catholicism. Tr., Vol 637	228
— <i>See</i> Story of the Nations -	13	Laverack, A. Indian Army Life -	24
Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Expansion		Lavoix, H. Monnaies Musul-	
Coloniale de la France - -	8	manes - - - - -	19
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual, &c. -	94	Law, T. Land Revenue. Tr., Vol.	
— Sir Stafford Northcote -	24	669 - - - - -	237
— J. The death of Imam		— General - - - - -	98
Hussein - - - - -	91	— Hindu - - - - -	108-109
— — Tr., Vol. 720 - - - -	254	— Indian - - - - -	99-108
— The Wetherbys - - - - -	149	— Muhammadan - - - - -	109-110
Lange, H. M. Leger van Sumatra		— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 624-	
— Prof. R. Japanische Um-		630, 654-655, 689-693, 709 -	223-
gangssprache - - - - -	175	225, 232-233, 243-244, 249	
Langegg, F. A. J. Krypto-Mono-		— Students' Manual - - - -	103
theismus - - - - -	92	Lawes, Rev. W. G. Language of	
Langen, K. F. H. van. Woorden-		the Motu Tribe - - - - -	173
boek, &c., Atjehsche Taal -	173	Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland -	13
Langley, S. P. Solar Heat, &c. -	139	Lawrence, Lord. <i>See</i> Aitchison -	25
Language, History of. <i>See</i> Winkler	159	— <i>See</i> Temple - - - - -	22
Langues de l'extrême Orient.		— Afghan Question - - - -	24
<i>See</i> La Grasserie. Tr., Vol.		— — Tr., Vol. 557 - - - -	199
697 - - - - -	245	— Christianity in India. Tr.,	
Lamin, E. B. Russian Character-		Vol. 583 - - - - -	210
istics - - - - -	36		

	Page		Page
Lawrence, Lord. The Oudh Taluqdars - - -	60	Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium - - -	98
— Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207	Leisure Hours. See Sumbhoo	
— See St. Clair - - -	26	Chunder Dey - - -	147
— Rev. J. T. See Sell - - -	52	Leitner, G. W. Hunza and Nagyr Handbook - - -	171
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255	— Language and Ethnography - - -	158
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army - - -	116	— Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259
Lawson, C. A. Jubilee Celebration in Madras - - -	181	— Self-Government in India - - -	60
— R. Cholera at Sea - - -	142	— Tr., Vols. 633, 657 - - -	226, 233
— Contagious Diseases Acts. Tr., Vol. 698 - - -	246	Leland, C. G. See Barrère - - -	178
— The Milroy Lectures - - -	142	— Etruscan Roman Remains - - -	187
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	— The Gypsies. See under Gypsies - - -	131
Layard, Sir H. Early Adventures - - -	24	— Gypsy Sorcery. See under Gypsies - - -	131
Lays of Ancient India. See Dutt	152	Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age - - -	7
— of Ind. See Aliph Cheem - - -	146	Le Messurier, Col. A. Birds of India - - -	136
Lazarus, D. History of India - - -	51	— From London to Bokhara - - -	30
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255	Lemnos. An Inscription. See Pauli - - -	17
— Rev. J. The Nannul - - -	169	Lenormant, F. See Van den Gheyn - - -	27
Lebanon. See Diener - - -	34	— Tr., Vol. 600 - - -	215
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde - - -	45	— Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220
— Monuments de l'Inde - - -	181	Lens, L. de. François Bernier. Correspondants, &c. - - -	24
Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde - - -	46	Lentner, Dr. F. Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert - - -	98
Le Chatelier, A. Les Confréries Musulmanes, &c. - - -	91	Lenz, R. Amu Daria - - -	39
Leckey, E. Fictions of the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538 - - -	194	Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel - - -	187
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England - - -	14	Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India - - -	46
Lecke, W. Replies - - -	116	Leprosy. See Abraham - - -	140
— Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198	— See Carter - - -	141
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalman. Tr., Vol. 638 - - -	226	— Commission. See Report - - -	144
— Oriental Languages - - -	157	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	36
— Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	— P. Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes - - -	11
Lee-Warner, W. Protected Princes of India - - -	60	Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen - - -	158
— Public Criticism. Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268	Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years - - -	24
Leewe, Dr. L. See Levinsohn - - -	187	Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens - - -	82
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp - - -	187	Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems - - -	34
— Geschichte des Alten Indiens - - -	51	Lethbridge, Sir R. Golden Book of India - - -	24
Lefroy, Brig-Gen. J. H. Cannon of Muhammad. Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220	Letter to E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
Legge, J. Chinese Nestorian Monument - - -	41	Letters of Aurangzêb. See Hosain - - -	23
— Travels of Fa-Hien - - -	30	— of Marque. See Kipling - - -	149
Leggett, E. Bills of Lading - - -	98	— to Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	236
— Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans - - -	19	Lettres Édifiantes. See Choix - - -	95
Legislature, The, and the Courts - - -	103	Levant, Commerce of. See Heyd - - -	126
— Tr., Vol. 624 - - -	223	Levenson, Lieut. J. J. Assault of Denghil Tépé - - -	39
Legrand, E. See Dapontès - - -	11		
Leguat, François. Voyage. See under Hakluyt Society - - -	29		
Lehault, P. France and England in Asia - - -	51		
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Barak Tappa Settlement - - -	68		

	Page		Page
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lamport - - -	149	Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive - - -	187
Levi, E. Paradoxes - - -	111	Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of Library. See Spilsbury - -	6
Levi, S. Le Théâtre Indien - -	151	Lindah, &c. See Burton - -	146
— Monumenta Indorum de Græcis - - -	151	Lindberg, O. E. Semitiska Ijudon W. och Y - - -	188
Levinsohn, J. B. Étés Dammim -	187	L'Inde. See Ponteves-Sabrau -	47
Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches, &c., Wörterbuch - - -	163	— Apres Le Bouddha. L'Inde avant Le Bouddha. See Lamairesse - - -	46
Lewin, M. East Indian Company Monopolies. Tr., Vols. 540, 561, 580 - - -	194, 201, 208	— et Les Hindous - - -	46
— Indian Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vol. 540 - - -	194	Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. Tr., Vol. 604 -	217
— Indian Revolt. Tr., Vols. 538, 561 - - -	194, 201	Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest - - -	9
— Oude. Tr., Vols., 558, 559, 580 - - -	200, 208	Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. Tr., Vol. 732 -	258
— Torture in Madras. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - -	201, 202, 203, 208	Lingun Lakshnaji. The Aryavarta - -	217
— Way to lose India. Tr., Vols. 538, 563, 580 - -	194, 202, 208	Ling Nam. See Henry - - -	41
Lewis, Rev. A. G. M. Gorton - -	24	Liotard, L. Nankin Cotton. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— C. G. Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts. Tr., Vol. 625 - -	223	Lippert, J. Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker - -	85
— Sir G. C. Essay on the Government of Dependencies -	112	Liquor Traffic, The. See Cust -	58
— Speech on India Bill - - -	60	Lisboa, M. de. Lengua Bicol. See under Philippine - - -	174
— Tr., Vols. 563, 580 - - -	202, 209	Literary Album, The - - -	184
— Mrs. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 637 - - -	228	Lithuanian Dialects. See Geitler -	157
— T. R. Physiological Researches - - -	142	Little A. J. Through the Yangtse Gorges - - -	41
Lhōtā Naga Grammar. See Witter - - -	171	Liturgical History. See Quaritch -	5
Liber Memorialis - - -	5	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport. Tr., Vol. 532 - - -	192
Licensing Act. See Report - -	63	Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners - - -	132
— Bill, The. See Norton - - -	104	— Tr., Vol. 708 - - -	249
— Tr., Vol 574 - - -	206	Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Life - - -	85
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek Lexicon - - -	178	— J. S. Shadows of the Past - -	149
Liebe, J. See Burnouf - - -	84	— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog - - -	14
Liebh, B. Panini - - -	153	Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life -	181
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Local Self-Government Code -	100, 103
— Handel auf dem rothen Meere - - -	126	Lobb, S. Positivism. Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	253
Liefrinck, F. A. Bali - - -	79	Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade - -	126
Life in the Mofussil - - -	46	— Tr., Vol. 605 - - -	217
Life's Handicap. See Kipling -	149	— C. G. W. Tobacco Planting -	121
Light of Asia, The. See Arnold -	145	Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China - - -	41
— See Kellogg - - -	85	Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of Astronomy - - -	188
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Sháh Látif - - -	151	Locust War in Cyprus. See Brown - - -	120
Limbdi State. See Memorial - -	61	Loewe, Dr. L. See Levinsohn - -	187
Limitation Law. See Annadurai -	99	Loftman, Karl. Hostas Bok - - -	188
— See Ramachendrier - - -	103	Loftus, Captain A. J. The Kingdom of Siam - - -	77
— See Starling - - -	106	Logan, W. Malabar - - -	8
— See under Tagore Law Lectures - - -	107	Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh - - -	24

	Page		Page
Login, T. Egyptian Cotton Cul-		Lucae, J. C. G. Symmetria, &c.,	
tivation -	121	Cranii -	136
— Tr., Vol. 613 -	219	— Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
Loher, H. von. See Van den		Lucas, Col. A. W. Land Trans-	
Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 -	215	port. Tr., Vol. 682 -	241
Loke Nath Ghose. Governors-		— C. P. Geography of the	
General of India -	181	Colonies -	7
— Music, &c. of Various		Luchman Pershad. See Soonder	
Countries. Tr., Vol. 650 -	232	Dass. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
Lokman's Fables. See Basset		Luciani, J. D. Traité des Succes-	
— See Cherbonneau -	160	sions Musulmanes -	109
Lolapur Week. See Betham -	148	Lucknow, Siege of. See Defence	
Lombard, E. De O. I. Schepen -	79	— See Inglis -	50
— Tr., Vol. 670 -	238	— Sights Handbook. See Beg.	
London, City of. See Remem-		Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
brancia -	14	— and Meernit. Enteric Fever.	
— Missionary Society. Tr.,		See Report -	143
Vols. 635, 707 -	227, 248	Luçon et Palaoun. See Marche	
— to Calcutta -	30	Ludhiana. See Greenfield -	96
— Tr., Vol. 608 -	218	— District. See Punjab	
— University Library -	5	Gazetteer -	8
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching		— Settlement Report. See	
by Emblems. Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	Walker -	71
— Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	— Tr., Vol. 575 -	206
— Selections from Unpub-		Ludlow, J. M. See Dickenson.	
lished Records -	54	— War in Oude -	116
— Social Condition of Natives.		— Tr., Vols. 558, 563,	
Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	580 -	200, 202, 268
— State of India. Tr., Vol. 607	217	Lübben, A. Zeno -	94
— Vernacular Books. Tr.,		Lugard, Capt. F. D. East African	
Vol. 649 -	232	Empire -	32
Lonsdale, A. W. First Step in		Lukas, Dr. F. Die Grundbegriffe	
Burmese -	172	in den Kosmogonien -	94
Lopez, F. Idioma Ilocano. See		Lundborg, M. S. K. Petrus Evan-	
under Philippine Islands -	174	geliet. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
— de Ayala, Don Ignacio.		"Lunkah." See Whiffs -	147
Historia de Gibraltar -	11	Lushai Grammar. See Soppitt -	171
Lord Stanley and Christianity in		Lushington, H. Double Govern-	
India. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 568	204	ment. Tr., Vol. 586 -	211
— See Tucker.		Lusiads, The. See Camões -	145
Lord's Day Observance. See		— See Vasconcellos-Abreu -	145
National. Tr., Vol. 639 -	228	Lutter, H. M. Law of Gambling -	103
L'Orient -	184	— Buddhist Law -	89
Los Santos, D. de. Lengua		Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing.	
Tagala. See under Philippine -	174	Petition. Tr., Vol. 570 -	205
Lotus and Jewel. See Arnold -	145	Lyall, Sir A. British Dominion	
Lourdes, Pilgrimage to. See		in India -	51
Purcell -	30	— Natural Religion in India -	85
Louvain University. See Liber		— Verses written in India -	146
Memorialis -	5	— Warren Hastings -	22
Lovell, F. Acute Anæmic Dropsy		— A. C. Law of Hyderabad	
— Tr., Vol. 679 -	241	Assigned Districts -	103
Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of		— C. J. Hindustani Language	167
Tinnevely -	19	— J. B. See Barnes -	66
Lover's Stratagem, The -	149	Lyddeker, R. Siwalik Vertebrata,	
Lowell, P. Sketch of the Korea -	41	Indian Museum, Calcutta -	137
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in		Lydian Kings. See Schubert -	12
Arabia -	34	Lyman, T. Harvard Museum of	
Lozano, R. Lengua Panayana.		Zoology -	136
See under Philippine -	174	Lyon Congres des Orientalistes.	
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of		See Congres -	151
Indian Empire -	60	— Capt. Architecture, Southern	
— Tr., Vols. 540, 563,		India -	182
580 -	154, 202, 208	— D. G. Assyrian Manual -	162

	Page
Lyon, J. B. Medical Jurisprudence -	142
L Lyons, Siege of. See Relation -	12

## M.

Macandrew, J. F. Rai Bareli Settlement -	68
Macassar Dictionary. See Matthes -	173
Macaulay, Lord. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226
— T. B., &c. Indian Penal Code -	103
McCabe, R. B. Angami Naga Grammar -	171
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges -	11.
— J. H. Hafiz -	154
— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam -	154
— Thousand and One Days -	149
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Seat of War in Europe -	116
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is -	33
McCosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213
— Laws of Thought. See Gough. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India of Ptolemy -	7
— Commerce of Erythrean Sea -	126
— Invasion of India -	51
McDonald, D. English Vegetables in India -	134
Macdonell, A. A. Sanskrit Dictionary -	165
— Sanskrit Grammar. See Müller -	165
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural, &c. Reform in Bengal -	60
— Tr., Vols. 619, 655 - 221, 233	
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat -	121
McGowan, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr., Vol. 644 -	230
— S. Truths revealed. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. Maid of Cashmere -	146
— Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
Macgregor, A. Nilambur Teak Plantations -	124
— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions -	24
— C. R. Singpho Grammar -	171
— Major R. G. Greek Anthology. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214

	Page
Macgregor, W. L. Diseases of Soldiers in India -	142
McGrigor, Sir J. See Autobiography -	21
McGuire, P. Indian History -	51
— Tr., Vol. 662 -	235
MacInnes, Rev. D. Argyllshire Folk Lore. See under Folklore Society -	93
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh -	46
Mackay, W. Wreck of the "Juno" -	114
McKee, J. Manipur Pargana Forests -	124
Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant" -	116
— Tr., Vol. 715 -	252
— Mutiny Memoirs -	116
— C. The Crisis in India -	51
— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
— Lt.-Gen. C. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life -	24
— J. T. Reconstruction of Indian Government. Tr., Vol. 563 -	202
— M. Maritime Surveying -	114
— Mr. Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War -	60
— Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Mrs. C. Mutiny at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 536 -	193
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon -	96
Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service, &c. -	29
Mackintosh's Travels. See Price -	30
— Tr., Vol. 694 -	245
MacLagan, E. D. Punjab Gold and Silver Works -	127
— General R. See Broadfoot.	
McLaren, David. The Opium Trade -	127
— Tr., Vol. 684 -	242
Maclean, J. M. Guide to Bombay -	9
— W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates -	142
Maclean, C. D. Madras Revenue Board -	61
Macleay, W. G. Annulosa Javanica -	136
— Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
MacLeod, Maj. Gen. A. Southern India. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
McLeod, K. Epidemic Dropsy -	142
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
— W. C. Route in Burma -	75
MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. Far Cathay -	77
McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal -	11
MacNabb, D. J. C. Haka or Baungshe Dialect -	172
Macnaghten, W. H. Mochummudan Law -	109

	Page		Page
McNair, W. W. Kafiristan	37	Madras Celebration of Queen	
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	Victoria's Jubilee. See Lawson	181
McNally, C. J. Indian Army.		— Charters. See Charters	53
Tr., Vol. 715	252	— City. See Guide	9
— Sanitary Science	142	— Civilians, Record of Services.	
Macnamara, C. Cholera. Tr., Vol.		See Prinsep	54
679	241	— Code. See under Codes	100
Macnachie, R. Delhi District		— Consultations. See Selections	64
Settlement Report	68	— Court of Small Causes. See	
Macpherson J. Cholera	142	Rungasawmy	105
— J. M. Enactments in force		— Criminal Cases. See Cranen-	
in Native States	103	burgh	101
— Law of Mortgage	103	— Educational Calendar and	
— S. C. Khond Religion	85	Directory. See Barrow	71
— Tr., Vol. 555	199	— Examinations	72
— Memorials of Service in		— Exhibition, Raw Produce	130
India	24	— Famine. See Cotton	58
— W. Civil Courts of British		— Diseases. See Porter	143
India	103	— Government House Plants.	
— Civil Courts of Port William	103	See Hollingsworth	134
Macqueen, K. Indian Mutiny	51	— Museum Coins. See	
— Tr., Vols. 568, 584,		Thurston. Tr., Vol.	
715	204, 210, 252	Observatory. See	
— L. Mysore State. Tr., Vol.		Results	188
718	253	— Harbour Construction. See	
Maclitchie, D. The Ainos	42	Papers	114
— Gypsies of India	132	— High Court. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Madagascar. See Oliver	32	— Hindu Community. Tr.,	
— See Paulint	12	Vol. 633	226
— See Postel	32	— Jail Manual. See Rules	64
— See Shaw	32	— Judges. See Baynes	55
— Musulmans. See Ferrand	32	— See Holloway	59
Madan, A. C. Swahili Dictionary	160	— See Norton.	
— Capt. D. Strategy and Tactics.		— See Tr., Vols. 546,	
Tr., Vol. 731	258	566	197, 203
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. See		— Judicature Commission. Tr.,	
Srinivasa	26	Vol. 677	240
— Female Education	72	— Law Examination Papers	103
— Three Addresses. Tr.,		— Law Journal	184
Vol. 633	226	— Law of Offences. See Weir	108
Madinier, P. De la Nutrition		— Mahajana Sabha, The. Tr.,	
Végétale. Tr., Vol. 646	230	Vols. 634, 658	226, 234
Madjapahit. See Gramberg	78	— Manuals	61
Madras Abkari Act. See Churia	100	— Materia Medica. See Mohi-	
— Acts and Regulations. See		deen	143
Valon Chetty	107	— Medical Record	184
— Administration. See Manual	61	— Meridian Circle Observa-	
— Agricultural Department		tions. See Smith	139
Bulletin	184	— Miscellany	184
— Archaeological Survey. See		— Museum Coins. See Thurston	20
Archaeological	181	— Museum Library. See Catu-	
— See Burgess	15	logue	186
— Army. See Wilson	117	— Museum Minerals, &c. See	
— Art School. Tr., Vol. 633	226	Thurston. Tr., Vol. 743	263
— Art Ware. See Permanent	182	— Native Association. Address	
Asylums. Tr., Vol. 635	227	to J. B. Norton. See Report.	
— Bar and how to improve it.		Tr., Vol. 569	204
Tr., Vol. 628	224	— Memorials. Tr.,	
— Board of Revenue. See		Vols. 569, 583	204, 210
Annadurai	99	— Petitions, &c. Tr.,	
— See Coopposwami	57	Vols. 563, 566, 570	202, 203, 205
— See Macleanne	61	— N.I., 18th Regt., Disband-	
— Botanical Code	61	ment. See Anglo-Indian	115

	Page		Page
Madras Observatory. See Pogson	138	Mahamahopadhyaya, &c. The	
— See Smith	139	Avatara-sangraha. Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Orphan Asylums	72	Mahdee Ali Khan. Loyal Ma-	
— Penal Laws. See Code	100	hommedans	46
— Presidency. Administration.		Mahdi. See Darmesteter	91
See Manual	61	— Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hydera-	
— See Short. Tr., Vol. 608	218	bad Affairs	61
— Progress. See Srinivasa	65	Mahendra Chandra Mitra. Specific	
— Public Forests. See Brandis	123	Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 625	223
— Railway. See Papers. Tr.,		Mahfuz Ali, M. Russia and	
Vol. 591	212	England	36
— See Proposed. Tr.,		Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der	
Vol. 591	212	Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs	
— Rates and Fares. See		Tabellen	11
Letters. Tr., Vol. 590	212	— Kalendar der Babylonien	11
— See Letters. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 748	265
Vol. 678	240	Mahomet. See under Islam	91-92
— Rainfall. See Benson	139	Mahometan Coins. See Lane-	
— Records. See Pringle	188	Poole	19
— Revenue. See Lakshimi-		— See Leggett	19
kanta	60	— Dynasties. See Lane-Poole	11
— Administration. See		— Education. See Corre-	
Tr., Vol. 568	204	spondence	71
— Revenue Code. See Anna-		— Inheritance. See Golap-	
durai Aiyar	99	chandra	108
— See Coomaraswami	100	— Law	109
— Revenue Regulations. See		— See under Tagore Law	
Duwes	101	Lectures	107
— Routes. See Routes	8	— Literary Society. See	
— Ryotwar System. See		Answers	71
Remarks. Tr., Vol. 567	203	Mahometans of India. See An-	
— School Books. See Report	72	Account. Tr., Vol. 570	205
— Sonears. Tr., Vol. 569	204	— See Mahdee Ali	46
— Statutes, &c. See Cunning-		Mahommedan Association. Tr.,	
ham	101	Vol. 634	226
— Survey Manual	118	Mahratta Camp. See Broughton	151
— Tour through. See Grant-		— War. See Notes	51
Duff	45	Mahrattas, The. See Duff	49
— University. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Maid and the Idol. See Kforde	148
— Upayukta Graudha Karana		— of the Mere. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Sabha Report. Tr., Vol. 634	226	— of Cashmere. See McGrath.	
Madrasiana. See Munro	46	Tr., Vol. 665	236
Madrid Exhibition. See Catalogo	129	Maine, Sir H. S. See Grant-Duff	23
Tr., Vol. 748	265	— Early History of Institutions	112
Madura, &c. See Magistris	96	— International Law	98
Männer, Rev. A. 'Tulu Diction-		— Popular Government	112
aries	170	Maine Historical Society	184
Magellan, F. See Guillemard	23	Maitland, J. Elephantiasis	142
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di		Major Craik's Craze. See	
Poemi Indiani	151	O'Berne	149
Magistris, H. de. Les Royaumes		Majumdara English-Bengali Dic-	
de Maduré, Tangeor, &c.	96	tionary	167
Magyar Folk Tales. See Jones		Makrani-Baloochee Dialect. See	
under Folklore Society	93	Marston	171
Mahabharata. See Holtzmann	153	Malabar. See Logan	8
— See Oman	153	— Land Tenures Glossary. See	
— See Sauer	153	Graeme	59
Mahableshwar Guide	9	— Marriage Bill. See Karuna-	
Mahabodhi. See Cunningham	16	kara. Tr., Vol. 711	250
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Sanskrit		— Commission. See Report	188
Dictionary	165	Malabari, B. M. Gujarat	46
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's		— Hindu Child-Widow	46
Empire	18	— Indian Eye on English	
		Life	30



	Page		Page
Malabari, B. M. Infant Marriage	46	Manichershaw Pallonji Kaikobad.	
— Tr., Vol. 711	250	Gujarati Grammar	168
Malagasy. See Brandstetter	156	Manchester Chamber of Commerce,	
— Languages. See O' Sullivan	160	Report. Tr., Vol. 570	205
Malaisia	78-82	Manchu Grammar. See Mollen-	
Malaka. See Stevens	80	dorff	175
Malan, Rev. S. C. Book of		Manchuria. See James	41
Proverbs	85	Manchurian Chrestomathy	176
Malati et Madhava. Tr., Vol. 609	218	Mandæan Religion. See Brandt	84
Malayalam Grammar. See Frohn-		Mandalay, Letters from. See Col-	
meyer	170	bock	75
— Mission. See Annual. Tr.,		Mandarin Dialect. See Analytical	174
Vol. 707	248	—, See Baller	174
Malayan Plants. See Jack	134	—, See Boucher	174
Malayo-Polynesian Grammars and		—, See Sydenstricker	175
Dictionaries	172-174	Mandchu Texts. See Harlez. Tr.,	
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. The Sikhs	51	Vol. 697	245
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux	
Malcolm's History of Persia	85	Indes Orientales. See Olearius	30
Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of		Manekjee. See Dadabhoj	101
Solitary Confinement on Soldiers	143	Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan.	
— Tr., Vol. 552	198	Bombay Abkari Act. Taxation	
Maldiv Islands. See Moreshby	114	of Toddy. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Maldivian Vocabulary. See		Mangoblüten. See Schroeder	151
Vocabulary	164	Mangosteen and Bread Fruit.	
Mallat, J. Les Philippines	80	See Ellis	134
Malleson, Col. See Kaye	51	Manichean Religion. See Kessler	85
— Akbar	26	Manikji Nasarvanji Nánávati.	
— Olive, Lord	26	Bombay Revenue Survey	69
— Dupleix	26	— Tr., Vol. 622	222
— French in India	51	Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi.	
— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol.		Monism or Advaitism	88
538	194	— Raja Yoga	88
— Marquis Wellesley	24	Manipur. See Grimwood	45
Mallet, F. R. Mineralogy of India	137	Manipuri Grammar. See Primrose	171
— Sir Louis. Free Exchange	112	Maniram's Book of Fate. See	
Mallock, Capt. H. Telegraphs in		Raghunathji	94
connection with Railways. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 750	266
Vol. 678	240	Manissadjian, J. J. Osmanische	
— Col. H. A. The Indo-Euro-		Sprache	177
pean Telegraph Department	119	Mankar, G. S. Examination	
Malsiras Taluka. See Sholapur		Papers	72
Collectorate	70	Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
Malta, Knights of. See Vertot	13	India. Tr., Vol. 572	206
Maltass. Opium in Asia Minor.		Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters	146
Tr., Vol. 605	217	— Tr., Vol. 658	234
Malthus, T. R. See Ricardo	113	Manomohan Ghose. Indian Civil	
Málván Taluka. See Ratnágiri		Service. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Collectorate	69	Manpur Forests. See McKee	124
Mamlatdars' Courts Act. See		Manzi, G. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Venkatrao	108	— L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia	33
Mammalia. See under Zoology	135-137	Mans. See du Mans	148
Man, E. H. Andaman Islanders	75	Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Gold	
— Nicobar Dictionary	172	Currency for India	112
— Nicobar Islanders	75	— Tr., Vol. 578	208
Manaar Gulf Fisheries. See		Mantegazza, P. Mensch in Het	
Thurston	137	Geslachtsleven	132
Manassewitsch, B. Arabische		Manu, Code of. See Jolly	152
Sprache	161	Manuel, R. A. Buddhist Laws	103
— Polnische Sprache	179	Manx Folklore. See Moore	94
— Russische Sprache	179	Many Inventions. See Kipling	149
Mance, Sir H. C. Persian Gulf		Maori and Polynesian Dictionary.	
Cable Expedition	119	See Tregear	174

	Page		Page
Marathi Grammars and Dictionaries	168	Martin, J. P. P. <i>L'Eglise d'Edesse</i>	85
— See Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Sir J. R. British Army in India. Tr., Vol. 532	192
— New Testament. See Notes	85	— R. M. Indian Empire Railways. Tr., Vol. 589	212
— Tr., Vol. 640	228	— Major W. English Rule and the Natives. Tr., Vols. 566, 581	208, 209
— Schools and Schoolmasters. Tr., Vol. 631	225	Martineau, H. British Rule in India	61
Marcel, J. J. Dictionnaire Français Arabe	162	— Future Government of India	61
Marche, A. Luçon et Palaouan	80	— Tr., Vol. 537	194
Margoliouth, G. Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. See under British Museum	3	Martinet, L. See Lesson	82
Marion, L. Langue Arabe	162	Martiniere College, La, Report	72
Markham, C. B. Persia	35	Martius, C. F. <i>Materia Medica Brasiliensis</i>	143
— C. R. See Tractatus under Hakluyt Society	29	— Tr., Vol. 681	241
— Amerigo Vespucci. See under Hakluyt Society	30	Martyn, Henry. See Smith	26
— Arctic Expedition of 1875-76	30	Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power	127
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	— Tr., Vol. 606	217
— Chinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	255	— Russians at the Gates of Herat	89
— Irrigation of Eastern Spain	121	— Russia's Power of Attacking India	89
— Journal of Columbus. See under Hakluyt Society	29	— Tr., Vol. 604	216
— Life of John Davis	24	Mashhadi, A. H. Persian Grammar	164
— Scurvy Committee. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Mashonaland. See Bent	82
Marriage. See Bhandarkar	131	Mashona Language. See Hartmann	160
— See Mantegazza	132	Mason, Mrs. E. Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 640	228
— See Néval	109	— Rev. F. Memoir of Ko Thah Byu	24
— See Peshotan	133	Maspero, G. Ancient Egypt and Assyria	33
— See Smith	133	— Archéologie Egyptienne	17
— See Wake	133	— Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient	12
— See Tr., Vol. 711	250	Massaja, G. Mission dans la Haute Ethiopie	96
— See Westermarck	133	Masson, Charles. Legends of Afghan Countries	147
— See under Anthropology	231	— G. Medieval France	13
Marriott, S. India, &c. Tr., Vol. 582	209	— W. P. Game Birds of Darjeeling	136
Marshall, G. Slovakische Sprache	179	— Tr. Vol. 743	263
Marsh, G. P. English Language	145	Massy, C. F. Chiefs and Families	46
— H. C. Ride through Islam	34	— See Griffin	45
Marshall, Lieut. J. Burmese War	114	Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. Tr., Vol. 684	242
Marshman, J. C. History of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 723	255	Masuri Guide-book. See Northam	9
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 586	211	Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers; Lecture. Tr., Vol. 743	263
— Letter on the Indian Question. Tr., Vol. 585	211	Materia Medica. See Dymock	141
Marsigli Collection, MSS. Orientaux. See Rosen	5	— Veterinarius. See Steel	144
Marston, K. W. Makrani-Baloochee Dialect	171	Mather, Rev. C. R. Hindustani Versions of the Testaments. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Martens, F. Russia's Policy, &c. Tr., Vol. 659	234	Matheran. See Wilson	48
— Russie et l'Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 659	234		
Martin, Claude. See Sachot	26		
— Dr. E. L'Opium	149		
— E. M. Tour through India	46		
— Surg.-Maj. J. Antiseptic Surgery	143		
— Tr., Vol. 698	246		

	Page		Page
Mathurá Náth Barma. History of Bengal -	51	Medical Jurisprudence. See	
— Tr., Vol. 662 -	235	Gribble -	142
Matriculation Examination. English Text -	72	— Missionary in China. See	
Matthæi, F. Dei Hülfquellen Russlands -	36	Lockhart -	41
Matthes, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek -	173	— Service. Tr., Vols. 663, 678 -	235, 240
Mauch y Baines. See Ayuso -	32	Medicine -	140-144
Mande, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England -	116	Medis, A. Sinhalese Language -	170
Maundeville, Sir John. Voyage and Travayle -	30	Medlicott, H. B. Geology of the Punjab -	138
Maurice, Col. J. F. Campaign in Egypt, 1882 -	116	— Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
Mauritius. Créole Dialect. See Baissac -	160	— J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal -	121
— Flora. See Baker -	134	Medows, Maj.-Gen. See Allan -	115
Maury, Lieut. F. Sailing Directions -	114	Meer Ali of Khyrpoor. Tr., Vol. 553 -	199
Maury Tank, The. See Cotton -	120	— Jafur Aleo of Surat. Tr., Vol. 573 -	206
Maval Taluka Settlement. See Poona Collectorate -	69	Meeting the Sun. See Simpson -	31
Max Havelaar. See Dekker -	148	Mehdi Hasan Khan. Diary. See Extracts -	23
Maximowicz, C. J. See Schrenck -	37	Meijer, J. J. See Jacobs -	79
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. Tr., Vol. 591 -	212	Mein Leben. See Brugsch -	21
— W. L. History of Perak -	188	Meissner. Altbabylonische Privatrecht -	98
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore -	61	— Bauinschriften Sanheribs -	17
Mayer, Dr. Rhinoceros Indicus -	136	— Nocheinmal das bit-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule -	17
— Tr., Vol. 680 -	241	— Tr., Vol. 748 -	265
Mayhew, A. L. Dictionary of Middle English -	179	Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan -	5
Mayne, J. D. Hindu Law and Usage -	108	Mekrani-Baloochee Dialect. See Marston -	171
— Indian Penal Code -	103	Melanesian Languages. See Codrington -	156
— Native Laws in Madras Courts. Tr., Vol. 543 -	196	Melancians, The. See Codrington -	131
Mayo, Earl of. See Hunter -	26	— See Featherman -	131
— Sailors' Home. See Report -	115	Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Bengal Archaeological Survey -	17
Mazdeism. See Casartelli -	90	Mello, P. J. D'. Valladares' Native Community -	46
Mazdean Medicine. See Casartelli -	141	Melville, Sir M. See Phirozsha -	25
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	Memorandum on the Results of Indian Administration -	61
Mead, H. Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 541 -	195	Memorial for Equal Religious Toleration -	61
— Sepoy Revolt. Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	— from the State of Limbdi -	61
Meakin, J. E. B. Arabic of Morocco -	162	Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de Perse et l'Assyrie -	153
Mecca. See Hurgronje -	34	— Les Yezidis -	85
— See Wustenfeld -	34	Mendes, A. L. Oriente e America -	132
— Pilgrimage. See Cook. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Menon. See Chandu -	148
Méchineau, L. See Amiaud -	15	— See Karunakara -	132
Mech or Boro Language. See Skreksrud -	171	— See Otheun -	132
Medes, The, and Cyaxares. See Prasek -	12	Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven. See Mantegazza -	132
Media. See Ragozin -	18	Mentrida, A. de. Lengua Bisaya. See under Philippine -	174
		Mercator. See Buonanno -	7
		Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables -	112
		— Indian Ready Reckoner -	112
		Merchants of England trading to East Indies. See List -	54

	Page		Page
Mercier, E. Histoire de Berberie	32	Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat	
Mergui Archipelago Fauna. See Contributions		Routine	117
Tin Mining. See Hughes	137	Tr., Vol. 663	236
Merial Agents (Ganjam) Reports	61	Transport Train from Bombay	117
Merrall, F. E. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 541	195	Tr., Vol. 663	236
Merry Christmas Annual	149	Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire de Six Langues Slaves	179
Merv, Journey to. See Boulanger	38	Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen	179
Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Tur-gumica	163	Turkische Elemente, &c.	158
Paléographie Hébraïque	188	Military Encyclopædia. See Far-row	6
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam	149	Funds. See Act	115
Mesmeric Waren, &c. Tr., Vol. 750	265	Tr., Vol. 682	241
Mesny, W. Tungking	77	History	115-117
Messer, J. Nawin Forests Work-ing Plan	124	Medical Service. See Moreshwar	188
Metaphysics	111	Notions. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Meteorological Observations at Madras. See Smith	139	Officers. Tr., Vol. 682	241
Meteorology	139-140	Railways. See Haddan	118
Tr., Vol. 648	231	Reserves. See Dickinson	115
Methold, N. Royaumes de Golconda, &c.	46	Service, &c. See Mackinnon	29
Methven, Capt. R. Docks for Bombay. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Transport in India. See Wickham	117
Meurin, Dr. L. The Infuiste	111	Mill, J. S. Address, St. Andrew's University	72
Tr., Vol. 639	228	Memorandum. See Freeman	53
Mewar Family. See Stratton	52	Miller, G. Prison System of New South Wales. See under Chicago Exhibition	129
Mexican and Central American Languages. See Berendt	156	Rev. W. Duties and Dangers	61
Mexico. See Hale	12	Tr., Vol. 641	229
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen	94	Farewell Address	85
G. Türkische Studien	158	Tr., Vol. 637	228
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bandjer-manische Rijk	79	Millett, A. F. Sultānpur District	69
Meywar Corps. Tr., Vol. 682	241	H. Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 709	249
Mhow Waterworks. See Papers	121	Millie, P. W. Coffee Planting in Ceylon	74
Michael, Col. J. Indian Exhibits at Forestry Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 649	231	Millington, J. See Tcheng-ki-Tong	42
Michelet, J. La Montagne	7	Milloné, L. de. Le Bouddhisme	89
Micell, E. B. Siamese-English Dictionary	172	Catalogue du Musée Guimet	85
R. Trade between Russia and China. Tr., Vol. 604	217	Religions de l'Inde	88
T. British Residents in Russia	36	Milner, A. England in Egypt	33
Michie, A. Missionaries in China	42	Milroy Lectures, The. See Lawson	142
Michód, C. J. Commercial Education. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism	89
Middendorf, E. W. Aimará-Sprache	180	Minayeff, T. P. Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival	88
Keshua-Sprache	180	Minchin's Case. See Burton	100
Middle Ages. Geography of. See Lelewel	7	Mineralogy	137-138
Midnapore. See Price	68	Minguella, T. Grammatica Tagala. See under Philippine	174
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat Arrangements	117	Minguez, B. M. Datos de Espana	17
Tr., Vol. 663	236	Mir Shahāmut Ali. Opinions on India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
		Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to attacks on his Character. Tr., Vol. 583	210
		Hairat. See Malcolm's History	35
		Huseyn. Tārīkh-i-Jadīd	35

	Page		Page
Mirzapur District. Gangetic Valley. <i>See</i> Dale -	67	Moghul Emperors. <i>See</i> Horn -	50
Miseraveis da India. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— <i>See</i> Lane-Poole -	51
Miss Stuart's Legacy. <i>See</i> Steel -	150	— Empire. <i>See</i> Bernier -	151
Missionaries. <i>See</i> Hunter -	96	Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. <i>See</i> Gastfreund -	91
Missionary, The. <i>See</i> Owenson -	149	Mohammad Ainul Haq. The Early Moslems -	91
— Crusade against State Education in India -	72	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226	— Hossain, S. Famine in Oudh and North-Western Provinces -	61
— Journals and Letters. <i>See</i> Tomlin -	97	— Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Labour in India. <i>See</i> Results. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211	— Primary Education in Oudh, &c. -	72
Missions -	95-97	— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Tr., Vols. 635-639, 707 -	227-28, 248-49	Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani -	164
“Mr. Briton” -	61	Mohideen Sheriff, Dr. Madras Materia Medica -	143
— Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee -	24
“Mr. Isaacs.” <i>See</i> Crawford -	148	— Tr., Vol. 616 -	220
Mistri's Historical Series. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261	Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts -	139
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu Religion -	88	Mohammed Ulli Khan, Syed. Famine in the Cuttack Division. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Mohammad Musschehood - deen. Oude -	46
— Hinduism -	88	— Tr., Vol. 573 -	206
— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Moir, R. McA. Hoshiapur Siwaliks Afforestation -	124
— Mrs. M. In Southern India -	96	— Visit to the Hautes and Basses Alpes -	124
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Orient and Occident -	30	Molin, O. Bibelhebreiskan -	188
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure -	143	Molloy, O. F. Indo-European Art Amateur -	127
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	Molucca Islands. <i>See</i> Argensola	78
— A. C. Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. -	108	Molyneux, E. Globes of. <i>See</i> under Hakluyt Society -	29
— Indian Law Reports -	104	Monatsschrift für den Orient -	184
— Privy Council -	104	Monerieff, R. S. Fidelity of Conscience. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— S. C. Bengal Tenancy Act -	104	Mondal Family of Balasore. <i>See</i> Nemye Chand Seal -	46
— Tr., Vol. 655 -	233	Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Langue Abyssine -	160
— U. N. Law of Limitation, &c. <i>See</i> under Tagore Law Lectures -	107	Monetary Diplomacy. <i>See</i> Cernuschi -	111
Mitrofanowicz, M. Ruthenische Sprache -	179	Money. <i>See</i> Del Mar -	111
Mitsotakis, J. K. Neugriechische Grammatik -	178	— <i>See</i> Haupt -	113
Mitteilungen des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins -	184	— Market Review, The -	185
Mitter. <i>See</i> Peary -	149	Mongol Coins. <i>See</i> Grigorieff -	19
Moabite Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Smend -	18	— Ethnology. <i>See</i> Pozdneyef	133
Modern Syrians, The -	34	— Monastic Life. <i>See</i> Pozdneyef -	90
— Tactics. <i>See</i> Ideas. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192	Mongolia. <i>See</i> Potanin -	42
Modi. <i>See</i> Jivanji.		Mongolian Grammars -	176
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Hochchinesische Sprache -	175	— Inscription. <i>See</i> Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
— Manchu Grammar -	176	Mongols, The. <i>See</i> Howorth -	11
Mofussil Criminal Courts Jurisdiction. <i>See</i> Report -	63	Monier - Williams, Sir M. Buddhism -	89
— Judicature. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204	— Indian Wisdom -	153
Moggallāna Thero. <i>See</i> Subhuti -	165		
Moghul Emperors, Coins of. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole, S., under British Museum -	19		

	Page		Page
Moniteur Indien. <i>See</i> Dupeuty-		Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh.	
Trahan - - - - -	49	Military Medical Service	188
Monnaies Musulmanes. <i>See</i>		Morfill, W. R. Polish Grammar	179
Lavoix - - - - -	19	—, Russia - - - - -	13
Monnier, E. Republican or		—, Serbian Language - - - - -	179
Cossack? Tr., Vol. 659 - - -	235	Morga, A. de. Islas Filipinas.	
Monohur Lall Bysakh. Sorrows		Under Philippine - - - - -	80
of Memory - - - - -	147	Morgan, C. Nassr-eddin Schah -	35
Mon Religion. <i>See</i> Himly. Tr.,		— E. D. <i>See</i> Sailing Directions	
Vol. 734 - - - - -	259	under Haktuyt Society - - -	29
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de		— J. de. Mission au Canense -	36
la Perse - - - - -	94	Morier, Sir J. Hajji Baba of	
Montano, J. Mission aux		Ispahan - - - - -	149
Philippines - - - - -	80	Morison, Dr. Opium Smoking.	
Monte, S. de. Exchange Cal-		Tr., Vol. 684 - - - - -	242
culator - - - - -	127	Moritz, B. Arabische Schnftstücke	162
Monteiro, Miss H. <i>See</i> Pedroso		Morlands, The - - - - -	149
under Folklore Society - - -	93	Morley, H. English Writers -	145
— M. Basque Legends - - -	94	— W. H. A Planispheric	
Montero y Vidal, D. J. El Archi-		Astrolabe - - - - -	138
piélago Filipino. <i>See</i> under		Morocco. <i>See</i> Houdas - - -	11
Philippine - - - - -	80	— Arabic. <i>See</i> Meukin - - -	162
Montgomery, Capt. Hoshiapur		— Dialect. <i>See</i> Socin - - -	162
District - - - - -	69	Morris, C. Aryan Race - - -	132
— District. Land Revenue		— <i>See</i> Aryan Sun-Myths - - -	92
Settlement - - - - -	69	— H. Anglo-Indian Worthies	25
Mookerjee, H. L. Ordinary		—, Governors - General of	
Labour Contract. Tr., Vol. 625	223	India - - - - -	25
— J. K. <i>See</i> Joy Kissen.		—, Telugu Grammar - - -	170
— N. K. Provincial Small		— J. Bombay Sudder Fouj-	
Cause Courts Act - - - - -	104	daree Adawlut - - - - -	104
—, Tr., Vol. 690 - - - - -	244	— J. C. Lepidoptera of N.	
— O. C. <i>See</i> Mohindronauth.		America - - - - -	136
—, Tr., Vol. 616 - - - - -	220	—, Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - -	263
— S. C. Travels. <i>See</i> Sambhu	47	Morrison, G. J. Hankow to	
Moon Lore. <i>See</i> Harley - - -	187	Canton - - - - -	42
Moorad Alee Beg. Lalun the		— J. <i>See</i> Samson-Himmel-	
Beragun - - - - -	149	stierna - - - - -	37
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man Folk-		—, Alliance with Great Mogul.	
lore - - - - -	94	Tr., Vol. 669 - - - - -	237
— F. <i>See</i> Horsfield - - - - -	136	— W. D. The Jews under	
—, Lepidoptera Indica - - -	136	Roman Rule - - - - -	13
— Surgeon General Sir Wm.		Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes -	42
The Errors of Anti-Opiumists -	143	Mortgage Law. <i>See</i> Manual -	103
—, Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	Morton, Dr. S. C. Hippopotamus	
—, Family Medicine and		of West Africa. Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
Hygiene - - - - -	143	Mosa, P. <i>See</i> Arandarenko -	38
—, Health Resorts for Tropical		—, <i>See</i> Bischoff - - - - -	36
Invalids - - - - -	143	—, <i>See</i> Kulja - - - - -	39
—, Opium Shops of Bombay -	143	—, <i>See</i> Martens - - - - -	39
—, Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	—, <i>See</i> Peoples - - - - -	36
— W. R. Female Infanticide -	61	—, <i>See</i> Stumm - - - - -	40
—, Tr., Vol. 759 - - - - -	268	—, Tr., Vol. 659 - - - - -	234
Moors in Spain. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	13	Moser, Hy. Central Asien - - -	39
Moral Bigamist, A. - - - - -	149	—, A Travers l'Asie Centrale	39
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Schlechta		Moslem Guide. <i>See</i> Riazuddin -	92
Wssehrd - - - - -	155	Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government	
Mordvinian Language. <i>See</i>		Railways - - - - -	119
Paasonen - - - - -	158	—, Tr., Vol. 591 - - - - -	212
Morehead, C. Grant College.		Moths. <i>See</i> Cotes - - - - -	135
Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - -	225	—, <i>See</i> Hampson - - - - -	136
Morell, Sir C. Tales of the Genii	94	Motilal Kashalchand Shah. Agri-	
Moresby, R. Maldivé Islands and		culture for India - - - - -	121
Chagos Archipelago - - - - -	114		

	Page		Page
Motiram Trikamdas. English and Gujarati Dictionary -	168	Münch, E. Biographisch-Historische Studien -	25
Motn Language. See Lawes -	173	Muhammad Hossain, T. S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 702 -	247
Mouat, F. J. Andaman Islanders -	76	— Indian History -	51
— British Soldier. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192	— Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
Mouillesaux de Bernieros, A. L'Étude du Chinois -	175	— Latif, Syed. History of the Punjab -	51
Moule, Rev. A. The Opium Traffic -	127	— Lahore -	8
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien -	160	— Sidik Hasan. Interpreter of Wahabism -	91
— Thèmes Français-Arabs -	162	Muhammadan Observer -	185
Moulmein Volunteer Corps. See Annual -	74	Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. See Sell -	164
Monlvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts -	152
Mountain, Moor, and Loch -	188	— W. Calpee Pergunnahs Settlement. Tr., Vol. 668 -	237
— Worship. See Andriaz, J. von -	84	— Sir W. The Caliphate -	91
— See Beer -	84	— Life of Mahomet -	91
Mouraviev, N. Journey to Khiva -	39	Muirhead, F. See Zehden -	7
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase -	94	Mnkerji, H. C. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act -	104
Movimento dei Prezzi -	112	Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India -	127
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. See under Philippine -	80	Mukkuva Law. See Brito -	98
Moyle, G. See Clarke -	118	Muktsar Pargana Settlement. See Francis -	67
Mozoomdar, P. C. Advice to young Punjabis -	46	Mulder, J. F. Krakatau -	79
— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248	Mulheran, J. Tribes of Berar -	182
— Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj -	88	Mullick, K. M. See Kissen -	126
— Tr., Vol. 643 -	230	Mullins, J. Irrigation Manual -	121
— Keshub Chunder Sen -	88	Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-eater -	46
— Tour Round the World -	30	Mulok Chand. Trial. See Hunter -	110
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch -	25	Mummy, The. See Budge -	33
Muddebihal Taluka. See Bijapur -	67	Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Tr., Vol. 674 -	239
Mueller, Baron F. Von. Papuan Plants -	134	Mungáji, V. Brilliant Simantak. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— Tr., Vol. 646 -	230	Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. See Abdul. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263
— A. See Caspari -	161	Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Services -	25
— Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland -	91	— Maj.-Gen. Sir T. See Arbuthnot -	21
— Orientalische Bibliographie -	184	— See Bradshaw -	26
— Türkische Grammatik -	177	— W. T. Madrasiana -	46
— D. H. Sendschirli Tuschroffen -	17	Munshi, G. A. See Ghulam Ali -	23
— Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien -	17	Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva -	39
— Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga -	17	Murdoch, J. Caste -	132
— Palmyrene Inscriptions -	17	— Indian Education -	72
— Tr., Vol. 615 -	224	— Tr., Vol. 708 -	249
— Südarabische Studien. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219	— Indian Missionary Manual -	96
— F. Max. Biographies of Words -	158	— India's Needs -	61
— Missions -	96	— Payment for Results. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225
— Tr., Vol. 639 -	228	— Rent Question in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 575 -	206
— Sanskrit Grammar -	165	— Sanitary Knowledge. Tr., Vol. 618 -	221
— Science of Thought -	111	— Reform -	143
— Vedānta Philosophy -	89	— Women of India -	132
— W. Max. Altägyptische Denkmäler -	33		





	Page		Page
Nala and Damayante -	153	Nash, J. T. Volunteering in	
— See Indian Tales. Tr.,		India -	117
Vol. 746 -	264	Nāsik Caves. See Bhagvānlāl	15
Nāladīyār, The. See Pope	169	Collectorate. Settlement	
Nalifkin, V. Khanat of Khokand	39	Papers -	69
Nanabhai. See Jamietram.		Natekar, B. N. Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act -	104
Nana Furnawces. See Brothers -	21	Natesa Sastri, S. M. Dravidian	
— Sahib. Claims -	54	Nights -	94
Tr., Vol. 561 -	201	— Folklore in Southern India	94
Nanavati, M. N. Bombay		— The King and his four	
Revenue Survey, &c. See		Ministers -	94
Manikji -	69	— Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Nanda Kumar. Trial. See Be-		National Congress Vindicated.	
veridge -	110	See Norton -	62
— Kumara Mukhopadhyaya.		— Defence. See Hamley -	116
Hindu Music -	127	— Library of Ireland. Cata-	
Tr., Vol. 749 -	265	logue -	5
Nandalal Dhole. The Vedanta-		Magazine -	184
sara -	88	— Mahomedan Association -	61
Nanjiani, K. R. English and		— Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
Gujerati Proverbs -	132	— Social Conference. See	
Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Report -	188
Nannul, The. See Lazarus	169	Native Agency. See Sullivan -	55
Nansen, F. Eskimo Life -	83	— Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
Naoroji. See Dadabhai.		— Camp Followers. See	
Napier, Sir C. Life of. See		Practical -	117
Bruce -	21	— Tr., Vol. 663 -	236
— See Butler -	22	— Church, &c. -	85
— and the East India Company.		— Converts. See Remarriage -	63
Tr., Vol. 536 -	193	— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207
— Resignation. See Tr.,		— Grievances. See Petition.	
Vol. 531 -	192	Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
— R. Remarks on the "Con-		— Jurisdiction over British	
quest of Sindh." Tr., Vol. 553 -	199	Subjects -	61
— of Magdala, Lord. Tr.,		— Troops. See Transport -	117
Vol. 616 -	220	— States. See Forces. Tr.,	
Napoleon et Alexandre I. See		Vol. 531 -	192
Vaudal -	13	Naturalists. See Instruction -	136
Narahari G. Chetty. Kurnool		Nature Worship -	94
District -	8	Naulakha, The. See Kipling -	149
Narasiah, D. British Empire in		Naumann, Dr. E. Fossile	
India -	51	Elephantenreste -	138
Narasimha Aiyer, N. R. Maha-		Nauphal, L. Cours de Droit	
madan Law -	109	Musulman -	109
— Hindu Law -	104	— Legislation Musulman -	109
Narayanaswami Iyer. Hindu		Naval History -	114-115
Astrology -	138	Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Idolatry -	85
Tr., Vol. 750 -	266	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Narayan Bhai, &c. Two Hindus		Naval Brigade in India. See	
on English Education -	72	Williams -	53
Tr., Vol. 632 -	226	— Service Regulations. See	
— Keshav Vaidya. Re-mar-		Queen's -	115
riage of Women -	132	Naves, J. Gramatica Ilocana	174
— Tr., Vol. 666 -	236	Navigation -	114-115
Narayun Jangunnath Bhide. Cases		Naville, M. Work at Ahnas and	
decided by R. B. Kr. Vish.		Beni Hasan -	33
Limuye -	104	Navina Chandra Rai. Philosophy	
Narbada Banks, The -	8	of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 642	229
— Tr., Vol. 716 -	252	Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar	162
Narcissus -	147	Navy Records Society -	188
Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	Nawin Forests of Promé Division.	
Narkanda to Pangl. Vegetation.		See Messer -	124
See Brandis -	123	Nayudu. See Bhujanga.	

	Page
Nazari, O. Sanscrit Grammar	165
Nebuchadnezzar. <i>See</i> Baby-	
ionische	15
Nebulæ and Stars. <i>See</i> Dreyer	138
Nederlandsch India	79
Needham, J. F. Khāmī Language	171
Shaiyang Miri Grammar	171
Singpho Language	171
Neel-Rutna Halder, Sanskrit	
Proverbs	132
Tr., Vol. 603	214
Neilgherries, The. <i>See</i> Guide	9
Neill, Gen. Military Career	25
Tr., Vol. 537	194
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and	
Law	104
Nemye Chand Seal. The Mondal	
Family of Balasore	46
Tr., Vol. 710	250
Nepal. <i>See</i> Bendall	15
<i>See</i> Oliphant	46
Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Bhag-	
vanul	15
and India. <i>See</i> Digby	58
and Tibet. <i>See</i> Wood	43
Nepali Grammar. <i>See</i> Turnbull	171
Nesfield, J. C. Caste System of	
the N. W. Provinces and Oudh	46
Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar	163
Netherlands India. <i>See</i> under	
Malaisia	78-82
Flora. <i>See</i> Vriese	135
Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von. Snaheli	
Dragoman	160
Neumann, Dr. E. Buddhism	89
Hellenen in Skythenlande	132
Néval, I. de. Musulman Marriage	109
Nevasa Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar	
Collectorate	66
Neve, A. Guide to Kashmir,	
Ladak, &c.	9
Nève, Félix. <i>See</i> Lamy	24
New Britain. <i>See</i> Powell	82
Catechism, The	85
Tr., Vol. 705	248
Dispensation, The	88
Tr., Vols. 666, 705	236, 248
Guinea. <i>See</i> under Austr-	
lasia	82
<i>See</i> Gill	129
<i>See</i> Haga	78
Land Revenue Policy of the	
Bombay Government	62
Tr., Vol. 622	222
Quarrel in China. Tr.,	
Vol. 573	206
Slavery, The. <i>See</i> Beaumont	131
South Wales Aborigines.	
<i>See</i> Fraser	129
<i>See</i> Hill	129
Catalogue of Exhibits.	12
<i>See</i> Catalogue	9
Co-operative Associa-	
tions. <i>See</i> O'Sullivan	129

	Page
New South Wales. Drama and	
Music. <i>See</i> Brewer	129
Fisheries. <i>See</i>	
Thompson	129
Geographical Encyclo-	
pædia. <i>See</i> Hanson	129
Isothermal Lines.	
<i>See</i> Diagram	129
Marine Fisheries.	
<i>See</i> Cohen	129
Physical Geography.	
<i>See</i> Russell	129
Prison System. <i>See</i>	
Miller	129
Progress and Re-	
sources. <i>See</i> Tregarthen	129
Sheep and Wool.	
<i>See</i> Sheep	129
Statistics, &c.	129
Trade and Commerce.	
<i>See</i> Pulsford	129
Wool Exhibits	129
Year-book	82
York. Agriculture. <i>See</i>	
Emmons	83
State Library	5
Zealand Railways. <i>See</i> Max-	
well	119
Tr., Vol. 591	212
Year-book. <i>See</i> Da-	
dolszen	82
Newall, D. F. J. Highlands of	
India	46
Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors	
and Indian Jungles	46
Newberry, E. <i>See</i> Naville	33
Newberry, E. Local and Special	
Laws. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Newill, H. Guntoor and Masuli-	
patam Boundary. Tr., Vol. 668	237
Newman, H. S. What I saw in	
India	96
Nice. <i>See</i> Observatoire	138
Ngauwei Province. <i>See</i> Havret	189
Nicholaides, J. <i>See</i> Carnoy	93
Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. T. Handbook	
of Coonoor	9
Nicholls, H. A. A. Tropical Agri-	
culture	121
Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore	
Manual	8
H. A. <i>See</i> White.	
W. <i>See</i> Benyowsky	28
W. N. Case of the Raja of	
Sattara	62
Tr., Vol. 560	200
Nicobar Islanders. <i>See</i> Man	75
<i>See</i> Svoboda	76
Nicobarese Dictionary. <i>See</i> Man	172
<i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz	172
Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire	
Français-Persan	164
Nicole, J. Le Livre du Préfet	188

	Page		Page
Niemann, A. Karma und Nirwana - - -	188	Norman, J. H. See Sharland - -	113
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures - -	36	— Coinage of England - -	112
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - -	239	— Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
Nilambur Teak Plantations. See Beddome - - -	123	— Foreign and Colonial Exchanges - -	112
— See Macgregor - - -	124	— Science of Money - -	112
Nile, The (Blue). See Cosson - -	33	— Tr., Vol. 732 - -	258
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans? - - -	132	— World's Exchanges of Metals - -	110
— Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	237	— J. M. Morphologie Vegetale - -	134
— English Fiction. Tr., Vol. 595 - - -	214	— Tr., 681 - -	241
Nilmadhub Roy. Rent Law, N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 624 - -	223	— Baron L. de. See Schendler - -	31
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations. Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247	Normandy, F. High Court Reports - - -	104
Nira Canal Project. See Report - -	121	North, M. Autobiography - -	25
Nisbet, H. Queen's Desire - -	149	— Some Further Recollections - -	25
— J. Studies in Forestry - -	124	— W. See Cooley's Cyclopædia - -	6
— Sylvicultural Subjects - -	124	— Arcot. Tr., Vol. 574 - -	206
— Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Northam, J. Guide to Masuri - -	9
"Nisero," Wreck of. See Bradley - -	78	Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan Bill - - -	37
Nissenkooloo, M. Autobiography. Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250	— Indian Criminal Procedure - -	104
Nizam's Dominions. Tr., Vol. 551 - -	198	— Tr., Vol. 733 - -	258
Noack, P. Japanische Lehrbuch - -	175	— Speech. See Afghan Question - -	37
Noble, Rev. R. T. Memoir - -	25	— See Tr., Vol. 616 - -	220
Noceda, P. J. de. Lengua Tagala. See under Philippine - -	174	Northcote, Sir Stafford. See Lang Northern Counties Folklore. See Henderson under Folklore Society - - -	93
Nocentini, L. Nell' Asia Orientale - -	30	North India Missions. Tr., Vol. 641 - -	229
Nöldeke, T. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten - - -	12	— Indian Notes and Queries - -	184
— Eastern History - - -	12	North-West Frontier. See Our. Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
— Geschichte der Perser, &c. - -	12	— Tribes. See Paget - -	37
— Orientalische Skizzen - -	151	— Himalaya. Factory for Pine Sleepers. See Warth - -	128
— Persische Geschichte - -	35	— Provinces. See Administration - - -	55
— Persische Studien - -	154	— Agricultural Glossary. See Crooke - - -	120
Noer, F. A. von. Emperor Akbar - -	25	— Code. See under Codes - -	100
Noetling, Dr. F. Mineral Resources of Upper Burma - -	76, 188	— and Oudh Museum. Minutes - - -	130
— Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme - - -	76	— Diseases of Soldiers. See Macgregor - - -	142
— Petroleum Industry - -	188	— Jail Manual. See Walker - - -	65
— Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	257	— Library Catalogue. See Ganguli - - -	4, 187
Nolan, P. Emigration, Bengal to Burma - - -	76	— Rent Act. See Reynolds - - -	105
— Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	257	— School Circle Forest Management. See Brandis - -	123
Nomads. See Grigorjew - -	131	— Settlement Officers' Manual. See Smith - -	64
None of Self and all of Thee. See Hewlett - - -	148	— Stamp Manual. See Staup - - -	65
Noorden, C. de. Mythologia Vedica. Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	— and Oudh Archaeological Survey. See Archaeological - - -	15
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst - - -	173	— Architecture. See Progress Reports - -	17
Noozed Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 544 - -	196	— Photographs of Antiquities. See Führer - -	16
Norendro Nath Sen. Marriage Law in India. Tr., Vol. 626 - -	223		
Norman, C. B. Colonial France - -	8		
— H. W. Notes on Agra; Burma - - -	117		
— Warfare in India. Tr., Vol. 663 - - -	235		

	Page
Norton, E., or National Congress Vindicated	62
— Two Memorable Speeches	25
— Tr., Vol. 733	258
— G. Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vols. 537, 544 - 194,	196
— Proselytism	96
— Tr., Vols. 540, 542 - 194,	195
— J. B. Address, Govinda Naik's School	72
— Tr., Vol. 543	196
— Address, Madras College. Tr., Vol. 536	193
— Condition of Madras. Tr., Vol. 539	194
— Kamachee Boye Sahiba <i>versus</i> E. I. Co.	110
— Tr., Vol. 574	206
— Justice in Southern India. Tr., Vols. 516, 550, 566, 628	197, 203, 224
— Law and Study of. Tr., Vols. 569, 628	204, 224
— The Licensing Bill	104
— Tr., Vol. 569	204
— Rebellion in India. Tr., Vol. 539	194
— Reply to Mr. Baynes. Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203
— Results of Education. Tr., Vol. 577	207
— Topics for Indian Statesmen. Tr., Vol. 539	194
Norway Vegetation. <i>See</i> Sehlbeler	135
Norwegische Meteorologische Institut. <i>See</i> Mohn	139
"Not Guilty." Tr., Vol. 578	208
Notes and Statistics (Burma)	76
Notopterus. <i>See</i> Bleeker	135
Nourjahad. <i>See</i> History	148
Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux	151
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales "Nowlukka." <i>See</i> Waifs and Strays	147
Nowrojee. <i>See</i> Jehangeer	30
Nowrojee Furdoojee. Civil Administration of Bombay. Tr., Vols. 565, 587	203, 211
— Europeans in India. Tr., Vol. 557	200
Nuncomar, Trial of. <i>See</i> Stephen	55
Nundakumar, Defence. <i>See</i> Keshub Chandra	51
Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjomaszaak	79
— Tr., Vol. 674	239
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 648	231
Nusrat Ali. Tester of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Nusserwanji Chanderbhoj Case	62
— Tr., Vol. 544	196

	Page
Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala. Papers	62
— Tr., Vol. 558	234
Nuthall, Maj.-Gen. W. F. Loo-shai Expedition. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Nutt, A. The Holy Grail. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93
Nuwab Nazim of Bengal. Memorial	62
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Dr. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. Tr., Vol. 740	262
— <i>See</i> Eneman	28
— Oriental Congress. Stockholm-Kristiania	151
— Upsalaer Handschrift	154

O.

Oates, E. W. <i>See</i> Fauna of British India	136
— <i>See</i> Hume	136
'Obaidulla, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. Tr., Vol. 631	225
O'Beirne, I. Colonel's Crime	149
— Doctor Victor	149
— Jim's Wife	149
— Major Craik's Craze	149
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. Tr., Vol. 602	216
O'Brien, E. Muzaffargarh Settlement Report	69
Observatoire de Nice	138
Ohsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam	88
Occasional Papers. Tr., Vol. 568	204
Occult Science. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Oceana. <i>See</i> Froude	14
Oceania Languages. <i>See</i> Carrolsfeld	156
Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. <i>See</i> Haylin	14
O'Connor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level	62
— Prices and Wages in India	62
— Tobacco in India	121
Odoric de Pordenone. <i>See</i> Cordier	28
O'Dwyer, M. F. Wood Manufactures in the Punjab	127
Oertel, F. O. Tour in Burma	188
Officers' Conduct. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Official Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 657	234
Ogilby, J. D. Australian Mammals	129

	Page		Page
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques -	51	Opium and Opium Questions. See Godley.	
Okhoy Coomar Bose. Revenne Sale Laws -	104	— See Haines -	59
O'Kinealy, J. Code of Civil Procedure -	104	— See Martin -	149
— Indian Penal Code -	104	— See Opium Act -	104
Oleott, H. S. Buddhistischer Katechismus -	89	— See Opium Revenue. Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
— Tr., Vol. 643 -	229	— See Rustom -	144
Oldenberg, H. Buddha -	90	— See Truth.	
Oldenbuck, A. Diana -	149	— See Wiselius -	122
— Tr., Vol. 756 -	267	— Tr., Vols. 605, 684-687 -	217, 242, 243
Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Brhatkathā -	5	Oppert, G. Bharatavarsa -	47
— Kashgarian MS. -	5	— Classification des Langues.	
— Pali Text Society -	151	— See Van den Gheyn -	159
— Reprints. Tr., Vol. 753 -	266	— In Self-Defence -	25
Oldham, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology -	5	— Tr. Vol. 610 -	220
— Geology of India -	138	— M. J. Zoroastrianism. See Franck. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
Old Testament Races. See Sayce	133	Oranges and Lemons of India. See Bonavia -	134
Olearins, A. Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, &c. -	30	Oriental Antiquities. See Babelon	14
Oliphant, L. Haifa -	34	— Art. See Heuzey -	126
— Journey to Katmandu -	46	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale -	21
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border -	37	— Carpets. See Robinson -	182
— J. W. The Thonze Reserve -	124	— Congress, The. See Congrès	151
— Capt. P. See Benyowsky -	28	— See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
— See Leguat -	29	— See Dhruva -	151, 186
— French Dispute in Madagascar -	32	— See Liste -	5
— Madagascar -	32	— See Nylander -	151
Ollants. See Middendorff	180	— See Transactions -	151
Olleros, T. Gramatica Bisaya. See under Philippine -	174	— See Vollers -	152
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient	158	— Diplomacy. See Bezold	15
Olympo - Walachian Language. See Weigand -	178	— History. See Justi	11
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty, &c. -	62	— See Wirth -	13
— Tr., Vols. 569, 581 - 204,	209	— Languages. See Lees	157
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire -	13	— Literature. See Harlez	245
— J. C. Great Indian Epics -	153	— Missions. See de Souza	97
— Indian Life -	46	— Scholars. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 -	258
Omar Khayyam. See Gulshan-i-Raz -	154	Orientalische Bibliographie. See Müller -	184
— See McCarthy -	154	— Skizzen. See Nöldeke	151
— See Rubāiyāt -	155	Orient and Occident. See Mitford	30
— See Whinfield -	152	Orion, The. See Bal.	
Omens. See Vamanacharya	94	— Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
Once in a Way -	147	— See Tilak -	189
Onocool C. Mookerjee. See Mohindronauth -	24	Orissa Canals. See Papers	121
Oodharam, Moonshce. Sindhi and English Guide -	169	— Church. See The Future. Tr., Vol. 643 -	229
Opium and Opium Questions. See Caine	56	— Student, The -	184
— See Cartwright -	125	Orkhon. See Inscriptions	16
— See Cleife -	125	Orléans, Prince d'. Six Mois aux Indes -	47
— See Oust -	58	Ormazd and Ahriman. See Darmesteter	90
— See Documents -	58	Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade -	127
— See Edkins -	41	— Tr., Vol. 605 -	217
		Orr, Capt. S. G. G. Outbreak at Bolaram. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da India	143
— See Ball	140
Ortiz, T. Lengua Tagala	174
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Ancient Chivalry of India	117
— Tr., Vol. 666	237
Oshikuanjama Language. See Brincker	160
Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese	188
Ossetian Language. See Hübschmann	177
Osthoff, H. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen	158
— Tr., Vol. 611	218
— Nominalen Stammbildung	158
O'Sullivan, E. W. Co-operative Associations in New South Wales	129
— Major G. H. W. Malagasy and Créole Languages	160
Oswell, G. D. See Peary	149
Othena Menon, M. Malabar Marriage Bill	132
— Tr., Vol. 711	250
Otho, G. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, &c.	163
Otté, E. C. Danish Grammar	179
— Swedish Grammar	179
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie	34
Ottley, M. S. "Un-Né" Nama	158
— Tr., Vol. 740	262
Ottoman Empire. See Cheragh Ali	34
— Law of Property. See Gatteschi	109
— Poems. See Gibb	151
Ottoman-Turkish Grammars	177
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Champignons	134
— J. A. C. Triangulation von Java	79
— Verslag von Geographische Dienst	79
— Tr., Vol. 671	238
Oudh Code, The. See under Codes	100
— Famine Relief Works. See Mohammad	61
— Land Tenures. Tr., Vol. 571	205
— See Arathoon	55
— Mutinies. See Hutchinson	50
— Punch, The	182
— Rent Difficulty. See Princes	63
— Sanskrit MSS. See Catalogue	4
— Stamp Manual. See Stamp	65
— Taluqdari Law. See Sykes	107
— Taluqdars. See Lawrence	60
— See Truth. Tr., Vol. 567	203
— and Optimism. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers?	117

	Page
Onigour Coins. See Grigorieff.	
Tr., Vol. 745	264
Our Administration in India. See Phillips	63
— Courts. Tr., Vol. 528	224
— Future. Tr., Vol. 537	194
"Our Great Vassal Empire." See Bell	55
Our Holiday in the East. See Summer	34
— National Defences	117
— Tr., Vol. 552	198
— See Briggs	115
— North-West Frontier	37
— Tr., Vol. 536	193
— Real Danger in India. See Forjett	59
— Rule in India, &c. Tr., Vol. 577	207
— Venture	184
Ouseley v. Plowden. Judgment	110
— Tr., Vol. 536	193
Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Baroda Intrigues. Tr., Vols. 536, 548	193, 197, 199
— Indian Army Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 532	192
— Rough Notes in Scinde. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Outstill System, The. See Westmacott	65
Overland Mail to India. See Route	31
— to Western China. Tr., Vol. 606	217
Ovzaniko - Kulikovsky, D. N. Soma Cult in India	88
Owenson, Miss. The Missionary	149
Oxford. See Foster	123
— See Grant. Tr., Vol. 667	237
Oyster Reef Light House. See Papers	114

P.

Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre	158
Páchora Táluka. See Khandesh Collectorate	68
Pacificque, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c.	35
Padmanjī, Baba. Marathi Dictionary	168
Padroado Question, The	96
— Tr., Vol. 712	251

	Page		Page
Paganism. <i>See</i> Boissier	- 84	Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer	- 17
— in Caledonia. <i>See</i> Wise	- 86	Paracelsus. <i>See</i> Hartmann	- 187
Page, T. River Mutiah. <i>Tr.</i>		Parántij Tuluka. <i>See</i> Ahmedabad	
Vol. 593	- 213	Collectorate	- 66
Paget, Lt.-Col. W. H.	- N.W.	Parbati Churn Roy. Survey	
Frontier Tribes	- 37	Department, Native Appoint-	
Palar Ancient System. <i>See</i> Papers	- 121	ments	- 62
Palembang. <i>See</i> Heldhaftige	- 78	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 657	- 234
Palestine. <i>See</i> Oliphant	- 34	Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Origen	
— and Syria. <i>See</i> Baedeker	- 9	del nombre de Numeros en	
— under the Moslems. <i>See</i> Le		Tagalog. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 747	- 264
Strange	- 34	Plantas Medicinales de	
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of		Filipinas	- 143
Commons	- 14	— Sanskrito en Lengua Ta-	
Pali Buddhistical Annals. <i>See</i>		galog	- 158
Turnour	- 90	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 747	- 264
— Language	- 165-166	Parekh, C. L. <i>See</i> Dadabhai	
— Text Society. <i>See</i> Olden-		Naoroji.	
burg	- 151	Pargiter, F. E. Revenue History	
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penman-		of the Sundarbans	- 62
ship	- 164	Pariahs, The. <i>See</i> Andrew	- 55
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel.		Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration	
<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 563	- 202	de Hué	- 77
Palmistry, Chiromancy, &c.	- 94	Paris Exhibition, 1889, Indian	
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 750	- 266	Section. <i>See</i> Robinson	- 130
Palmyra Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Aba-		Parker, E. H. Burma	- 76
melek-Lazareff	- 14	— Burmo-Chinese Frontier	- 76
— <i>See</i> Müller	- 17	— H. M. Empire of the Middle	
— <i>See</i> Simonsen	- 18	Classes	- 62
Pal Tappa Colony. <i>See</i> Khandesh	- 68	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 537	- 194
Pamir, The. <i>See</i> Bonvalot	- 38	— Home Government of India	- 62
— <i>See</i> Dunmore	- 38	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 537	- 194
— <i>See</i> Geiger	- 38	Parker, T. Practical Theism	- 86
— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn	- 40	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 712	- 251
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 600	- 215	— Speculative Atheism	- 86
Pampanga Language. <i>See</i> Ber-		— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 719	- 254
gano under Philippine	- 173	Parkes, Sir. H. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	- 24
Panandhikar, D. V. People in		— Mr. Madras Harbour. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
India. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 603	- 216	Vol. 593	- 213
Panayano Language. <i>See</i> Gayaco		— W. Ports of the Persian	
under Philippine	- 173	Gulf	- 114
— <i>See</i> Lozano under Philippine	- 174	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 718	- 253
Panchkari Banerjea. Hindu Music	- 127	Parkin, Lieut. S. S. Transport in	
— <i>See</i> Vol. 650	- 232	Southern Afghanistan. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations		Vol. 532	- 192
of an Orderly. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 580	- 208	Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor	- 25
Panch Mahals Collectorate	- 69	— E. H. The Bâgh o Bahâr	- 147
Pandavapratap	- 147	— Lieut. W. Tour in Country	
Paday, J. R. Gujarati Dictionary	- 168	N.E. of Kindat	- 76
Paudeets, The. <i>See</i> Goudsmit	- 98	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 727	- 256
Pangasinan Language. <i>See</i> Pel-		Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Ar-	
lier under Philippine	- 174	menische Bauernhaus	- 182
Panini. <i>See</i> Goonetilleke	- 163	Parsee Punch. <i>See</i> Pickings	- 182
— <i>See</i> Liebhich	- 153	— Social Customs. <i>See</i> Evil	- 131
Pantheism in the Vedas. <i>See</i>		Parsees, The. <i>See</i> <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 711-	
Bourquin	- 87	712, 744	- 250, 263
Pantusoff, N. N. Account of		Parsiism	- 90-91
Ruldja	- 39	Parsis of Bombay. Petition, &c.	- 62
Panvel Tuluka. <i>See</i> Kolaba Col-		— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 570	- 205
lectorate	- 68	Parsons, R. C. Punkahs. <i>Tr.</i> ,	
Papillon, Thomas. Memoirs	- 25	Vol. 599	- 215
Papuan Plants. <i>See</i> Mueller. <i>Tr.</i> ,		Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Ma-	
Vol. 646	- 230	hammadan Law of Inheritance.	
Papyri. <i>See</i> Kupka	- 187	<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 629	- 224

	Page		Page
Parthia. <i>See</i> Rawlinson	13	Peebles, Lieut. E. C. Irrawady	
Paske, C. T. Myamma	76	Column. Tr., Vol. 727	257
— Col. E. Buddhism in Little Tibet	90	Peggs, Rev. J. A Voice from Ceylon	96
— Tr., Vol. 664	236	— Tr., Vols. 643, 694, 750	230, 245, 266
— The Eastern Question	34	— India's Cries, &c.	62
— Tr., Vol. 659	235	Pegu Teak Forests. <i>See</i> Brandis	123
Patagonians, The. <i>See</i> Musters	83	Peila, J. B. Speeches on Bombay Bills	62
Pataliputra. <i>See</i> Waddell	18	— Tr., Vol. 620	224
Patan. Coins of India. <i>See</i> Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Peint Taluka. <i>See</i> Nasik Collectorate	69
Patanjali. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 706	248	Peiser, F. E. Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten	17
Patcheappah School. <i>See</i> Norton. Tr., Vol. 563	202	— Babylonische Verträge	17
Patel, N. H. <i>See</i> Randeria	168	— Die Hetitischen Inschriften	17
— Gujarati Dictionary	168	Pekelharing, C. A. Béri-Béri	143
Patell, L. G. Gujarati Dictionary	168	"Pekin." <i>See</i> Laurie	45
Patents, India. <i>See</i> Lists	126	Pekin to Calais. <i>See</i> Windt	31
Paterno, P. A. M. Antigua Civilisation Tagalog	80	Peking Oriental Society Journal	184
Patkanof, K. P. Armenian Dictionary	177	Pekotsch, L. Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache	177
— The Gypsies	132	Pellicer, M. Lengua Pangasinana. Under Philippine	174
Patna Famine. <i>See</i> Famine Relief Maps	58	Penal Acts. <i>See</i> Wright	108
Patriotism. Tr., Vol. 724	255	Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Patterson, A. B. Banda Settlement Report	69	Penka, K. <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn	183
Patvardhan, S. R. Central Provinces Tenancy Act	104	— Tr., Vol. 600	215
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	88	— Die Herkunft der Arier	133
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	Pensions Act, The. <i>See</i> Venkat Rao. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Pauli, C. E. Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos	17	Peoples of Russia, The	36
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	Perak. <i>See</i> Maxwell	188
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales	12	— and Burma Tin Mining. <i>See</i> Hull	137
Paulitschke, Dr. P. African Literature	145	Percival, Mrs. E. H. Sir David Wedderburn	25
Paulus, A. <i>See</i> Bouinai	77, 92	— Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary	170
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali	167	— Tamil Dictionary	169
— Tr. Vol. 742	263	— W. S. Land of the Dragon	42
Peacock, Mr. West Caucasian Languages. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Pereira, D. P. Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis	188
"Pearl," Cruise of. <i>See</i> Williams	31	Perchaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima	149
Pearls of the Faith. <i>See</i> Arnold	145	— Run Away from the Dutch	149
Pears, E. The Fall of Constantinople	12	Perez, Dr. V. The Canaries. Tr., Vol. 646	231
Pearson, T. A. Cases in the Indian Law Reports	104	Periar Irrigation Project. <i>See</i> Papers	121
— Law of Agency. <i>See</i> under Tagore Law Lectures	107	Perkin, A. G. Chay Root	127
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt Child	149	— Dye Stuff Kamala	127
— Mohun Mookerjee. Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. Tr., Vol. 628	224	— Rubia Sikkimensis	127
Pecnik, C. J. Slovenische Sprache	179	Permanent Settlement. Tr., Vol. 575	207
Pedder, W. G. Opium	121	Perrin, A. Into Temptation	188
— Tr., Vol. 685	242	— M. Voyage dans L'Indostan	47
Pedroso, C. Portuguese Folk Tales. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93	Perry, Sir E. Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 536	193
		— Indian Finances. Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580	200, 202, 208



	Page		Page
Perry, Sir E. Languages of India.		Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache	
Tr., Vols. 547, 640 -	197, 228	der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln,	
— E. D. Sanskrit Primer -	165	Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
Persia -	35	— Tagebuch Idzmi Siki-Bu.	
— See Benjamin -	12	Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
— Coins of. See Poole -	19	— Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-	
— Early Voyages to. See under		Nusi. Tr., Vol. 704 -	248
Hakluyt Society -	28	Pharmacographia Indica. See	
—, Snsiana, &c. See Layard -	24	Dymock -	141
— Shah of. Diary, &c. See		— See Kemp -	142
Schindler -	31	Phear, J. B. Indian Famines -	63
Persian Dictionaries and Gram-		— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235
— mairs -	163-164	— Litigation in Bengal. Tr.,	
— Gulf Cable Expedition. See		Vol. 628 -	224
Mance -	119	— Property in England and	
— Gulf Pilot. See Constable -	114	India. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237
— Gulf Ports. See Parkes -	114	Philippine Islands -	79-80
— History. See Nöldeke -	35	— Flora of. See Blanco -	134
— Inscriptions. See Tolman -	189	— See Vidal -	135
— — See Weissbach -	18	— Grammars and Dictionaries	
— Legends. See Montague -	94		173-174
— Literature -	154-155	— Missions. See Cartas -	95
— MSS. See Rosen -	5	Philippopoli. See Révolution.	
— Plays. See Rogers -	164	Tr., Vol. 699 -	246
— Sculptures. See Kiash -	181	Phillippo, Dr. Cure of Leprosy.	
Persico, Rev. J. See Strickland.		Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
Persson, P. Wurzelzerweiterung,		Phillips, Col. A. N. Hindustani	
&c. -	158	Idioms -	167
Perthes, Justus, in Gotha. See		— H. A. D. Indian Criminal	
Justus -	5	Law -	104
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. -	5	— Our Administration in India	63
Pern. See De la Vega -	83	— Revenue and Collectorate	
— Languages of. See Milden-		Law -	104
dorf -	180	— See Prosecution -	63
Peshotan Sanjana. See Geiger	90, 131	Philology -	156-159
— Next of Kin Marriages -	133	Philosophic Hindunism -	88
— Syavakhsh and Sudabeh -	91	Phinney, F. D. Burmese Dictionary	172
— Zoroastrian Women -	91, 133	— See Chase -	171
— See Tr., Vol. 744 -	263	Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. Life of	
Pestangi Jahangir. The Baroda		Sir Maxwell Melvill -	25
State -	63	Phœnicia. See Cumberland -	11
Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian		— See Rawlinson -	12, 13
Dictionary -	175	Phonetik. See Sievers -	158
Pestonjee, K. Kanga. See Jam-		Physical Atlas. See Berghaus -	7
shedjee -	164	Picken, W. H. J. Muttalakshuni	96
Peters, F. H. See Verestchagin -	27	Pickering, C. J. Beginnings of	
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Geschichte		Persian Literature -	154
Alexanders des Grossen. Tr.,		— Persian Chaucer -	154
Vol. 651 -	232	— The Rubâ'iyât of Abû	
Peterson, P. Date of Patanjali	153	Sa'ïd -	154
— Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	— Umar of Nishâpûr -	154
— See Bhandarkar -	153	— Tr., Vol. 720 -	254
Petherick, E. A. York Gate		Pictorial Tour round India -	182
Library -	5	Picture Stories of Noble Women -	25
Petit, E. Colonies Francaises -	12	— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
Petitot, E. Traditions du Canada	94	Piddington, H. "Balsa." Tr.,	
Petley, E. W. Wrecks and		Vol. 660 -	235
Casualties -	114	Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéro-	
Patri, Ed. See Jadrinzew -	36	glyphiques -	83
Papilowski, T. Kashgar MS. -	5	Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. Tr.,	
Papuanle d'Israel. See Renan -	12	Vol. 671 -	238
Vol. 601, Monsignore. Grammatica		Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle.	
Papyri. Etana -	167	Tr., Vol. 696 -	214
		Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts -	94

	Page
Pietralba, H. Dix Mois a Haouï -	77
Piètrément, C. A. Les Aryas. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Commerce de la France -	127
Pilgrim of Love. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
Pinang Useful Tables -	80
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Pingalá Sama-Rao. Tr., Vols. 624, 630 -	223, 225
Pinhey, Justice. Bombay Church Union -	86
— Tr., Vol. 641 -	229
Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels -	30
Pioniers van Indië -	80
Pirbhoo Lall. Indian Calculator -	127
Pirie, A. H. The Indian Student's Geography -	7
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit -	145
Pischel, R. Vedische Studien -	88
Pitt. See Rosebery -	25
Piyadasi Inscriptions. See Senart -	18
Pizzi, I. Chrestomathie Persane -	164
— Epopæa Persiana -	154
— Storia della Poesia Persiana -	155
Plague, The. See Notes -	143
— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259
Planispheric Astrolobe. See Morley -	138
Plant, Col. Insurrection in Texas -	76
— Tr., Vol. 663 -	236
Planters' Association of Western India -	184
— Tr., Vol. 568 -	204
Plant, H. Japanisches Lesebuch -	176
Playfair, J. Astronomy of the Brahmins -	138
Pleadership Examination Manual -	104
Pleaser's Guide, The. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
— Test-Book. See Annadurai -	99
— See Coopposwami -	101
Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Litteratuur. Tr., Vol. 673 -	238
Pleistocene, &c., Vertebrata. See Lyddeker -	137
Plowden, T. C. Pakkhto Idiomatical Sentences -	164
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Hindustani Conversation Manual -	167
Podschwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois, &c. -	19
Poëppig, E. Cinchona Trees of Huanuco -	135
Pogson, Lieut. F. Practical Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 713 -	251
— N. R. Eclipse of the Sun -	138
— Tr., Vol. 647 -	231
— Madras Meridional Observations -	138

	Page
Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Determinations -	138
Polish Language. See Manassewitsch -	179
— See Morfill -	179
Political Economy -	111-113
Politics. See Sidgwick -	113
Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver, &c. -	112
Pollen, J. Alienations in Sind -	68
Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107
Polygamy. See Chnst. Tr., Vol. 730 -	257
Polyglot Dictionary. See New -	179
— Grammars and Dialogues -	167
Polynesian Society Journal -	184
Polynesians, The. See Lesson -	82
Pondicherry. See Notes -	46
— Siege of. See O'Hanlon -	51
Ponteves-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train -	47
Pool, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism -	92
— Woman's Influence in the East -	133
— J. L. Life of H.M. the Queen-Empress -	25
— Tr., Vol. 662 -	235
Poole, R. S. Greek Coins. The Ptolemies. See under British Museum -	19
— The Cities of Egypt -	33
— Coins of the Shāhs of Persia -	19
— W. F., &c. Index to Periodical Literature -	5
Poona Bank. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
— Collectorate -	69, 189
— Industrial Arts. See Gupte -	126
— Mission Schools -	96
— Riots. See Report -	63
— Sarvajani Sabha. Report -	184
— Tr., Vols. 557, 634-200, 226 -	226
Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions, United States -	83
Poorooshottam, C. Indian Municipal Village -	63
— Tr., Vol. 575 -	206
— Letter to Lord Stanley -	63
— Tr., Vol. 543 -	196
Poorun, Prince. See Sanjhi Mull -	150
Pooshkin, A. C. Captain's Daughter -	150
Pope, G. U. History of England -	14
— The Nāladīyār -	169
— Tamil Grammar -	169
Popowski, J. Französisch-Russische Allianz -	36
— K. K. Rival Powers in Central Asia -	39
Poppies -	121
— Tr., Vol. 684 -	242
Poppy-Land Papers. See Scott -	31
Popular Tales. See Clonston -	98

	Page		Page
Port Blair. <i>See</i> Voicc. Tr.		Pozdnof, J. P. The Dervishes in	
Vol. 597 -	214	Muhammedan Countries -	92
Portal, Baron F. de. Politique		Pozdneyef, A. Monastic Life	
des Lois Civiles -	98	among the Mongols -	90
— Sir G. H. British Mission to		— Mongol Ethnology -	133
Uganda -	188	Prabhurám J. Vaidya. Forceps	
— My Mission to Abyssinia -	33	used by the Ancients of India -	143
Porter, A. Madras Famine		— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
Diseases -	143	Prabhus, The. <i>See</i> Address -	44
— F. W. Survey, &c. Records		— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
for Benares District -	69	Practorius, Dr. F. Athiopische	
— Mrs. Menus for Indian Tables	143	Grammatik -	160
— Tr., Vol. 735 -	259	— Galla Grammar -	160
— N. Army of India -	117	Prakas Nath Mallie. Deprecia-	
— Tr., Vol. 552 -	198	tion of Silver. Tr., Vol. 656 -	233
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Bhamtas		Pran Nath Saraswati. Indian Law	
of the Deccan -	47	Code -	104
— Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	— Privy Council Judgments -	104
— M. V. Andamanese Grammar	172	Prasek, J. V. Medien und das	
— Islanders -	182	Haus des Kyaxares -	12
Portrait Gallery, W. India. <i>See</i>		Pratt, A. E. Snows of Tibet -	42
Jalbhoi -	181	— H. Articles on Indian Ques-	
Portraits in Government House and		tions -	63
India Office. <i>See</i> Permanent -	182	— Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
Portugal. <i>See</i> Freitas, junior -	112	— Education. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— <i>See</i> Stephens -	13	— J. H. The Descent of Man -	183
Portuguese Colonies. <i>See</i> Col-		— Tr., Vol. 641 -	229
lecção -	81	Precious Stones and Gems. <i>See</i>	
— Discoveries. <i>See</i> Alguns		Streeter -	188
Documentos -	114	Preece, J. R. Shiraz to Jashk -	35
— &c. <i>See</i> D'Orsey -	28	— Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Lacerda -	178	Prehistoric Times. <i>See</i> Hewitt -	182
— Folk-Tales. <i>See</i> Pedroso		Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth	
under Folklore Society -	93	Central-Asian Journey -	39
— History. <i>See</i> Osorio -	188	— Tibet -	42
— Indies. <i>See</i> Mendes -	132	President in Council, The. Tr.,	
— in India, The. <i>See</i> Danvers	49	Vol. 580 -	209
— Orthography. <i>See</i> Vianna -	159	Price, Major D. Siege of Chaitúr.	
— Possessions, Africa and India.		Tr., Vol. 731 -	258
<i>See</i> Jarric -	96	— <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl -	48
— Records. <i>See</i> Danvers -	49	— J. Travels in Europe, Asia,	
— Rice Fields. <i>See</i> Andrade		and Africa -	30
Corvo -	120	— J. C. History of Midnapore -	63
— Royal Patronage -	96	— J. E. Account of Guildhall -	14
— Tr., Vol. 712 -	251	Prices and Wages in India -	63
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo -	80	— <i>See</i> O'Connor -	62
Post, A. H. Afrikanische Juris-		Prichard, I. T. How to manage it	150
prudenz -	98	Prime Meridian. <i>See</i> Fleming -	188
Postel, R. Madagasear -	32	Primitive Church. <i>See</i> Dodwell -	84
Potaniin, G. N. Sketch of N. W.		— Civilizations. <i>See</i> Simeox -	133
Mongolia -	42	— Family, The. <i>See</i> Starcke -	133
Pott, A. F. Abel's Ägyptische		— Religion. <i>See</i> Regnaud -	86
Sprach-studien -	158	— Symbolism. <i>See</i> Westropp -	95
Po-n-daung Inscription of S'in-		Primrose, A. J. Manipuri Grammar	171
byayin. <i>See</i> Taw Sein-Ko -	76	Primus in India. <i>See</i> Colquhoun -	148
Pouranic Religion. <i>See</i> Chatterjee	186	Prince of Wales' own Regiment.	
Pourie, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Don -	22	<i>See</i> Historical -	116
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild		— Tr., Vol. 663 -	235
Country -	82	— Visits to India. <i>See</i> Fayrer -	45
Power, F. Letters from Khartoum	25	Prince's Dock, Bombay. <i>See</i>	
— J. Conjuring and Magic -	127	Papers -	114
Powys Padog. History of. <i>See</i>		Princes and Peasants -	63
Lloyd -	14	— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207

	Page		Page
Princes, &c. of India. Portraits.		Public Works Department. See	
See Jalbhoy -	181	Grant -	59
Pringle, A. T. See Selections.		— See Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Diary of Fort St. George -	188	— See Thomason -	65
Prinsep, A. The Baboo -	150	— in India. See Cotton -	58
— C. C. Services of Madras		Puckle, Major J. Tribes in the	
— Civilians, 1741-1858 -	54	— Mysore Province -	188
— H. T. Criminal Procedure		Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami	
— Code -	105	— Aiyar. History of India. Tr.,	
— India Question. Tr., Vols.		— Vol. 703 -	246
— 549, 566, 585 -	197, 203, 211	Puini, C. Grammatica Mongolica	176
— Marquess Hastings' Ad-		Pulicatta -	150
— ministration -	51	Pulsford, E. Trade, &c. in New	
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans		— South Wales -	129
— l'Asie Centrale -	39	Pund Namah. See Sadi -	155
Private Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Punjab, The. See Lassen -	45
Prisons. See Tallack -	133	— Arboriculture. See Manual	124
Privy Council Appeals. See		— Brass and Copper Ware.	
— Budget -	98	— See Johnstone -	126
— Council Cases, &c. See Girraj	102	— Bridges of Boats. See Re-	
— See Mitra -	104	— port -	119
— See Tarrant -	104	— Chiefs. See Griffin -	45
— Council Law. See Wheeler	98	— Circular Orders. See Unre-	
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprach-		— pealed -	107
— führer -	162	— Code, The. See under Codes	100
Proctor, H. B. Rice -	121	— Customary Law -	108-109
Production and Consumption.		— Ethnology. See Short, &c.	47
See Scherzer -	113	— Forests. Report. See Cleghorn	123
Progress of the Viceroy through		— Gazetteer -	8
— the Kangra District -	63	— Geology. See Medlicott -	138
— of Truth in N. India. See		— Gold and Silver Works. See	
— Reminiscences -	97	— MacLagan -	127
Progress Reports. See Archaeolo-		— Grasses. See Coldstream -	120
— gical -	181	— History. See Muhammad	
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.		— Latif -	51
— Assam Land Regulations. Tr.,		— Jail Manual. See Manual -	61
— Vol. 657 -	234	— Law Society. Tr., Vol. 624	223
— Assam Revenue Regula-		— Laws Bill. See Some Re-	
— tions -	63	— marks -	64
Proine Settlement Report -	69	— Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
Property in Land in England and		— Leather Industry. See	
— India -	63	— Grant -	126
Proselytism. See Crawshay -	95	— Mission News -	184
— See Norton -	96	— Poisons. See Brown -	141
Prospect Hill. See Sturgeon -	147	— Police. See Orders -	62
Proverbs -	133	— Pottery and Glass. See	
— Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	— Halifax -	126
— Book of. See Malan -	85	— Railway. See Andrew. Tr.,	
Provincial Small Cause Courts		— Vol. 533 -	193
— Act. See Ghose -	102	— Record. See Rivaz -	105
— See Mookerjee -	104	— Regulations, &c. See Rivaz	105
— See Mukherji -	104	— Revenue Officers' Manual.	
— See Sen -	106	— See Barkley -	55
— See Thiruvankata -	107	— Rivers. See Purdon -	114
Ptolemy's Ancient India. See		— Schools. See Code -	186
— McCrindle -	7	— Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
Public Record Office Guide. See		— Silk. See Cookson -	125
— Scargill-Bird -	5	— to the Karakorum Mountains.	
— Service Commission. See		— See Diary.	
— Abdool Lutef -	71	— Vernacular Society -	184
— See Answers -	71	— See Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— See Report -	72	— Wheat -	121
Public Works. See Argyll -	118	— Wood Manufactures. See	
		— O'Dwyer -	127

	Page
Punjab Woollen Manufactures.	
See Johnstone - - -	126
Punjabi Grammars - - -	169
Purcell, J. C. Pilgrimage to	
Lourdes - - -	30
Purchas's Pilgrimage. See Early	
Travels. Tr., Vol. 543 - -	196
Purchase System, The. See	
Observations - - -	117
-----, Tr., Vol. 552 - -	198
Purdon, W. Navigation of Punjab	
Rivers - - -	114
Purna Chandra Basu. Journey	
through Upper India - - -	47
-----, Tr., Vol. 696 - -	245
Purser, W. E. Jullundur District	69
Pashto Language - - -	163-164
Puton, A. Législation Forestière	124
-----, Traité d'Economie Fo-	
restière - - -	124
Putyat, A. Indo - European	
Vocalism - - -	158
Pynn, R. Calcutta by Night -	47
Pyramid, The Great. See Smyth	139
Pyrrard, F. Voyages. See under	
Hakluyt Society - - -	29

## Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. See Herklots -	91
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine	143
Quaritch, B. Liturgical History -	5
Quatrefages, A. de. Négritos. Tr.,	
Vol. 601 - - -	216
-----, Races Humaines - -	133
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer. Tr.,	
Vol. 614 - - -	220
Queen-Empress of India, The -	52
-----, Tr., Vol. 756 - -	267
Queen's Desire. See Nisbet -	149
Queer Tales of Our Station. Tr.,	
Vol. 736 - - -	260
Quichua Language. See Midden-	
dorf - - -	180

## R.

	Page
Race Question, The. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Races of Celebes and Papua. See	
Riedel - - -	133
Raconis, J. B. de. See Varthema	31
Radde, Dr. G. Fanna and Flora	
des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes	133
-----, Reisen an der Persisch-	
Russischen Grenze - - -	35
Radermacher, D. Bylagen. Tr.,	
Vol. 670 - - -	238
Radhanath Basak. The Bhaga-	
vadgita. Tr., Vol. 749 - -	265
-----, Siekdhār. Indian Meteor-	
ology. Tr., Vol. 648 - -	231
Radloff. Central Zarafshan	
Valley. Tr., Vol. 746 - -	264
-----, W. Schamanenthum. Tr.,	
Vol. 642 - - -	229
-----, Wörterbuch der Türk-	
Dialecte - - -	177
Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in	
India - - -	86
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Ser-	
vices - - -	25
Raghava Aiyengar, S. Civil Cases,	
Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
-----, Criminal Cases, Calcutta.	
Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
Raghavachariar, A. S. Mysore	
Registration Laws - - -	105
Raghnathji, K. House Lizards, &c.	94
-----, Tr., Vol. 750 - -	266
-----, Jubilee Language. Tr.,	
Vol. 665 - - -	236
-----, My Neighbour's Sick Wife.	
Tr., Vol. 724 - - -	255
-----, Prayer of my Neighbour's	
Wife. Tr., Vol. 705 - -	248
-----, Viddha Chānākya. Tr.,	
Vol. 755 - - -	267
Raghnath Row. Hindu Marriage.	
Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
Ragoonath Rao. Lecture on	
Woman. Tr., Vol. 711 - -	250
Ragoonath Row, R. Arayan	
System of Caste - - -	47
-----, Tr., Vol. 755 - -	267
-----, Catechism of the Aryan	
Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - -	261
-----, Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689	243
-----, Hindu Law on Marriage.	
Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223
-----, The Indian Penal Code -	105
-----, Sects of Hinduism. Tr.,	
Vol. 738 - - -	261
-----, Tanjore Land Tenure. Tr.,	
Vol. 709 - - -	249
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria - -	13
-----, Chaldea - - -	13
-----, Media - - -	13

	Page		Page
Rahuri Taluka. See Ahmednagar		Ramayana, The. See Baumgartner	152
Collectorate - - -	66	— See Growse - - -	153
Rai Bareli Settlement. See Mac-		— See Jacobi - - -	153
andrew - - -	68	— See Richardson - - -	153
Rai, V. Rent Law of Bengal	105	Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale	8
Railways - - -	117-119	Ramchandra. See Venkutrao.	
— Tr., Vols. 590, 591, 592 - 212-213		— See Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	253
Raimbault, P. Élu Français-Soso	160	Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu	
Rainfall of India. See Eliot	139	Heterodoxy - - -	88
Rain Maps. See Russell	140	— Palit. See Surendra	
Rajah's Heir, The - - -	150	Nath Banerjee - - -	27
Rajan Iyengar, T. C. Cholera.		Rām Dās Sen. Modern Buddlistic	
Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259	Researches. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Rajamundry District Gazette	185	Rameswaram, Fauna of. See	
— Irrigation. See Reports	122	Thurston - - -	137
— Tr., Vol. 583 - - -	210	Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	25
Rajnikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic		— See Tr., Vol. 541 - - -	195
Phrases, English and Bengali.		Ramgopal Sanyal. Celebrated	
Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263	Criminal Cases - - -	110
Rajasekhara. See Vaman.		— Kristo Das Pal - - -	25
— Tr., Vol. 652 - - -	232	Ramjee Gunnoojee, Dr. See	
Rajasthan. See Tod - - -	52	Ganpatrao - - -	23
Raja Yoga. See Manilal - - -	88	Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial	
Rajendralala Mitra. Scientific		Anecdote - - -	147
Terms. Tr. Vol. 640 - - -	228	— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
Rajendra Lal Sur. Homœopathic		Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c.	127
Pharmacopœia. Tr., Vol. 735	259	— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
Rajendro Misrky. Indian Limita-		Ram Kishen. Anglo - Persian	
tion Act. Tr., Vol. 709	249	Exercises and Grammar. Tr.,	
Rajkumar Law Lectures. See		Vol. 741 - - -	262
Whitworth - - -	108	Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.	
— Tarkaratna. Sanskrit		Date of Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Grammar - - -	165	— Sanskrit MSS. See	
Rajna, Professor. Italian Dialects.		Bhandarkar - - -	3
Tr., Vol. 740 - - -	262	— Sanskrit Scholarship En-	
Rajputana Currencies. See Webb	190	quiry. See Bhandarkar	158
Rajshahee Famine. See Famine		Ram Mohun Roy, Rajah. See	
Relief Maps - - -	58	Deena Nath Gangoli - - -	22
— Tr., Vol. 620 - - -	221	— English Works - - -	145
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his		— Judicial and Revenue	
Fables - - -	145	Systems of India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Ramabai Sarasvati. The High-		Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do	
Caste Hindu Woman - - -	133	Infante D. Duarte - - -	25
Ramachandra Gosha. See Bhanu		Rampal Singh. Trip to Europe.	
Daji - - -	150	Tr., Vol. 718 - - -	253
— Hindu Civilisation	52	Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. The	
Ramachendrier, C. Hindu Law		Nepal Residency - - -	25
of Marriage - - -	105	— Tr., Vol. 542 - - -	195
— Law of Limitation - - -	105	— Capt. H. Ladak Wazarat	
— Law of Succession - - -	105	Dictionary - - -	176
— Provincial Small Cause		— Prof. W. M. Asia Minor - - -	7
Courts Act - - -	105	Ram Sharma. The Last Day	147
Ramakrishna, T. An Indian		Ranchodlal K. Desai. Bombay	
Village - - -	47	High Court Criminal Rulings	105
Ramánáth Sarawatee. Aryan		Randeria, M. P. and Patel, N. H.	
Civilization. Tr., Vol. 719	251	Gujarati Dictionary - - -	168
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. Indian		Ranganakulu Patradu, G. The	
Law Reports - - -	105	Bobbili Zemindari - - -	8
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		Rangoon. See Bennett - - -	74
Likely. Tr., Vol. 596 - - -	214	— Cantonment Fund. See	
— Tales of the Sixty		Report - - -	76
Mandarins - - -	150	— Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Ramavijaya. History of Rama	88	— Gazette - - -	185

	Page		Page
Rangoon Mayo Sailors' Home.		Red Sea, The. <i>See</i> Benko	28
<i>See</i> Report	115	<i>See</i> McCrindle	126
— Times	185	Commerce. <i>See</i> Lieblein	126
— Tr., Vol. 701	247	Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature	153
— to Bharno	76	— Persian Literature	155
Ranjit Singh. <i>See</i> Griffin	26	Rees, J. D. <i>See</i> Connemara's	
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to		Minutes	22
Hindustani	167	— H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence	
Ranyard, A. C. Total Solar		and Avondale in Southern India	47
Eclipses	138	— Journey from Kasveu to	
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Intellectual		Hamadan	34
Inactivity. Tr., Vol. 712	251	— Lord Connemara's Tours	
Rapson, E. J. France and England		in India	47
in India	52	Reform and Progress in India	63
Rare Pearls. Tr., Vol. 705	248	Register of Ships, East India	
Rasalu, Raja. <i>See</i> Swynmerton	94	Company	54
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre	179	Registration Act. <i>See</i> Ghosh	102
Rasmussen, H. Studier over Håfiz	155	— Laws. <i>See</i> Raghavacharier	105
Rastamji Mervanji Patel. Architecture.		— of Documents. <i>See</i> Ghose	102
Tr., Vol. 599	215	Regnaud, P. Essais, &c.	158
Rathbone, Col. Tr., Vol. 574	206	— Les Premières Formes de	
Ratnagiri Collectorate	69	la Religion	86
Rattigan, W. H. Jurisprudence	98	— Siffante Palatale	158
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians		— De Primigeniâ Vocis	
on the Amur	6	Kshatriya VI.	158
Raverty, Capt. H. G. Kashkar		— Linguistique Indo-Euro-	
and Chitral	40	péenne	158
Ravis, C. Grammar for attaining		— Rhétorique Sanscrite	153
Languages	158	Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S.	
Rawalpindi District. <i>See</i> Robertson	70	Chin-Lushai Land	76
— Customary Law. <i>See</i> Robertson		Reid, J. R. Azamgarh Dialect	167
— on Punjab	108	— L. R. Answer to "Indus,"	
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt	13	Tr., Vol. 549, 556	197, 199
— Egypt and Babylon	17	— Baroda Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
— Parthia	13	542	195
— Phœnicia	12, 13	— R. Every Man his own	
— Sir H. Overland Telegraph		Detective. Tr., Vol. 729	257
to India. Tr., Vol. 701	247	— Revelations of an Indian	
— Russians in Central Asia.		Detective	150
Tr., Vol. 575	206	— T. W. Life of W. E. Forster	25
Raynaud, Furey. <i>See</i> Heyd	126	— W. M. Indigo	121
Rea, A. Burial Places, Southern		Reiersen, D. P. J. Metallurgical	
India	17	Handbook	127
— Tr., Vol. 748	265	Reinaud, M. La Géographie et	
Ready money, Sir C. J. <i>See</i>		l'Histoire de L'Inde. Tr., Vol.	
Cowasjee	21	740	262
Realia	80	Reinhold, A. von. Russische	
Reay, Lord. Indian Universities.		Litteratur	145
Tr., Vol. 708	249	Reinisch, L. Die Afar-Sprache	160
Recollections of a Madras Detective.		— Die Bedaue-Sprache in	
Tr., Vol. 595	214	Nordost-Afrika	162
Records, India Office. <i>See</i>		— Die Kafa-Sprache	160
Balfour	53	— Die Saho-Sprache	160
— <i>See</i> Birdwood	53	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae	
— <i>See</i> Danvers	53	Indiæ Batavae. Tr., Vol. 681	241
— <i>See</i> Press	54	Religion	84-86
— of the Past. <i>See</i> Sayce	12	Religions de l'Extrême Orient.	
Redhouse, J. W. Diary of the		<i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Shah of Persia	31	Religious Reform. Tr., Vol. 719	254
— History of Arabia. Tr.,		— Sciences. <i>See</i> Bibliothèque	3
Vol. 661	235	— Systems of the World	86
— Human Races of Europe		— Toleration. <i>See</i> Memorial	61
and Asia. Tr., Vol. 601	215	Remembrancia of the City of	
— Ottoman-Turkish Grammar	177	London	14

	Page		Page
Remfry, J. Indian, &c. Patents of Inventions. Tr., Vol. 613	219	Ribbentrop, B. See Brandis	123
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life	188	— Beas Forests	124
Rénusat, Klaproth, &c., M. M. See Fa Hian	28	— Chunga Munga Plantation	124
Rennan, M. See Darmesteter	22	— Forests in Assam	124
— E. L'Antechrist	86	— — in Central Provinces	124
— Peuple d'Israel	12	— — in Oudh	124
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans	133	— Kalatop Forests	124
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. Tr., Vol. 714	252	— Vhan-Kara Circle	124
Rent and Revenue Law, Bengal. See Kedar Nath Roy	60	Ricardo, D. Letters	113
— Case. Tr., Vol. 575	207	Ricardo's Exchange Remedy	113
— Recovery Act. See French	102	Rice. See Proctor	121
— Tr., Vol. 629	224	— B. L. Coorg Inscriptions	17
Reprints for the Pandits. See Benares	152	— Sravana Belgola Inscriptions	17
Reptilia and Batrachia. See Boulenger under Fauna of British India	136	— Rev. H. Native Life in South India	47
Republican or Cossack? See Monnier. Tr., Vol. 659	235	— L. Edicts of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 717	252
Rescue Cruisers. See Burroughs. Tr., Vol. 701	247	— Education in Coorg. Tr., Vol. 756	267
Results of Indian Administration. See Memorandum	61	Richard, H. Present and Future of India. Tr., Vol. 580	209
Reunion, La. See Bourbon	8	Richards, Vincent. Snake Poison Literature	144
Ruter, M. Die Pansen und Ihre Schriften	91	— W. S. Trade, &c., of Jeddah	188
— Tr., Vol. 749	265	Richardson, Dr. See McLeod	75
Revenue and Collectorate Law. See Phillips	104	— F. The Iliad of the East	153
— Accounts, Sind. See Manual	61	Richter, Rev. G. Coorg Castes and Tribes	47
— Enactments. See Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 622	222	Riehthofen. Provinces of China	42
— Law, &c. See Venkatesalu Naidu	108	— F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende	138
— Survey. Tr., Vol. 578	208	Riddle, J. E. See White	178
— See Strahan	65	Riddles, English. See Amir	146
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions	86	Ride through Islam, A. See Marsh.	31
— Religion Chinoise	92	— to India, A. See Windt	31
Revue d'Assyriologie	184	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency and Weight Standards	113
— Française du Japon	184	Riedel, J. G. F. Races of Celebes and Papua	133
Rewa Kanhia. See Narbada Banks	8	Riedl, A. M. Hungarian Grammar	176
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Ries, C. H. F. Buitenzorg. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Reynolds, H. W. N.W.P. Rent Act	105	— De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen	80
— M. C. Hindustani Manual	167	— Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond	80
— Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Wat Nu? Tr., Vol. 672	238
— T. Indian Opium, &c.	47	Rieu, C. Turkish MSS. See under British Museum	3
— Tr., Vol. 570	205	Rifle Corps Movement. Tr., Vol. 552	198
Rhaeto-Romance Language. See Bühler	178	Riggs, E. Armenian Grammar	177
Rhenius, C. T. E. Tamil Grammar	169	— Turkish Grammar	177
Rhinoceros. See Mayer	136	Rigveda, The. See Bonsens	186
Rhys, J. Celtic Heathendom	86	— See Eaton	165
Rhytina Borealis. See Brandt	135	— See Girard	153
Niazuddin Ahmed. Moslem Guide. Tr., Vol. 738	261	— See Hirzel	153
Ribary, F. La Langue Basque	176	— See Johansson	87
		— See Kaegi	88
		— See Sander	94
		Riparian Rights Law. See Lal Mohun Doss under Tagore Law Lectures	107



	Page		Page
Ripley, F. Barma Judgments and Rulings -	105	Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsheide. Tr., Vol. 672 -	238
Ripon, Lord. Policy. See Correspondence -	58	Onzen Aatsjin-Oorlog. Tr., Vol. 672 -	238
Retirement from the Vice-royalty -	64	Rockhill, W. W. Korea. Tr., Vol. 697 -	246
Speeches. See Humanity -	23	Land of the Lamas -	42
Tr., Vol. 666 -	235	Thibet -	42
Ripon's, Lord, Administration. See Amrita Lal Basu -	21	Rodenburgh, T. F. Afghanistan -	37
Rise of British Power in the East. See Elphinstone -	49	Rochl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ -	17
See Lyall -	51	Rocro di Cortanze, O. Viaggi al Cashmir, &c. -	40
Risley, H. H. Tribes and Castes of Bengal -	47	Rogers, A. Persian Anthology -	155
Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst -	188	Persian Plays -	164
Ritson, J. Fairy Tales -	94	J. E. T. English Agriculture and Prices -	122
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan -	40	Holland -	13
Rivas, M. De. Idea del Imperio de Annam -	77	Lieut.-Col. M. W. Survey of India -	119
Rivaz, H. T. Cases in Punjab Record -	105	Rohileund Canals. See Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
Indian Limitation Act -	105	Rohlf's. See Ayuso -	32
Bengal Regulation, &c., applicable to the Punjab -	105	G. Quid Novi ex Africa -	32
River Plate. See The Conquest under Hakluyt Society -	29	Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine -	77
Rivett-Carnae, H. The Cotton Department. Tr., Vol. 555 -	199	Rollison's, Dr., Dilemma. See Tiddeman -	150
J. H. Stone Implements. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	Romaic Grammar. See Sophocles Rômaji Kai. Aim and Method -	42
Col. S. Presidential Armies of India -	117	Tr., Vol. 640 -	228
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession -	144	Romance of Bureaucracy, A. -	150
Rizal, J. See Morga -	80	of Crime. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
Roberts, D. T. Revision of Records, Ballia District -	70	Romances. See Ward under British Museum -	3
Rev. H. Khassi Grammar -	170	Rome. See Fontane -	11
Robertson, F. A. Rawalpindi District -	70	See Gilman -	12
Rawalpindi District Customary Law. See under Punjab -	108	in the Middle Ages. See Gregorovius -	11
H. D. District Duties during the Revolt -	52	Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea -	82
T. C. Political Prospects of British India. Tr., Vols. 544, 568 -	196, 204	Western Pacific and New Guinea -	82
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom -	151	Rondot, N. L'Art de la Soie -	127
F. H. The India Bill. Tr., Vols. 547, 586 -	197, 211	Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Kolonisatie door Nederlanders -	80
H. J. Colonial Chronology -	12	Root, J. W. Silver up to Date -	113
J. C. Italian Sculpture, South Kensington Museum -	130	Rosebery, Lord. Pitt -	25
J. E. Apostolic Succession. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268	Rosen, J. MSS. Arabes. See Günzburg -	4
P. Indian Garden Series -	147	V. MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli -	5
Under the Punkah -	147	MSS. Persans St. Petersburg -	5
V. J. Eastern Carpets -	182	Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile -	12
Indian Section, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 717 -	253	Roses in India. Tr., Vol. 618 -	219
		Rosettan Inscription. See Brugsch -	15
		Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog -	179
		Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland -	36

	Page		Page
Rosny, L. de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique - - -	90	Rungo Bappojee. Letter to Right Hon. J. C. Herries. Tr., Vol. 560 - - -	200
— Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld - - -	5	— Raja of Sattara's Claims - -	54
— Ethnographie, &c., de la Corée - - -	42	— Tr., Vols. 559, 585 - 200, 211	121
— Religions de l'Extrême- Orient. Tr., Vol. 642 - -	229	Rushikulya Project. See Papers -	121
— Le Taoïsme - - -	-	Russell, A. M. Sambalpur Set- tlement - - -	70
Ross, John. Corea - - -	42	— Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." Tr., Vol. 545	196
— Lieut. W. G. See Andrade Corvo - - -	120	— H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Works. Tr., Vols. 647, 721 - - -	231, 254
Rost, P. See Meissner - - -	17	— Physical Geography of New South Wales - - -	129, 189
— Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat- Pileasers III. - - -	17	— J. Schools of Greater Britain	82
Rostaing, M. de. Voyage aux Indes. See O'Hanlon - - -	51	— L. P. Indian Companies Act	105
Roth, J. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	— Indian Railways Act - -	105
— Mollusca. Tr., Vol. 680 -	241	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency	113
— Sud-Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 680 - - -	241	Russia - - -	36-37
— Jubilee. See Festgruss - -	22	— See Morfill - - -	13
Roumanian Grammar. See Wechsler - - -	178	— Tr., Vol. 604 - - -	216
Rousselet, L. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— Central Asia and India. Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207
Route of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 543	196	— See under Central Asia - -	38
Roux, B. Opium Indigène. Tr., Vol. 687 - - -	243	— Early Voyages to. See under Hakluyt Society - -	29
— J. T. Bailli de Suffren - -	52	Russian Agents in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196
Rowe, F. J. English Grammar -	179	— Archaeological Society - -	184
Roy, John. See Durand - - -	148	— Art. See Simakoff - - -	182
Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. See Annals - - -	134	— Fairy Tales. See Bain - -	186
— Colonial Institute Library Catalogue. See Eves - - -	4	— Famine. See Hodggets - -	36
— Proceedings - - -	184	— Jews. See Prosecution - -	36
— United Service Institution. See Catalogue - - -	4	— Language. See under Sla- vonic - - -	179-180
Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85 - - -	33	— Literature. See Reinholdt -	145
— J. R. Kashmir Wine In- dustry - - -	122	— Myths and Folk Tales. See Curtin - - -	93
— Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246	— Trade, Central Asia. See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
Rubia Sikkimensis. See Perkin -	127	— with India. Tr., Vol. 604 - - -	217
Rubrukus. See Schmidt - - -	31	Russians in Central Asia. See Curzon - - -	38
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	254	— See Prioux - - -	39
Rujub. See Henty - - -	148	— See Sarauw. Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217
Rulers of India - - -	25-26, 188	— See Staum - - -	40
Rum Chodi Village. See Ahmed- nagar Collectorate - - -	66	— See Yavorsky - - -	38
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Madras Irrigation Canal Works. Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213	Russia's March towards India -	40
— F. H. Ganges Canal Com- mittee Report. Tr., Vol. 576 -	207	— Policy. See Martens - - -	39
— Capt. F. M. Siyin Dialect of the Northern Chin Hills -	172	Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale - - -	40
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. Madras Court of Small Causes. Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	233	Russo-Turkish War. See Achmit- Effendi - - -	115
		Rustam K. R. Cama. See Jamie- tram - - -	102
		Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. Bom- bay Opium Defamation Cases -	110
		— Bombay Opium Smokers - -	144
		Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. Hin- dus as they are - - -	47
		— Tr., Vol. 666 - - -	237

	Page		Page
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bondd-		Sakharan Hari Gupte. Portrait.	
hisme Japonais -	90	See Gupte -	23
Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology	94	Sakrand Táluka. See Hyderabad	
Ryot, Indian. See Haggard	45	Collectorate -	67
Ryotwar System. See Bourdillon	56	Sakuntala. See Indian Tales. Tr.	
See Dykes -	58	Vol. 746 -	264
Ryots, Rights of. See Harington	59	Sakya - Muni. See Shora. Tr.,	
		Vol. 746 -	264
		Salaries Commission. See Report	64
		Saldanha da Gama, J. D. Ma-	
		deiras de Rio Janeiro -	135
		Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
		Sale Law. Tr., Vol. 628 -	224
		Salemann, C. Persische Gram-	
		matik -	164
		Salisbury's "Black Man," Lord.	
		Tr., Vol. 733 -	258
		Salsette Man-Eater. Tr., Vol. 665	286
		Táluka. See Thana Collec-	
		torate -	70
		Salt Tax in South India. See	
		Hobart. Tr., Vol. 557 -	200
		Salter, J. Asiatic in England -	97
		Salvation Army. Tr., Vol. 756 -	267
		Sama Rao, P. Criminal Code -	106
		Indian Law Reports -	106
		Muhammadan Law -	109
		Sama Row. See Narasimmaiah	104
		Samassumukin. See Lehmann	17
		Sambalpur District. See Report	70
		See Russell -	70
		Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels -	47
		Sambu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya.	
		The Begum of Bhopal. Tr.,	
		Vol. 544 -	196
		Samunda Iyer, T. V. Digest of	
		Civil Cases -	106
		Digest of Criminal Cases.	
		Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
		Sāmkhya-Philosophie. See Garbe	111
		Samoa. See Churchward -	82
		Sampgaon Táluka. See Belgaum	
		Collectorate -	67
		Sampson, C. H. Rules of the	
		Covenanted Civil Service -	64
		Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von.	
		Russia under Alexander III. -	37
		Samuelson, J. India past and	
		Present -	47
		Sanand Táluka. See Ahmedabad	
		Collectorate -	66
		San Augustin, A. de. Lengua	
		Bicol. Under Philippine -	174
		Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History.	
		See Cumberland -	11
		Sandaram Iyer, S. Theosophy.	
		Tr., Vol. 644 -	230
		Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of	
		Sikkim-Blutia -	176
		Sandeman, H. D. See Selections	189
		Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda -	94
		Sanderson, G. P. Elephant	
		catching in Mysore. See Rees -	47
		— Pack Gear for Elephants -	117

## S.

Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch	12
Sahhapathi Mudaliyar, A. M.	
Court Fees -	105
Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India	152
— Souneu-Apogæum. Tr.,	
Vol. 651 -	232
— Verzeichniss der Syrischer	
Handschriften -	5
Sachot, O. Major-General C.	
Martin. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Sacramental Heresy, The. Tr.	
Vol. 641 -	229
Sacred Tree, The. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
Sadi Shaik. Pund Namah -	155
— See Shaik. Tr., Vol.	
603 -	216
Sahiar, E. R. Sud Hekayet. Tr.,	
Vol. 752 -	266
— Translation of Gulistan.	
Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Saho Language. See Reinisch -	160
Saidapet Farm. See Benson -	120
Sailing Directions. See Maury -	114
Sailors' Institute -	115
— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
St. Andrew's Day, 1887. Tr., Vol.	
665 -	236
St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair	
Lawrence -	26
St. Dalmas, H. G. R. De. The	
Great Pyramid. Tr., Vols. 608,	
615 -	218, 220
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise	47
— J. B. Eugène Burnouf -	26
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs.	
Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
St. John, R. F. St. A. Burmese	
Reader -	172
Saint-Mery, M. de. L'Ambassade	
Hollandaise -	42
St. Peter, Gospel of. See Lund-	
borg -	85
Saintsbury, G. Elizabethan Li-	
terature -	145
Salva Philosophy. See Foulkes -	87

	Page
Sanderson, Sir T. H. <i>See</i> Speeches	26
Sandhya Vandaman. <i>See</i> Liva-	
sanhara. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Sandisson, M. de. <i>Avantures</i>	
d'Abdalla	150
Sanford, Maj. <i>See</i> Jones	33
Sangam Aneut Project. <i>See</i>	
Papers	121
Sangameshar Táluka. <i>See</i> Rat-	
nagiri Collectorate	69
Sangammer Táluka. <i>See</i> Ahmed-	
nagar	66
Sangermano, Father. <i>Burmese</i>	
Empire	76
Sángola Táluka. <i>See</i> Sholápur	
Collectorate	70
Sanitary Knowledge. <i>See</i> Murdoch	143
— Primer. Tr., Vol. 698	246
— Science. <i>See</i> McNally	142
Sanitation for Indian Schools.	
<i>See</i> Hehir	142
Sanjhi Mull. Prince Poorun.	
Tr., Vol. 665	236
Sanjiva Row, T. V. <i>Indian Law</i>	
Reports. Tr., Vol. 654	233
San Joaquin, R. Z. de. <i>Metodo</i>	
del Bisaya. Under Philippine	174
S. Josef, Fr. de. <i>Lengua Tagala.</i>	
Under Philippine	174
Sankaranarayana, P. <i>English-</i>	
<i>Telugu Dictionary</i>	170
Sanskrit Etymology. <i>See</i> Johansson	157
— Grammars and Dictionaries	165-166
— Literature	152-154
— MSS. <i>See</i> Aufrecht	3
— <i>See</i> Bhandarkar	3
— <i>See</i> Bühler	4
— <i>See</i> Catalogue	4
— <i>See</i> Devi	4
— <i>See</i> Egeling	4
— <i>See</i> Gikemeister	4
— <i>See</i> Kashi	5
— <i>See</i> Kielhorn	5
— <i>See</i> Weber	6
— Pali and Prakrit Books. <i>See</i>	
British Museum, Benda	3
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Kühnau	165
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Neel-Rutna.	
Tr., Vol. 603	216
— Rhetoric. <i>See</i> Regnaud	153
— Texts. <i>See</i> Muir	152
Santa Inés, F. F. de. <i>Provincia</i>	
de San Gregorio Magno	97
Santal Folk Tales. <i>See</i> Campbell	93
Santhals Mission, The	97
Saracenic Art. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	126
Saracens, The. <i>See</i> Gilman	12
Sarada Prosad Sen. <i>Judicial</i>	
Service, &c. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Sarasin, Dr. P. and F. <i>Weddas</i>	
von Ceylon	182
Saraswati, P. N. <i>See</i> Pran Nath	104

	Page
Sarat Chandra Dás. <i>Indian Pan-</i>	
dits in Land of Snow	42
— Journey to Lhasa	42
Sarauw, C. Von. <i>Russia's Com-</i>	
mercial Mission, Central Asia.	
Tr., Vols. 606, 659	217, 234
Sarbadhicary, S. <i>Speeches. Tr.,</i>	
Vol. 653	232
— Sojourn in India. Tr.,	
Vol. 696	245
— in the United States.	
Tr., Vol. 653	232
Sardar Atar Singh. <i>Memorial</i>	64
Sarkar. <i>Hindu Law of Adoption.</i>	
<i>See</i> Golapchandra	108
Sars, M. <i>Lophogaster Typicus</i>	137
— <i>Siphonodentalium Vitreum</i>	137
— Tr., Vol. 680	241
Sart Grammar. <i>See</i> Alexeyeff	177
Sartorius, K. <i>The Soudan</i>	32
Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha, The.	
<i>See</i> Cowell	151
Sasivarna Potham. <i>See</i> Foulkes	87
Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c.	
<i>See</i> Thomas	19
Sassanides. <i>See</i> Nöldeke	12
Satara Collectorate	70, 189
Sathe, H. V. <i>Land Revenue Code</i>	106
Satish Chandra Ray. <i>Indian</i>	
<i>Limitation Act</i>	106
Sattara, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 560	200
— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr., Vol. 585	210
— <i>See</i> Rungo Bapojee. Tr.,	
Vol. 585	211
Satthianadhan, S. <i>England and</i>	
<i>India. Tr., Vol. 657</i>	234
— Four years in English	
University	73
Sauer, W. <i>Mahabharata</i>	153
Saunders, J. O'B. <i>Waste Lands.</i>	
Tr., Vol. 575	206
— L. Robert Boyle. Tr.,	
Vol. 616	220
— R. <i>Production of Opium.</i>	
Tr., Vol. 685	242
— T. <i>Twelve Maps of India</i>	64
Savda Táluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	137
Collectorate	68
Savigny's Treatise on Obligations.	
<i>See</i> Brown	98
Sávitri. <i>See</i> Kellner	165
Sawkins, J. G. <i>See</i> Brown	137
— <i>Geology of Jamaica</i>	138
Saxon Grammar. <i>See</i> Cosijn	179
Saxony and Lusatia. <i>Tales and</i>	
<i>Legends. See</i> Westall	190
Sayce, A. H. <i>Assyria</i>	12
— <i>Origin and Growth of</i>	
<i>Religion</i>	86
— <i>Les Hétéens</i>	12
— <i>Karian Inscriptions. Tr.,</i>	
Vol. 740	262
— <i>Races of the Old Testament</i>	138
— <i>Records of the Past</i>	12

	Page		Page
Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Series. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar -	162
Sayyid Ameer Ali Mashhadi. Persian Grammar. See Ameer	163	— Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament -	86
Scargill-Bird, S. R. Public Record Office Guide -	5	— Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament -	86
Schnack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien -	33	— Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebench-Su. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Schadenberg, A. Ethnological Papers, Philippine Islands. Tr., Vol. 747 -	264	— Keilschriftliche Bibliothek -	18
Schefer, Ch. See Varthema -	31	— O. See Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 -	215
Scheidnagel, M. Islas Filipinas -	80	— Antiquities of Aryan Peoples -	18, 133
Scheil, P. V. Inscription de Samsi-Ramman IV. -	17	— Handelsgeschichte n. Warenkunde -	128
— See Amiaud -	15	— Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte -	158
Schellong, Dr. O. Jäbim Sprache Schernan, L. Indische Visionslitteratur -	174	Schram, Dr. R. See Weiss -	139
Scherzer, K. von. Wirtschaftliche Leben der Völker -	113	— Standard Time Question. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Scheuchzer, F. G. See Kaempfer	41	— Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest -	147	Schreiber, J. La Langue Tigräi -	160
Schiefner, A. Bharatae Responsa Tibetica. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	Schreuck, L. v. Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches -	37
— Pluralbezeichnungen in Tibetischen. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum -	86
— Languages of the Caucasus. Tr., Vol. 40 -	262	— Indische Literatur -	151
Schiltberger's Travels. See Bruun	28	— Mangoblüthen -	151
Schindler, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary -	31	— Pythagoras und die Inder. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Schlagintweit, A. Temperatur den Alpen. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	Sebrumpf, G. A. Aryan Reader -	158
Schlechte-Wssehrd, F. von. Moral-Philosophie -	155	Schubert, Dr. R. Könige von Lydien -	12
Schlich, W. Darjeeling Forests -	124	Schuchardt, H. Lautgesetze. Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
— Forest Administration in Chota Nagpore -	124	— Slawo-Deutsches u. Slawo-Italienisches -	158
— Manual of Forestry -	124	Schübeler. Vegetable Products of Norway. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241
Schliemann, H. Tiryns -	17	Schulke, T. Vedanta und Buddhismus -	86
Schlessing, T. Cultivo del Tabaco -	122	Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache -	167
Schmidt, E. Russian Expedition to Khiva -	40	— The Semitic Verbs -	158
— F. M. Rubruk's Reise -	31	— Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
Schnorr, H. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Schunacher, G. Across the Jordan -	34
Schnoudi. See Amélineau -	21	Schwab, J. Das Altindische Thieropfer -	88
Schnurmann, I. N. Russian Composition -	180	Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern -	189
Schöbel, C. Le Buddhisme. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber -	117
— Rituel dans l'Etat Brahmanique. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Civilisation, Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 659 -	234
Schoolmaster, The -	184	Schweinfurth. See Ayuso -	32
Schools of Greater Britain. See Russell -	82	Science of Religions. See Burnouf -	84
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257	— of Thought. See Müller -	111
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating -	119	Scientific Frontier, A. See Dacosta -	115
		— Memoirs -	144
		Scindia, Gwalior. See Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253

	Page		Page
Seonce, G. C. Master and Servant. Tr., Vol. 625	223	Semitic Languages. See Barth	156
Scorpions, The. See Tara. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— See Ravis	158
Scotland Folklore. See Gregor	93	— Literature	154
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity	90	— Nouns. See Lagarde	157
— B. Bombay Municipal Act	106	— Religions. See Baethgen	84
— C. Poppy-Land Papers	30	— See Smith	86
— J. Corean Manual	176	— Roots. See Cazet	163
— Memoirs of Eradut Khan	52	— Verbs. See Schultze	158
— Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant	147	Semitistische Studien. See Zeitschrift für Assyriologie	185
— J. G. Burma	76	Sen, A. The Shrines of Sitakund. See Adharlal	44
— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances. Tr., Vol. 648	231	— B. K. Modern India. Tr., Vol. 703	247
— Col. W. Gondal State. Tr., Vol. 664	236	— K. B. The Romance of Language. See Krishna	157
Scottish Geographical Magazine	184	— K. C. See Keshub Chunder Sen.	
Scratchley, Sir P. See Cooke	82	— P. C. Bengal Tenancy Act. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Scythians, The. See Fressl	131	— Bengal Code Regulations. Tr., Vols. 627, 689, 690, 691	224, 243, 244
Sealy, Maj. C. W. H. See Van den Berg	81	— Dictionary of Court Terms. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Searle, J. Esquayn	145	— Discourses on Education. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Sebeneh-Su. Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Schrader	18	— Hindu Law. Tr., Vols. 624, 626	223
Sébillot, P. See Guidoz	4	— Indian Evidence Act	106
Secret of Death, The. See Arnold	145	— Law Terms. Tr., Vols. 624, 627	223, 224
— of Life. See Rndra. Tr., Vol. 719	254	— Indian Penal Code. Tr., Vols. 627, 654	224, 233
Secrets of Success at the Bar. Tr., Vols. 624, 689	223, 243	— Judgments in Suits for Damages. Tr., Vol. 654	233
Sedgwick, Maj. W. India for Sale. Tr., Vol. 657	234	— Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Seibt, W. Nivellement der Elbe. Tr., Vol. 683	242	— Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Seidel, A. Ägyptische Dialekt	162	— Rules of Succession. Tr., Vol. 629	224
— Japanische Sprache	176	— Serajiyah. Tr., Vol. 689	243
— Neupersische Sprache	164	— Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 627	224
— U. South-West African Language	160	— Transfer of Property. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Seignobis, C. Anciens Peuples de l'Orient	12	— R. C. Essays	147
Sein, J. C. See Jointy Chunder Sein.		— R. K. The Universal Religion. Tr., Vol. 705	248
Selby, W. B. The Euphrates Route. Tr., Vol. 543	196	Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi	18
Sclenka, E. Streifzug durch Indien	47	Sendschirli Inscriptions. See Müller	17
Seljuk Inscriptions. See Totterman	18	Sennacherib Inscriptions. See Meissner	17
Selkirk, Earl of. See Payrer. Tr., Vol. 737	260	Sepoy Officers' Manual. See Barrow	115
Sell, Rev. E. History of British India. Tr., Vol. 723	255	— Rebellion, The. Tr., Vols. 563, 584	202, 210
— Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsi. Tr., Vol. 720	254	— Revolt, The	52
— Story of India. Tr., Vol. 723	255	Septans, A. Indo-Chine Française	77
Semiramis und Nitokris. See Brüll. Tr., Vol. 760	268		
Semitic Folklore. See Grünbaum	93		
— Grammar. See Altingus	163		
— See Wright	159		

	Page		Page
Serajiyah, The. <i>See</i> Sen. Tr., Vol. 689 -	243	Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Pand-nama of Shaikh Sádi Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Serampore Letters. <i>See</i> Williams -	97	—, Persian Grammar -	164
Serbo-Kroatian Language. <i>See</i> Muža -	179	Sharland, R. C. Coin of the Realm -	113
Seringapatam, Guide to. <i>See</i> Basappah. Tr., Vol. 607 -	217	Sharpe, R. R. <i>See</i> Calendar -	14
Sermista. <i>See</i> Dutt. Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	—, Calendar of Letters, City of London, 1350-70 -	14
Serious Crime in an Indian Province. <i>See</i> Kitts -	45	—, London and the Kingdom -	189
Sermon to the Preachers -	86	Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France -	32
Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Wake -	95	—, J. East India Company. Charters -	54
Serrano, D. R. Diccionario, &c., Tagalo. Under Philippine -	174	Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogeomande Kritiek. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Servian Grammar. <i>See</i> Leskien -	158	Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore -	52
—, <i>See</i> Morfill -	179	Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene -	144
Seshagiri Sastri. Aryan and Dravidian Philology -	158	Shephard, H. H. <i>See</i> Cunningham -	101
Seth, K. B. Indian Registration Act -	106	—, Transfer of Property Act -	106
Seton-Karr, W. S. <i>See</i> Selections -	189	Sheppard, T. W. Benares Opium Agency Factory. Tr., Vol. 685 -	242
—, Marquess Cornwallis -	26	Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchá. Zoroastrian Religion -	189
Settlement Manual, The -	70	Sherley, Sir A. Travels into Persia -	35
—, Reports -	66-71, 189	Shettjee Sahibjee. Letters on Public Questions. Tr., Vol. 666 -	236
Sewell, R. <i>See</i> Krishnaswami -	51	Shevaroy, The. <i>See</i> Wilson -	10
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Shevgaon Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar Collectorate -	66
Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal -	26	Shiell, A. G. Year in India -	47
—, H. Waste Lands -	64	Shikar Sketches. <i>See</i> Brown -	44
—, Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	Shikarpur Collectorate -	70
Shadows of the Past. <i>See</i> Lloyd -	149	Ships, Deviation of. <i>See</i> Standing -	115
Shahamet Ali. The State of India -	64	—, <i>See</i> Register -	54
Shahapur Taluka. <i>See</i> Thana Collectorate -	70	Shofar, The. <i>See</i> Adler. Tr., Vol. 758 -	268
Sháh Látif. <i>See</i> Lilaram -	79	Sholapur Collectorate -	70
Shah of Persia. Diary. <i>See</i> Redhouse -	31	—, District. Law of Hired Conveyances. Tr., Vol. 630 -	225
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on the Gulistan -	155	Shopen, I. The Caucasus -	37
Shaiva Religion. <i>See</i> Foulkes -	87	Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. Tr., Vol. 746 -	264
Shaiyang Miri Grammar. <i>See</i> Needham -	171	Shortt, J. Coconut-Palm -	135
Shamanism. <i>See</i> Radloff -	86	—, Indian Agriculture -	122
Sham Rao, J. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengali -	147
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton in Western India. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197	—, Historical Studies and Recreations -	147
Shan Grammar. <i>See</i> Cushing -	171	—, Vision of Sumeru -	147
—, Names. <i>See</i> Tables -	76	Showers, C. L. Cotton Question. Tr., Vols. 578, 613 -	208, 219
—, Race, Cradle of. <i>See</i> Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	—, Indian Famines. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
—, States, The. <i>See</i> Ainslie -	74	—, Indian Mutiny -	52
—, <i>See</i> Hallett -	75	—, Southern, &c. India -	47
—, <i>See</i> Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217	—, Tr., Vol. 576 -	207
Shanker Narnappan, M. Mysore Law Reports -	106	Shrigonda Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar -	66
Shantung. <i>See</i> Armstrong -	40		

	Page		Page
Shrikrishna, R. S. Talekar. Ma-		Silver. See Fall	111
rathi Dictionary	168	See George	112
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhaya-		See Root	113
sahab Scindia. Fortress of		See Suess	189
Gwalior. Tr., Vol. 718	253	Exchanges. See Théry	113
Shri Sayaji Library	5	in United States. See Taussig	113
Shukovski, V. See Salemann	164	Pound, The. See Horton	112
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet.		See Tr., Vol. 656	233
Tr., Vol. 608	218	Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam	77
Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent		Simakoff, N. Les Arts de l'Asie	
of Sterling in French	113	Centrale	182
See Silver Exchange Calculator	113	See L'Ornement Russe	182
Shurful Oomrah Bahadur. See		Simeox, E. J. Primitive Civiliza-	
Official	25	tions	133
Tr., Vol. 543	196	Simeon, J. Progress of Arakan.	
Shyamji Krishnavarma. See		Tr., Vol. 733	259
Taghumath.		Simla District. See under Punjab	
Siam. See Anderson	151	Gazetteer	8
See Loftus	77	Forest Conference. See	
and Laos, by American		Brandis	123
Missionaries	77	Meteorological Observations.	
and Malaya. See Caddy	78	See Boileau	139
Siamese-English Dictionary. See		Municipal Forests. See Hill	123
Michell	172	New Viceregal Lodge. See	
See Wershoven	172	Irwin	181
Siba Jagir Settlement Report.		Public Buildings. See Com-	
See Anderson	66	pletion	118
Siberia. See Jadwinzew	36	Settlement Report. See	
See Kennan	36	Wace	71
See Lansdell	36	Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Or-	
See Niemojowski	36	ganization. Tr., Vol. 663	235
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual	144	Simon, G. L'Ethiopie	33
Sicé, E. Pere C. Beschi. Tr.,		La Cité Chinoise	42
Vol. 616	220	Dr. R. Die Handschriften des	
Sicily. See Freeman	12	Amarucataka. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Siddapur Taluka. See Kanara		Simonet, Dou F. J. Reino de	
Collectorate	68	Granada	7
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics	113	Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain.	
Sidhnai Canal Project. See Papers	121	Tr., Vol. 601	215
Siebold, H. von. Aino auf der Insel		Simonsen, D. Sculptures, &c. de	
Yesso. Tr., Vol. 601	216	Palmyre	18
Siege of Pandua. Tr., Vol. 595	214	Simpson, B. See Scientific	
Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea		Memoirs	144
Celtica	180	Geo. Frands, Indian Naval	
Sievers, E. Phonetik	158	Department	54
Sikhs, The. See Court	169	W. Meeting the Sun	31
See Malcolm	51	Simson, F. B. Sport in Eastern	
Sikkim, &c. Explorations. See		Bengal	47
Strahan	48	Sinai Peninsula. See Brügsch	34
Sikkim-Bhutia Language. See		Sinaitic Inscriptions. See Euting	16
Sandberg	176	Sinclair, D. Indian History. Tr.,	
Silbernagl, I. Der Buddhismus	90	Vols. 702, 739	247, 261
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		R. S. Lecture on the Laws	
of. See Anderson	124	of Motion. Tr., Vol. 667	237
See Birchenough.		on Notation. Tr.,	
See Cookson	125	Vol. 667	337
See Darrah	125	Sind. See Correspondence	58
See Proceedings	127	See James	187
See Rondot	127	Alienations. See Pollen	63
See Wardle	128	Education. See Report	72
See Tr., Vol. 678	240	Tr., Vol. 634	226
Silver. See Barclay	111	Railway, Formal Opening	119
See Bull	111	Reptiles. See Murray	136
See Ellsträtter	111	Subha, The. Tr., Vol. 634	226



	Page		Page
Sindhi Grammars and Dictionaries	169	Skobelev's Campaign. See Gro-	
Sindhia, Mádhaba Ráo. See		dekoff -	39
Keeno -	26	Skottowe, C. F. J. Haunted	
Sindibad. See Comparetti -	93	House of Chilka -	150
Sindkhed Táluka. See Khandesh		Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. Meeh or	
Collectorate -	68	Boro Language -	171
Singh, B. L. Bauleah Mission.		Sladen, E. B. Bhamo Expedition	42
Tr., Vol. 636 -	227	Slagg, J. Indian Government	
Singpho Grammar. See Mac-		Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
gregor -	171	Slang, Jargon, and Cant. See	
Singhalese Grammars and Dic-		Barrère -	178
tionaries -	170	Slave Trade. See Analysis. Tr.,	
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. Tr.,		Vol. 622 -	232
Vol. 687 -	243	Slavonic Folk-Tales. See Wrat-	
Sinin of Isaiah. See Terrien de		law -	95
Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— Languages -	179-180
Sinker, R. 15th Century Printed		Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. Rambles,	
Books -	5	&c. of an Indian Official -	47
— English Books printed		Sleepy Sketches -	150
before MDCI. -	5	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	172
— Memorials of Keith-		Slovak Gypsies. See Sowa -	180
Falconer -	26	— Language. See Marshall -	179
Sinner, —. Brahmins de L'Indo-		Slovenian Language. See Pecnik	179
stan -	88	Small, G. Laskari Dictionary -	167
Sinnett, A. P. Esoterie Budd-		Smeaton, D. M. The Loyul	
hism -	90	Karens -	76
— Karma -	150	Simend, R. Die Inschrift des	
— The Purpose of Theosophy	90	Königs Mesa -	18
Sionita, G. De Nonnullis Orien-		Smirnof, W. D. The Krym	
talium Urbibus -	31	Khanate -	12
Sirdhana. Tr., Vol. 716 -	252	Smirnow, M. Avars du Daghó-	
Siromani. See Jogendra -	108	stan. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216
Sirotki, Prince Radzivil. Travels		Smith, A. Tables of Pay, &c.,	
in the Holy Land -	34	Army in India -	117
Sirai Táluka Settlement. See		— A. H. Chinese Characteristics	189
Kanara Collectorate -	68	— Engraved Gems in British	
Sita. See Jogindra -	146	Museum -	128
Sitakund Shrines. See Adbarial		— Col. B. Famine Report. Tr.,	
Sen -	44	Vol. 660 -	285
Sitapur Revised Settlement. See		— C. M. Observations of Stars	139
Ferrar -	67	— G. Foreign Missions. Tr.,	
Sitaram Vishram Shet Gandhi.		Vol. 707 -	49
A Clerk's Guide -	64	— Memoir of Henry Martyn -	26
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan		— Life of Stephen Hislop -	26
Anecdotes. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	— of William Carey -	26
— Duties of the Natives of		— Report on Educational	
India. Tr., Vol. 734 -	255	Works. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226
— Hindu Prayers -	88	— J. The Jubilee Song-Book -	147
— Sandhya Vandanam and		— J. B. Cotton Supply. Tr.,	
Anushtanam. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Vols. 568, 574, 577, 583 -	204, 206,
— Spheroidal Emblem of God.		207, 210	
Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	— Gold Currency. Tr., Vol.	
— State of Natives of India.		577 -	207
Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	— J. T. Change of Standard for	
Siwalik Hills, Afforestation of.		India. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
See Moir -	124	— Brig.-Gen. L. See Burr -	115
— Vertebrata. See Lyddeker -	137	— P. Urdu Grammar -	167
Six Months at Martaban -	76	— P. A. Lord Stanley and	
Siyin Dialect. See Randall -	172	Christianity in India. Tr., Vol.	
Skeat, W. W. See Mayhew -	179	568 -	204
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in		— S. Bimetallic Question -	118
Ceylon -	74	— Speech on India. Tr., Vol.	
Skobelev, Gen. Denghil Tépe.		656 -	233
See Levenson -	39		

	Page		Page
Smith, S. A. Assyrian Texts of the British Museum -	18	Somoosoonthrum Chetty. Memoirs of the Chetty Family -	26
— Die Kellschrifttexte Asurbanipals -	18	Sone Irrigation. <i>See</i> Chunder -	120
— V. A. Settlement Officers' Manual -	64	Song Celestial, The. <i>See</i> Arnold -	145
— W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. Tr., Vol. 593 -	213	Sonnenschein, W. S. The Best Books -	6
— Greek and Roman Antiquities -	6	Soonder Dass. Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
— ——— Biography -	6	Sophocles, E. A. Romaic Grammar -	178
— ——— Geography -	6	Soppitt, C. A. Kacheha Naga Tribe -	171
— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	— Kuki-Lushai Tribes -	171
— W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia -	133	Sorabjee Shapnree Bengalee. <i>See</i> Ganpatrao -	187
— Religion of the Semites -	86	Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India -	182
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna, Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
— Cotton from India. Tr., Vol. 540 -	194	Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilting i Indien -	158
Smyth P. The Great Pyramid -	139	Sorrows of Memory. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214
Smythies, A. <i>See</i> Brandis -	123	Soso-Français Catéchisme. <i>See</i> Raimbault -	160
Snake Poison Literature. <i>See</i> Richards -	144	Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. Les Cinchonas -	122
Soboleff, L. W. Anglo-Afghan Struggle -	37	Soudan, The. <i>See</i> Gessi Pasha -	32
Social Evil in Calcutta -	47	— <i>See</i> Sartorius -	32
— Tr., Vols. 666, 711 -	237, 250	— <i>See</i> Wyldo -	32
— History of Mankind. <i>See</i> Featherman -	131	— Routes. <i>See</i> Egyptian War -	116
— Incubus Removed. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— Tr., Vol. 716 -	252
— Intercourse between Europeans and Natives. <i>See</i> Dadysett. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	— War. <i>See</i> Colville -	115
— Reform in India -	47	— <i>See</i> Cosson -	115
— <i>See</i> also Lala Baij -	60	— <i>See</i> Royle -	33
— Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Caste System of the Hindus -	47
Société Finno-Ougrienne Journal -	184	— Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
— Khédiviale de Géographie, Bulletin, &c. -	184	— English Verses set to Hindu Music. Tr., Vol. 650 -	232
— de l'Orient Latin -	184	— Hindu Loyalty. Tr., Vol. 658 -	234
Socin, A. <i>See</i> Smend -	18	— MSS., Imperial Institute. Tr., Vol. 751 -	266
— Arabic Grammar -	162	— Music. Tr., Vol. 650 -	232
— Dialekt von Marokko -	162	— Musical Scales of Hindus -	128
Sociology -	131-133	— Orders of Knighthood -	12
Socotora. <i>See</i> Jackson -	5	— <i>See</i> Tagore.	
Solano, R. Petition -	64	South Australian Bibliography. <i>See</i> Gill -	4
— <i>See</i> East India Company. Tr., Vol. 563 -	202	— Indian Chronological Tables. <i>See</i> Krishnaswami -	51
Solar Eclipses. <i>See</i> Ranyard -	138	— Indian Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archaeological -	15
— Heat. <i>See</i> Adams -	124	— Kensington Museum. Catalogues of Loan Exhibitions -	130
Soldier's Diary, A. <i>See</i> Daman -	28	— Pacific and New Guinea. <i>See</i> Gill -	129
Soldiers and Solitary Confinement. <i>See</i> Malcolmson -	143	Southern India. <i>See</i> Drury -	44
Solf, W. <i>See</i> Kielhorn -	165	— <i>See</i> Mitchell -	96
Soliman-Pacha. Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte -	117	— <i>See</i> Rice -	47
Solomon Islands. <i>See</i> Guppy -	82	— <i>See</i> Showers -	47
Somadeva. <i>See</i> Bühler -	153	— Burial Places. <i>See</i> Rea -	17
Soma Cultivation. <i>See</i> Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky -	89	— Folklore. <i>See</i> Natéss -	94
Somerville, W. The Chace -	151	Sastri -	226
		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 634 -	

	Page		Page
Southern Mahratta and Mysore		Sri Runganathswami Temple.	
Railway. Tr., Vol. 591	212	See Thiruvankata	89
Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portu- guezas	73	Stack, E. Silk in Assam. Tr., Vol. 678	241
— F. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo	97	Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel	12
Sowa, Dr. B. von. Die Slovaki- schen Zigeuner	180	Stafford Natural History. See Garner	8
Spain. See Steam. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Stamp Act. See Bose	99
Spanish Armada. See Navy Records Society	188	— See Venkutrao	108
— Glossary. See Eguilaz y Yanguas	178	— Manual, N.W.P. and Oudh	65
Sparagna, A. See Wiedemann. Tr., Vol. 756	267	Standard Time. See Schram	138
Specht, E. Asie Centrale	40	Stanhope, E. Speech on the Financial Statement, 1879. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Last Years in India	47	Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa	32
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax	165	Starck, E. v. Palaestina und Syrien	189
Spices. See Ferguson	187	Starke, C. N. The Primitive Family	133
Spiegel, F. von. See Geiger	90	Starkius. Specimen Sapientia Indorum	151
— Die Arische Periode	158	Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law	106
— Iranische Sprachkunde. Tr., Vol. 610	218	— Indian Limitation Act	106
— Iranian Art	128	State - Paper Catalogue. See Campbell	4
Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn Library	6	Statist, The	185
Spirit Levelled Heights. See Thuillier	119	Statistical Atlas of India	8
Spiro, Jean. See Derenbourg	161	Stead, W. T. Russia	37
Spott Child of the Indian Family, The	64	Steedman. Jhang Settlement Report	70
— Tr., Vol. 657	233	Steel, F. A. From the Five Rivers	94
Sprenger, A. Babylonien	12	— Miss Stuart's Legacy	150
— Mohammed und der Koran	92	— Wide-Awake Stories	94
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Educa- tion for India. Tr., Vol. 708	249	— J. H. Diseases of the Camel	144
— Technical Education in Bengal	73	— of the Elephant	144
Spruce, R. Northern Peru. Tr., Vol. 613	219	— among Mules in Burma	144
Sprye, R. Shan States. Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Materia Medica Veterinaria	144
— Western Provinces, China Proper	42	Stein, R. See Suess	189
Squire, A. S. See Réville	86	Steindorff. G. Koptische Gram- matik	161
Sraddha, The. See Urquhart	89	Steingass, F. Persian Dictionary	164
Sravana Belgola Inscriptions. See Rice	17	Stenzler, A. F. Sanskrit Sprache	165
Sreenivasarow, P. Legal Maxims	98, 189	Stenhouse, W. See Brandis	123
Srikrishna Raghunath Shastri		Stephen, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Talekar. Marathi Dictionary	168	— Sir J. F. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Srimati Hardevi. Female Educa- tion. Tr., Vol. 751	266	— Story of Nuncomar and Impeachment of Sir E. Impey	55
Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions of Sir T. Madava Row	26	— L. Biographical Dictionary	26
— Raghavaiyangar. Progress, Madras Presidency	65	— Life of Henry Fawcett	26
— Row, M. Criminal Rulings	106	Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque	26
— Digest of Civil Cases	106	— French Revolution	12
— Hindu Law	109	— Portugal	13
— Indian Law Reports	106	— J. F. Indian Evidence Act	107
— Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. Tr., Vol. 758	268	Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry	37
		Sterling, R. S. Brick-making Machines. Tr., Vol. 599	215
		Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungle	182

	Page
Sterndale, R. C. "The Calcutta Collectorate" -	65
Stevens, E. A., Life of. See A Sketch. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
— H. Court Minutes of the B.I.C. -	55
— H. V. Malaka -	80
— J. Philological Studies -	
Stevenson, J. Arab in Central Africa. Tr., Vol. 712 -	250
— Kanheri Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 555 -	199
— R. C. See Judson -	173
Stewart, J. L. See Brandis -	123
Steyrer, J. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier -	159
Stieltjes, T. J. Spoorwegen op Java -	80, 81
— Tr., Vol. 675 -	239
Stiffe, A. W. Visit to Baila. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
— Hormúz. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236
— Persian Gulf. See Constable -	114
Stirring Times Under Canvas. See Herford -	116
Stockbauer, Dr. Altindische Metall-Gefässe -	182
Stockdale, J. J. Island of Java -	81
Stockholm Library. Japanese Books. See Rosny -	5
Stoqueler, J. H. Revolt of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 -	202, 210
Stokes, M. Indian Fairy Tales -	94
— W. Anglo-Indian Codes -	107
— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vols. 562, 583 -	201, 210
— Six Codifying Bills -	107
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. -	12
Stolz, C. Westküste Indiens. Tr., Vol. 608 -	218
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds -	88
— J. H. Ancient Institutions. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244
Storari. Irrigazione dell'Agro Veronese. Tr., Vol. 534 -	193
Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. See Mackenzie -	24
Storr, J. S. Russia. Tr., Vol. 604 -	216
Story of a Daoity. See Betham -	148
— of the Nations -	12-13
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. Tr., Vol. 685 -	242
Stovel, Rev. C. India. Tr., Vol. 570 -	205
Strachan, Capt. J. New Guinea -	82
— J. M. Letter to Captain Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 582 -	202

	Page
Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla War -	52
— India -	52, 189
— Mutiny of Bengal Army -	52
— Lieut.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography -	7
Strahan, C. Revenue Branch Survey -	65
— Lieut.-Col. G. Explorations in Sikkim, &c. -	48
Strathnairn. See Burne -	26
Straits Settlements. Reports of Cases. See Kyshe -	103
"Strangers Yet." Tr., Vol. 736 -	260
Strassburg. Arabic and Oriental MSS., &c. See Katalog -	5
— See Landauer -	5
Strassmaier, J. N. See Babylonische Texte -	15
Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. See Lane-Poole -	24
Stratton, Dr. Chitor -	52
Strauss. Die Altägyptischen Götterglaube -	94
Strawberry Culture in India. See Culture. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems -	138
Strickland, Rev. W. Catholics in India. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
Strikwerda, Y. Maleische Taal -	174
Strong, D. M. Bostan of Sadi -	155
Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother -	150
Stubbs, F. W. Bengal Artillery -	117
Student's Educational Magazine -	185
— Friend, The -	185
— Literary and Scientific Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
— Magazine, The -	185
Studier Over Häfiz. See Rasmussen -	155
Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia -	40
— Russian Campaign against Khiva -	40
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill -	147
— Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
— The Welcome. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
Suaheli Language. See Buttner -	160
— See Nettleblatt -	160
Subaroyaloo, B. See Carpenter -	169
Subba Row, T. The Bhagavad Gita -	89
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England. Tr., Vol. 604 -	217
Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
Subhūti, W. Pāli Dictionary -	165
Sub-Marine Cables. See Conférencé -	118

	Page		Page
Subramania Sastrial <i>versus</i> Sashia		Surguner, S. Tinnevely Shanars.	
Sastrial. <i>See</i> Case -	110	Tr., Vol. 638 -	228
Sub-Tropical Cultivation. <i>See</i>		Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Sketch	
Haldane -	120	of Bengal -	48
Suess, E. The Future of Silver -	189	Survey of India Department -	119
Suffren, Bailly de. <i>See</i> Honne-		Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
quin -	23	See Rogers -	119
See Roux -	52	Surya Kant Acharva, Raja.	
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. Tr.,		Memorial -	65
Vol. 643 -	229	See Prosecution -	63
Sullivan, H. E. Resignation of		Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Bengal.	
Council -	27	Tr., Vol. 739 -	261
— J. Affairs of India. Tr.,		Susa. <i>See</i> Billerbeck -	11
Vols. 559, 566, 579, 585 -	200,	Sutlej Working Circle. <i>See</i>	
203, 208, 210		Brandis -	123
— Are we bound by our		Suttee. Burning Widows Alive.	
Treaties. Tr., Vols. 549, 559,		See Conference -	44
585 -	197, 200, 210	Sutton, W. Bengal Civil Fund -	65
— Confiscation of Berar.		Suyarndurg Taluka. <i>See</i> Ratnagiri	
Letter. Tr., Vols. 550, 559, 561	197,	Collectorate -	69
200, 201		Svoboda, Dr. W. Bewohner des	
— India under Native Rulers.		Nikobaren-Archipels -	76
Tr., Vol. 588 -	211	Swainson, Rev. C. Folklore of	
— Native States of India.		British Birds. <i>See</i> under Folk-	
Tr., Vols. 558, 559, 565 -	209, 203	lore Society -	93
— Plea for Princes of India.		Swastika in China. <i>See</i> Gaillard	189
Tr., Vol. 566 -	203	Swatow Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Duffus	175
— Princes of India and Suc-		See Gibson -	175
cession. Tr., Vol. 559 -	200	Swedish East India Company. <i>See</i>	
— The Koh-i-noor -	52	Etablissement -	125
— Tr., Vols. 559, 565, 585 -	200,	Grammar. <i>See</i> Otté -	179
203, 210		Public Libraries. <i>See</i> Dahl-	
— Speech on Agency of		gren -	4
Natives -	55	Sweet, H. History of English	
— Tr., Vol. 548 -	197	Sounds -	159
— Speech in Court of Pro-		— Icelandie Primer -	179
prietors. Tr., Vols. 565, 580 -	203, 208	Sweet Dishes -	144
Sultānpur District. <i>See</i> Millett -	69	Swimming. <i>See</i> Dunlop -	125
Sumatra. <i>See</i> Bastian -	78	Swinderen, O. G. van. Droit Penal	
— See Carthaus -	78	Actuel -	98
— See Lange -	79	Swinhoe, Col. C. <i>See</i> Cotes -	135
— See Veth -	81	Switzerland. <i>See</i> Hug -	13
— Fossil Elephants. <i>See</i>		Swynnerton, Rev. C. Adventures	
Naumann -	188	of Raja Rasulu -	94
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My		— Indian Nights Entertain-	
Leisure Hours. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	ment -	94
“Summa Veritas.” Proposed		Syavakhsh and Sindabeh. <i>See</i>	
Sind and Panjaub Railway.		Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 -	263
Tr., Vol. 590 -	212	Sydenstricker, A. Chinese Idioms	175
Summers, J. Chinese Language -	174	Syed Ahmed Bahadoor. Hunter's	
Sumner, Mrs. Our Holiday in the		Indian Mussulmans. Tr., Vols.	
East -	34	544, 551 -	196, 198
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Indian		— Sir. Indian Politics -	65
History. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261	— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259
Sundarbans, Revenue History.		— Khan. <i>See</i> Graham -	22
See Fargiter -	62	— See Reviews -	25
Sunday Observance. <i>See</i> Na-		— Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
tional -	85	— See Open Letters to -	46
Surajah Dowlah. <i>See</i> Fennimore	49	— Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Surat, Nawab of. <i>See</i> Case -	56	— British Indian Associa-	
Surendra Nath Banerjee's		tion. Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
Speeches. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232	Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment.	
Surendra Nath Roy. Native		Tr., Vol. 641 -	229
States of India -	52		

	Page
Sykes, J. G. W. Oudh Taluqdari Law -	107
— Lt.-Col. W. H. Cutch Fossils. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
Sylvicultural Subjects. See Nisbet	124
Symes, E. S. Acts, &c. in force in British Burma -	107
Symington, A. Kachin Vocabulary	172
Symonds, T. J. See Steel -	144
— J. T. Indian Grasses -	135
Syrische Handschriften. See Sachau -	5
Syriac Grammars -	163
Syrian Church in India. See Rae	86
— History. See Starck -	189
— Stone-lore. See Conder -	34
Syrians. See Modern -	34

T.

Tagal Dictionary. See Laktaw -	173
— Language. Under Philip-pine Islands -	173-174
Tagalog Civilization. See Paterno	80
Tagliabue, C. Hindustani and Urdu Grammar -	167
Tagore, Sir S. M. See Sourindro.	
— English Verses to Hindu Music -	128, 147
— Hindu Drama -	147
— Loyalty -	147
— Music -	128
— Ragas and Raginas of the Hindus -	128
— Law Lectures -	107
Taj Mahal, The. See Emerson.	
Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Popu-lar Education. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian -	164
— W. A. Trees in the Bombay Presidency -	189
Tales of the Forest. See Schick-hardus -	147
— of the Genii, The. See Morrell	94
— of the Sixty Mandarins. See Ramaswami -	150
— of the Zenana. See Hockley	149
Taleyarkhan. Indian Empire. See Dinshah -	58
Tallaek, W. Penological, &c. Principles -	133
Talmud, &c. See Wait -	86
— The. See Wünsche -	86
Taluk Manual. See Revised -	64

	Page
Taluqdari Cases. See Boulderson	56
— Rights in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
Tamerlane, Life of. See Ahmed Arab Shah. Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	169
— Wisdom. See Robinson -	151
Tanjore Land Tenure. See Ra-goonth -	63
— Rani of. See Case. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206
Tank-Angling in India. See Thomas -	137
Tantrākhyāna, The. See Bendall	92
Taïsme. See Rosuy -	92
Taprobanian, The -	185
Tara Chaund Mookerjee. The Scorpions. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
Targums, The. See Merx -	163
Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225
Tarkaratna. See Rāj Kumār	165
Tarrant, H. J. Privy Council Decisions -	107
Tarring, C. J. Consular Jurisdic-tion -	128
Tartar Religion. See Harlez -	89
Tasgaon Taluka. See Sātara Taluka -	70
Tattooing. See Joest -	132
Taussig, F. W. Silver in United States -	113
Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India	48
Taw Sein Ko. Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
— Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin -	76
— Tour through Ramannadesa	76
Taylor, W. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 -	233
Taylor, Commander A. D. The India Directory -	115
— Harbours of India. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213
— West Coast of Hindustan Pilot -	115
— I. The Origin of the Aryans -	133
— J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— M. Fatal Armlet. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
— Reynell. See Parry -	25
— S. Memoranda respecting Afghanistan. See Afghan Ques-tion -	37
— W. C. Butterflies of Khorda. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263
Tchames et Leurs Religions. See Aymouier -	77
Tcheng - ki - Tong, Col. The Chinese -	42

	Page		Page
Tehoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary -	178	Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana -	42
Tea in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Notes -	121	— The Calendar Plant of China -	42
— Industry. <i>See</i> Dowling -	120	— Silver Coinage of Tibet -	19
— <i>See</i> Edgar -	120	— The Silk Goddess of China -	42
— <i>See</i> Letters -	121	— The Sinim of Isaiah. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216
— Plant Cultivation. <i>See</i> Feistmantel -	120	— Wheat from Mesopotamia to China -	42
— <i>See</i> India -	126	— <i>See</i> La Grasserie, Raoul de. Tr., Vol. 697 -	245
— <i>See</i> Tea Planters' Vade Mecum -	122	Teterevnikoff, A. N. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Technical Art Series -	185	Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries -	178-179
— Education. <i>See</i> Spring -	73	— Mythology. <i>See</i> Rydberg -	94
Telegraph Messages, &c. <i>See</i> Rules -	64	Textile Fabrics in Germany. <i>See</i> Deininger -	125
Telegraphic Communication with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 614 -	204, 220	— Fibres. <i>See</i> Garcon -	4
— <i>See</i> Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533	193	— Nettles. <i>See</i> Pavier -	125
— Determinations. <i>See</i> Pogson	138	Thai-Kih-Thu, &c. <i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz. Tr., Vol. 704 -	248
Telegraphy -	117-119	Thakar Dwarakadas Vasanji. Will of Gokuldas Tipjal. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Telugu Grammars and Dictionaries -	169-170	T'hakoorine, The. <i>See</i> Abbott -	146
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 741 -	262	Thana Collectorate -	70
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays -	145	Thurp, T. A. Cross-Fire. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214
— James Thomason -	26	That Little Owl. <i>See</i> Fforde -	148
— Journals -	27	Theal, G. McCall. Kafir Folk-Lore -	189
— Lord Lawrence -	23	Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— Minutes, 1877 -	27	— Statements and Arguments. Tr., Vols. 563, 579 -	202, 208
— Capt. R. C. <i>See</i> Fallon -	166	Thosophical Miscellanies. Tr., Vol. 644 -	230
— <i>See</i> Steel -	94	— Tract Series. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
— (The) at Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Adler -	9	Theosophy. <i>See</i> Guide -	89
Tenasserim Insurrection. <i>See</i> Plant -	76	— <i>See</i> Sinnet -	90
Tennant, J. F. Total Relapses. Tr., Vols. 648, 683 -	231, 242	— <i>See</i> Veera, &c. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Teut and Bangalow, In. <i>See</i> In -	149	Théry, E. La Crise des Changes -	113
— Life in Tigerland. <i>See</i> Inglis -	45	Thet Mahabhat Ceremony. <i>See</i> Gerini -	89
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. <i>See</i> Tracts, Vols. 602, 697 -	216, 245	Thielmann, Max von. Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey -	31
— Buddhism in China -	90	Thirty Years in the Harem -	27
— Catalogue Chinese Coins. <i>See</i> British Museum -	19	Thiruvankata Chari, M. S. Sri Ranganathswami Temple -	89
— Chaldeo-Elamite Culture -	42	— Criminal Decisions. Tr., Vol. 692 -	244
— Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	— Small Cause Courts Act -	107
— China and Babylonia: Tree of Life, &c. -	42	Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch -	7
— Tr., Vol. 697 -	245	— D. H. Touchstone of Peril -	150
— Civilisation Occidentale en Chine -	42	— E. Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c. -	19
— Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings -	159	— Initial Coinage of Bengal -	19
— Cradle of the Shan Race. Tr., Vol. 802 -	216	— H. The Rebellion in India. Tr., Vols. 568, 581 -	204, 209
— Early Chinese Civilisation -	189	— H. S. Tank Angling in India -	137
— Formosa -	42	— J. Cannibals and Convicts -	82
— Languages of China -	159	— W. Speeches on Income Tax. Tr., Vol. 541 -	195
— Les Langues de la Chine -	159		
— Le Chinois Antique -	159		
— Metallic Cowries of China -	42		
— Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise -	19		

	Page		Page
Thomason, C. S. Public Works		Tibet Silver Coinage. See De	
Department of India. Tr., Vol.		Terrien -	19
701 -	247	Tibetan Amulets. See Donati.	
— Jas. See Temple -	26	Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
— Benares New College. Tr.,		— Grammars and Dictionaries -	176
Vol. 631 -	225	Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's	
Thompson, Sir A. R. See Grier-		Dilemma -	150
son -	59	— The Traitor Doubt -	150
— James. Four Years' Service		Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-	
in India -	27	Assyrische Geschichte -	13
— L. G. Fisheries of New		— P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-	
South Wales -	129	Indië -	81
Thomson, A. Grammaire Armé-		— Portugese in India -	81
nienne -	178	Tien, Rev. A. Colloquial Arabic	
— H. B. Laws of Ceylon -	98	Mannual -	162
— J. Handbook of Victoria -	130	Tiger-Shooting in the Doon. See	
— Travels in the Atlas and		Fife-Cookson -	45
Morocco -	32	Tiglat-Pileser III. See Rost -	17
— R. G. Jehlam Settlement		Tigrai Language. See Schrieber	160
Report -	70	Tikhomirov, L. Russia -	37
Thongwa District. See Bassein -	66	Tilak, B. G. The Orion -	189
— See Report -	70	— See Bal Gangadhar. Tr.,	
Thonze Reserve. See Oliver -	124	Vol. 749 -	265
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and		Tilly, H. L. Brass and Copper	
Money-lenders -	48	Wares of Burma. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Bannu Settlement Report -	71	Timber. See Carter -	125
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales	94	Timor and Unliegende Inseln.	
Thornton, R. Gazetteer of India	8	See Bastian -	78
— F. du Pre. Elementary		Timur Bee. See La Croix -	11
Arabic -	162	Timur-Namah, The. Tr., Vol. 752	226
— Hon. G. See Hill -	129	Tinaively Coins. See Loventhal	19
— W. T. Godavery -	122	— Shanars, The. Tr., Vol. 620	221
— Indian Railway Gauges.		Tipu Sultan. See Bowring -	24
Tr., Vol. 589 -	212	Tiryns. See Schliemann -	17
Thoughts on the Rebellion. Tr.,		Tisdall, R. W. St. Clair. Gujarati	
Vol. 584 -	310	Language -	168
Thousand and One Days. See		— Punjabi Language -	169
McCarthy -	149	Tissot, E. L'Ere Copte. Tr.,	
Three Ways of Living. Tr., Vol.		Vol. 651 -	232
597 -	214	— V. La Russe et les Russes -	37
Three Years in Europe. Tr., Vol.		Titcomb, J. H. Buddhism -	90
608 -	218	Tith-Bloodhri Society Meeting. Tr.,	
Through Booking of Goods. See		Vol. 577 -	207
Andrew. Tr., Vol. 590 -	212	Tobacco. See Lock -	121
Thrupp, J. G. See James -	32	— See O'Connor -	121
Thuggee, &c. See Act. Tr.,		— See Schlösing -	122
Vol. 626 -	223	Tod, Major J. Greek, Parthian,	
Thuillier, Lient.-Col. H. R. Spirit		and Hindu Medals. Tr., Vol. 737	268
Levelled Heights -	119	— Lt.-Col. J. Rajasthan -	52
Thurston, E. Coinage of Terri-		Todar Mal. Indian Land Revenue	65
ories of the E.I.C. -	20	Toga-French Dictionary. See	
— Frogs, &c. of Southern		Dictionnaire Toga-Français -	172
India -	137	Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische	
— Madras Central Museum.		Secretaris -	81
Coins. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263	Tolman, H. C. Persian Grammar	164
— Natural History and		— Old Persian Inscriptions -	189
Mineral Galleries. Tr., Vol. 743	263	Tomalin, L. R. S. See Jaeger -	242
— Marine Fauna of Ramsés-		Tomaschek, W. Die Alten	
waram. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263	Thraker -	123
— Pearl, &c. Fisheries, Gulf		— Die Goten in Taurien.	
of Manaar. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263	Tr., Vol. 602 -	216
Tibet. See under China and		— Zur Historischen Topo-	
Japan -	40-43	graphie von Persien. Tr., Vol.	
		651 -	232



	Page		Page
Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters -	97	Travancore Ontrages. See Brief Statement. Tr., Vol. 581 -	209
Tonkin. See under Other Countries of Further India -	77	— See Ontrages. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— Buddhism. See Dumoutier -	89	— Revenue Handbook. See Mayavaram -	61
Torrend, J. Bantu Languages -	160	— Maharaja of. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Torrey, C. C. The Koran -	92	— Reply to Rev. J. Johnston. Tr., Vol. 632 -	225
Torture in Madras. See Albemarle —. See Lewin. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 -	201, 202, 203, 208	Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A -	150	Traverse Tables. See Boileau -	118
Tota Ram. Tr., Vol. 629 -	224	Treaties, &c., India. See Aitchison -	48
Totanes, S. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine -	174	Tregarthen, G. Progress, &c. of New South Wales -	129
Totemism. See Frazer -	131	Tregear, E. Maori and Polynesian Dictionary -	174
— See Wake -	95	Tremenheere, Lieut.-Genl. C. W. Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 632 -	226
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften -	18	Trench, F. Central Asian Question -	40
Touchstone of Peril. See Thomas -	150	— Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
Toumbulusch Taal. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Trevelyan, Sir C. Indophilus. Letters -	65
Townley, H. Answer to Abbé Dubois -	97	— Recall from Madras -	27
Toynbee, G. A. Chankidari Manual -	107	— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207
— Hooghly Administration -	65	Trevor, H. E. Railways in India -	119
Tracts -	192-268	Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection. Tr., Vol. 714 -	251
Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan -	43	Tribes on my Frontier -	137
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	Trichinopoly Court of Enquiry. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
Traitor Doubt, The. See Tidde- man -	150	Trigonometrical Operations. See Lambton -	119
Tramroads in Northern India. See Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 -	193	Trinity College, Cambridge. Books and MSS. See Anfrecht -	3
Transcaspien Railway. See Hey- felder -	39	— See Sinker -	5
Transfer of Immoveable Property. See Chatterjee -	107	Troilokya Nath Barat. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 654 -	232
Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	Trotter, Capt. J. M. Khanat of Bokhara -	40
— See Shephard -	106	— L. J. India under Queen Victoria -	52
— See Soonder Dass -	106	— Lord Auckland -	26
Transhipment and Transfers. See Boyce -	125	— Warren Hastings -	26
Transmigration. See Srinivasa -	86	Trübner's Oriental Series -	151-152
Transport Service. Tr., Vol. 726 -	253	— Record -	185
— See Dean Pitt -	115	Trunk Roads. Rules. See Best. Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
— See Mignon -	117	Truong-Vind-Ky, P. J. B. Anna- mite French Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 -	219
Transportation. Guyane et Nou- velle Caledonie. See Haus- mann -	132	— Grammaire de la Langue Annamite -	172
— See Housez -	132	Truth about the Flotilla. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Trans-Sarda Forests. See Brandis -	123	— upon a Momentous Subject, The -	144
Traubenberg, P. F. R. v. Haupt- verkehrswege Persiens -	35	Tschirch, A. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen -	135
Travancore. See Cox -	44	Tsong-Ming Island. See Havret -	139
— See Foulkes -	8		
— See Horsley -	-		
— See Memorandum -	69		
— Almanac -	8		
— and Cochín Survey. See Ward -	48, 190		

	Page
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications	65
— H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vols. 570, 581	- 205, 209
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vols. 568, 583	- 204, 210
— Letter on Ondh. Tr., Vol. 562	- 201
— H. St. G. Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report	- 71
— Dissent in Sattara Case. See Sattara. Tr., Vol. 560	- 200
— Kohat Settlement Report	71
— H. T. A Glance at the Past, &c. Tr., Vols. 561, 584	- 201, 210
— Maj.-Gen. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vol. 537	- 194
Tübingen, Oriental MSS. See Verzeichniss	- 6
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Mysore Coins. Tr., Vol. 748	- 265
Tuisko Land. See Krause	- 93
Tulloch, Capt. A. Vehar Lake Dams. Tr., Vol. 598	- 215
Tulu Dictionaries. See Männer	- 170
Tunis, Past and Present. See Broadley	- 32
Tupp, A. C. Competitive Civil Service of India. Tr., Vol. 632	- 226
— Tupper, C. L. Indian Protectorate	52
— M. F. A Hymn for All Nations	- 159
Turcomans, The. See Vamberg	- 133
Turkistan. See Muschketo	- 39
— Bibliography. See Méjow	- 5
Turkey	- 34
— See Lane-Poole	- 13
Turkish Element in South-East European Languages. See Miklosich	- 158
— Geography. See Kandelsdorfer	- 7
— Grammars and Dictionaries	- 177
— Literature. See Wells	- 177
— MSS. See British Museum	3
— Tales. Tr., Vol. 729	- 257
Turkomania, War in. See Grodekoff	- 39
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar	- 171
Turnour, G. Pali Annals	- 90
Tussur Silk. See Wardle	- 128
Tweedie, J. Hindustani Grammar	- 167
— Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse	- 34
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land	- 34
Twingoung and Beme Oil-Fields. See Report. Tr., Vol. 728	- 257
Twining, T. Travels in India	- 48
Two Broken Hearts	- 150
— Hindus on English Education. See Narayan Bhai	- 72
— Widows versus Two Majors	- 150
— Years in the Jungle. See Hornaday	- 30

	Page
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my Bears	- 43
Tyrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform	- 65
— Wants of India. Tr., Vol. 544	- 196

U.

Uganda. See Portal	- 188
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England	- 37
Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Indische Klankleer	- 189
Ujfalvy, K. E. von. See Vanden Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600	- 215
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisanwar Glossary of Kanarese Words	- 170
Ulwar and its Art Treasures. See Hendley	- 181
— Umar of Nisháptr. See Pickering Umed Rae. Cox's British Rule in India. Tr., Vols. 723, 739 - 255, 262	- 262
— Umes Chundra Lal. Book of Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 755	- 267
— Umesh Chundra Ghosh. Bengal Local Self-Government	- 65
— Satire and English Literature. Tr., Vol. 734	- 259
Underhill, E. B. Life of Rev. John Denger	- 27
Underwood, E. Indian English and Character	- 147
— H. G. Korean Language	- 176
Under the Punkah. See Robinson	147
United States Charters and Constitutions. See Poore	- 83
Universal Religion, The. See Sen	86
Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 631	- 225
— "Un-Ne"—Nama. Tr., Vol. 740	- 262
Unrepealed Acts. India	- 107
— Circular Orders. Punjab	- 107
Upendra Nath Chatterjee. History of India. Tr., Vol. 723	- 255
— Mukherjee. Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. Tr., Vol. 705	- 248
Upper India Railway Co. Tr., Vol. 589	- 212
Upsala Academy Library. Printed Books. See Catalogus	- 4
— Tercentenary. See Inbjundingsskrifter	- 145
Ural and Altai Mountains. See Winkler	- 37
— Language. See Bang	- 156

	Page
Urdu Grammars and Dictionaries	166-167
— See Tr., Vol. 741	262
Urquhart, D. The Smddha	89
— Tr., Vol. 577	207
Urjoon Sing. Tr., Vol. 729	257
Uvoya Shankata. Tr., Vol. 595	214

## V.

Vadilal Sankalechand. Gujarati Dictionary	168
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Vaidya, C. V. Social Reform Series. Tr., Vol. 711	250
— L. R. Sanskrit Dictionary	165
Vaijapur Settlement. See Khandedh District	68
Valette, T. G. C. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Valladares, P. R. Bombay Native Portuguese. See Mello. Tr., Vol. 658	234
— See Reply. Tr., Vol. 658	234
Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations, Madras	107
Vaman Abaji Modak. Vernaculars and Education. Tr., Vol. 708	249
— Shivaram Apte. Conjugal Rights. Tr., Vol. 711	250
— Rajasekhara. Tr., Vol. 652	232
— Sanskrit Composition. Tr., Vol. 741	262
— Sanskrit Dictionary	165-166
Varmanacharya. Tr., Vol. 750	266
Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India	40
— Hungary	13
— H. Das Türkenvolk	133
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I.	13
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters, Singapore en Linga	81
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut, &c.	81
— N. P. Financial Progress of Netherlands India	81
Van den Gheyn, J. Les Populations Danubiennes	133
— See Tr., Vol. 600	215
— Origines Ariacæ. K. Penka	133
— Dr. Brunnhofer. Von Löher	133

	Page
Van den Velden, P. A. Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Van der Burg, C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië	81
— J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Van der Chijs, J. A. De Banda Biland	81
— Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek	81
Van der Kemp, P. H. Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië	81
Vanderkindere, L. Ethnologie de la Belgique. Tr., Vol. 601	215
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	81
Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving der Straton Rionw, &c.	81
— Tr., Vol. 716	252
Van Dyck, E. A. See Gatteschi. Tr., Vol. 690	244
Van Laun, H. History of French Literature	145
Vanniya Caste. See Aiyakannu. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Vans Kennedy, Major-Gen. Hindu Moral Character	48
Variétés Sinologiques	189
Varthema, L. di. Voyages	81
Varuna. See Bohnenberger	87
Vasconcellos Albreu, G. de. See Vianna	159
— Passos dos Lusíadas	145
Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Vanchuse Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534	193
Vaughan, H. B. See Barrow	115
— Lieut. V. B. Parsis of Yezd	91
— Tr., Vol. 756	267
Vautier, G. La Hongrie Economique	113
Vaux, W. S. W. Coin of Platon. Tr., Vol. 748	265
Vaz, A. Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter	167
Vazeeri-Rupi. Tr., Vol. 678	240
Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. History of India. Tr., Vol. 662	235
Veda. See Benfey	153
— See Whitney	154
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. B. Educated Indians. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Vedanta, The. See Deussen	111
— See Manilal	88
— See Schulke	86
— Catechism. Tr., Vol. 749	265
— Philosophy. See Müller.	
— See The Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Vedantasara. See Nandalal	88
Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga	89
Vedantic Philosophy. See Foulkes	87
Vedantin, The	185

Vedic Liturgy. See Bergaigne	87
— Magazine	185
— Mythology. See De Noorden. Tr., Vol. 740	262
— — See Ethni	87
— — See Hillebrandt	87
— Studies. See Pischel	88
— Terminology. See Guru. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to East India Company. Tr., Vol. 559	200
Veera Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Vehar Lake Dams. See Tulloch. Tr., Vol. 598	215
— Water Works. See Bombay	118
— See Dadlabhai. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Vejeanagram, Maharajah of. See Ancestry	21
— — Tr., Vol. 710	250
Vellaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tatar Inscription. Tr., Vol. 746	264
— Bokharu and Khiva Coins. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Veniet Row Family. See Brief. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Venezuela Exhibition. See Ernst	130
Venkatacharyar, S. Criminal Test Candidates. Tr., Vol. 693	244
Venkatesulu Naidu, P. R. Revenue Law, &c. Tr., Vol. 624	223
Venkut Rao Ramechandra. Indian Stamp Act	108
— Mamlatdars' Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243
— Pensions Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Venning, Rev. E. J. See Porelaer.	
Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau	182
Verestehagin, Vassili. Autobiography	27
— See Werestehagin.	
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Soul. Tr., Vol. 643	230
Vernier, P. D. Grammaire Arabe	162
Verspijck, G. M. London en Atsjin. Tr., Vol. 673	239
Vertot, L'Abbé de. Knights of Malta	13
Veth, P. J. Midden Sumatra	81
Viauna, A. R. G. Ortografia Portuguesa	159
— — Tr., Vol. 611	218
Vicajee, F. R. Effects of Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213
Vicakhadateu. See Haag	153
Vicaji, Dr. K. R. Poli-Comedie Actors	31
Victor, Dr. See O'Heirne	149
Victoria, Reign of. See Ward	14
Vicwā-Mitra. Les Chamites	133

Vidal y Soler, S. Plantas Filipinas	185
Vienna Exhibition. Chinese Customs' Collection	135
— Meteorological Congress. Tr., Vol. 648	231
— Oriental Journal	185
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Tr., Vol. 534	193
Vikram and the Vampire. See Burton	92
— and Urvasi	153
Vila, F. Escenas Filipinas	80
Village Autonomy	113
— Tr., Vol. 658	234
Ville, M. G. See Madinier.	
Vincent, J. E. M. Australian Irrigation Colonies	182
Vincenti, C. von. Opium	144
Vindication of a Noble Lord. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus	31
Vinson, J. Bask Language. See Rihary	176
— Les Français dans L'Inde	52
— L'Inde Française	52
Vishnu Chinnaji Karve. Catechism of Telegraphy. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle. Persian Verb System. Tr., Vol. 720	254
— Narayan Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
— Bombay Revenue Bill. Tr., Vol. 555	199
Visvanatha Pillai, V. Tamil Dictionary	169
Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary	168
Viti Language. See Essai	173
Vitry, Jacques de. See Crane under Folklore Society	93
Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramatica Ilocana	174
Vizianagram, Maharajah of. Brief and Correct Statement	27
— Tr., Vol. 710	250
Voeleker, J. A. Indian Agriculture	122
Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonialrecht	14
Vogler, W. Mata Glap. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Voice from Port Blair. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Volga, The. See Route	36
Vollers, K. Aegypto-Arabische Umgangssprache	162
— Dr. Congrès International des Orientalistes. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Volunteering in India. See Nash	117
— See Tr., Vol. 658	234

	Page
Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. <i>See</i> Brunnhofer - - -	131
Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. <i>See</i> Brunnhofer - - -	131
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika - - -	32
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius. Tr., Vol. 704 - - -	248
— Die Sprachwissenschaft - - -	159
— Thai Kih Thu, &c. Tr., Vol. 704 - - -	248
— Die Sprache des Chuang-Tsi - - -	175
— H. C. Nicobarese Language. Tr., Vol. 610 - - -	218
Voornaamste Oude Godsdiensten. <i>See</i> Kuenen. Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	234
Voyages and Travels - - -	28-31
Vreede, A. C. Javanese MSS. - - -	6
Vridha-Chánakya. <i>See</i> Raghunathji. Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
Vriese, W. H. De. Flora of Netherlands India. Tr., Vol. 681 - - -	241
Vry, J. E. de. <i>See</i> Jungluhn. Tr., Vol. 725 - - -	255
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure - - -	147
Vyas, B. J. Sanitary Primer. Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
Vymazal, F. Bulgarische Sprache 180	
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation of the Nile. Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215

## W.

Waagen, Dr. W. Fossilien Organismen in Indien. Tr., Vol. 683 - - -	242
Wace, E. G. Simla Settlement Report - - -	71
Waddell, L. A. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 722 - - -	254, 255
— Pataliputra - - -	18
Wade, Sir C. Memoir. <i>See</i> Memoir. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196
— Notes on the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 558 - - -	200
— Sir T. F. Colloquial Chinese - - -	175
— T. K. Kashmiri Grammar - - -	171
Wadia, H. P. <i>See</i> Darmesteter - - -	90
Waghorn, T. London to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 694 - - -	245
Wagner Free Institute of Science - - -	185
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. Tr., Vol. 716 - - -	252
Wababiism. <i>See</i> Muhammad, &c. - - -	91

	Page
Wahmund, A. Neu-Persische Sprache - - -	164
Wái Táluka. <i>See</i> Sátára Collectorate - - -	70
Waifs and Strays - - -	147
Wait, Rev. D. G. Thalud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. Tr., Vol. 714 - - -	252
— Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. Tr., Vol. 714 - - -	251
Wake, C. S. Marriage and Kinship - - -	133
— Serpent Worship - - -	95
Wales, Prince of. Visit to India. <i>See</i> Wheeler - - -	48
Wali Muhammad. Gleanings from my Scrap-Book - - -	147
Walker, A. Woman - - -	133
— T. G. Customary Law, Ludhiana District - - -	108
— Ludhiána Settlement Report - - -	71
— J. Kurrachee Harbour Report. Tr., Vol. 594 - - -	213
— Major M. F. Operations of Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. Tr., Vol. 727 - - -	257
— W. Factories. Tr., Vol. 619 - - -	221
— New Wet Dock Scheme, Tr., Vol. 593 - - -	213
— Prison Management, North-West Provinces - - -	65
— Tom Cringle's Jottings - - -	31
Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera - - -	144
Wallace, A. R. Australasia - - -	82
— A. W. Notes, Educational Department - - -	78
— D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Question - - -	33
— R. India in 1887 - - -	122
Wallich, G. C. Biology of Globigerina. Tr., Vol. 645 - - -	230
Wallis, A. W. Bengal Education. Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	211
Walsh, Rev. J. J. The Futtchgurh Mission - - -	97
Walters, A. Palms and Pearls - - -	74
Walton, W. <i>See</i> Comyn - - -	80
— Cotton in Belgium - - -	128
— in Dharwar. Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251
Ward, A. S. Guide to Kashmir, &c. - - -	10
— Lieut. B. S. Travancore and Cochin States Survey - - -	48, 190
— H. L. D. Catalogue of Romances. <i>See</i> British Museum - - -	3
— S. R. A. Glimpse of Assam - - -	48
— T. H. Reign of Queen Victoria - - -	14
Warden, C. <i>See</i> Dymock - - -	141
— J. Colonization in India - - -	65
— Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - 205, 209	

	Page		Page
Wardle, T. Dyes and Tans. Tr., Vol. 700	246	Wedderburn, W. New Code of Civil Procedure. Tr., Vol. 628	224
— Indian Silk Culture	128, 130	— Permanent Settlement for the Deccan. Tr., Vol. 622	222
— Wild Silks of India. Tr., Vol. 713	251	— Revenue Enhancements. Tr., Vol. 622	222
Wardrop, O. Georgia	37	Weigand, G. Sprache der Olympo-Walachen	178
Warfare in India	117	— Vlach-Meglen	178
War Medals and Decorations. See Irwin	116	Weights and Measures of China and Japan	128
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo. Tr., Vol. 716	252	Weil's Islam. See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264
— W. H. Australian Timbers	129	Weir, T. Law of Offences, &c., Madras	108
Warth, H. Iron Manufacture	128	— Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. Afghan Mission	38
— Pine Sleepers	128	Weiss, Dr. E. Astronomische Arbeiten	139
Wassilieff, W. Central Asia	40	— H. Kostimkunde	190
Waste Lands. See Saunders. Tr., Vol. 575	206	Weissbach, F. H. Achemenideninschriften	18
— See Seymour. Tr., Vol. 575	206	— Altpersische Keilschriften	18
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. Tr., Vol. 627	224	— Anzanische Inschriften	18
Watherstone, E. J. British Commerce. Tr., Vol. 622	222	Welankar, N. G. Indian Theism. Tr., Vol. 712	251
— Indian Productions in Silver. Tr., Vol. 621	222	Welch, C. Guildhall Library. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Watkin, Sir E. W. India	48	Wellesley, Marquess. See Hutton	26
Watkins, F. Horses	137	— See Malleon	24
Watson, J. Burmese Dialogues	172	Wellew, M. Finnische Sprache	176
— J. F. The Imperial Museum. Tr., Vol. 649	232	Wellington, Duke of. See Hooper	22
— W. Guide to Karachi	10	— Mysore Letters	27
Watt, Dr. G. See Cross	125	Wells, C. Literature of the Turks	177
— Camel, The	137	— D. A. Economic Changes	113
— Caudles	128	— Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours, Southern Persia. See Champain	35
— Economic Products of India	122	— See Tr., Vol. 664	236
— Hemp	122	— T. L. Gujarati Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610	218
— Indian Products	122	Wenger, Dr. See Yates	167
— Indigo	122	— Rev. J., Life of. See Underhill	27
— Opium	122, 135	Wenig, J. B. Regulae de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. Tr., Vol. 535	193
— Papaver Somniferum— Opium. Tr., Vol. 687	243	Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen	37
— Resources of British India	122	Weritzki, W. Altai-Altadaz Languages	177
— Wheat Growing in India	122	Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Siamesische Sprache	172
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	Weesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. See Harvard	96
Watters, T. Tablets in Temple of Confucius	43	Wesselofsky, N. Khanat of Khiva	40
— Chinese Language	159	West, Major E. W. South Maratha Country. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Wealth of India. See Birkmyre	111	Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia	190
Webb, W. T. See Rowe	179	Westcott, Rev. G. H. Guide to Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253
— W. W. Currencies of Rajputana	190	Westermarck, E. Human Marriage	133
Weber, Dr. A. Sanskrit, &c. MSS.	6		
— Orientalisten Congress. Tr., Vol. 740	262		
— Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 738	261		
— M. Reise in Nederl. Ost Indien	137		
Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains	152		
Wechsler, T. Rumänischen Sprache	178		
Weddas von Ceylon. See Sarasin	182		
Wedderburn, Sir D. See Percival	25		
— W. Agricultural Banks for India. Tr., Vol. 621	222		

	Page		Page
Western India Cotton. See		White, J. T. Latin-English Dic-	
Dickenson - - -	125	tionary - - -	178
See Shamrow - - -	122	S. D. Indian Mutiny - -	53
Flowering Plants. See		Whitehead. Established Church	
Nairne - - -	134	in India. Tr., Vol. 536 -	193
Palestine Survey. See		J. Mount Kina Balu - -	81
Conder - - -	34	Whitehouse, Rev. O. C. See	
See Hull - - -	34	Schrader - - -	86
See Twenty-one Years,		Whitney, W. D. The Jyotisha	
&c. - - -	34	Observation of the Colures.	
Westgarth, W. Silver Question.		Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232
Tr., Vol. 622 - - -	232	Max Müller and the Science	
West Highland Railway. See		of Language - - -	159
Mountain - - -	188	On the Age of the Veda, and	
Indies, The. See Coleridge -	83	Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhman.	
See Froude - - -	14	Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Westland, J. The Bengal Civil		Sanskrit Roots. Tr., Vol.	
Fund. Tr., Vol. 630 - -	225	611 - - -	218
Westmacott, E. P. The Outstill		Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir	
System - - -	65	of Services - - -	27
Westropp, H. M. Primitive		Whittall, R. H. C. Baluchistan	
Symbolism - - -	95	Forest Conservancy - -	124
Wetherbys, The. See Lang - -	149	Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian	
What is God and how to know		Dictionary - - -	48
Him? - - -	86	Rajkumar Law Lectures -	108
Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248	Wichmann, H. Reise des Punditen	
What may be effected by Union.		A—K— durch Tibet - -	43
Tr., Vol. 637 - - -	227	Wickham, W. Military Transport	
Wheat, Flour, and Bread. See		in India - - -	117
Jago - - -	139	Wiquefort, A. de. See Olearius -	30
Indian. See McDougall -	121	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel -	94
Wheeler, G. Prince of Wales in		Widow Lamport. See Levett -	
India - - -	48	Yeats - - -	149
Privy Council Law - - -	98	Wied, C. Arabischer Sprach-	
J. T. Afghan Turkestan -	38	führer - - -	162
India under British Rule -	53	Türkische Sprache - - -	177
Travels in India. Tr.,		Wiedemann, A. Agyptische	
Vol. 543 - - -	196	Geschichte - - -	33
L. B. Walking Tour. Tr.,		E. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi.	
Vol. 707 - - -	249	Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
P. C. Jaunpur Settlement		Wiener, S. Bibliotheca Fried-	
Report - - -	71	landiana - - -	6
Wheeler's Tales from Indian		Wight, Dr. Botany. Tr., Vol. 681	
History. See Kanhaya. Tr.,		Wilkins, C. Dooshwanta and	
Vol. 739 - - -	262	Sakoontala. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Where Three Empires Meet. See		W. Government Patronage	
Knight - - -	39	of Arts. Tr., Vol. 694 - -	245
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on		Rev. W. J. Brahman's Plot -	150
the Qurán - - -	152	Life and Work in India -	97
"Which shall it be?" - -	147	Modern Hinduism - - -	89
Whiffs. See Lunka - - -	147	Wilkinson, S. See Dilke - -	115
Whinfield, E. H. Masnavi I		Williams. Serampore Letters -	97
Ma'navi - - -	152	C. R. Defence of Kahun - -	38
Quatrains of Omar Khayyám		Rev. E. A. Cruise of the	
Whipple, G. M. Meteorological		"Pearl" - - -	31, 53
Works. Tr., Vol. 648 - -	231	S. W. Chinese Dictionary.	
Whisper to a Married Pair -	138	See Gibson - - -	175
White, C. A. Invertebrate Pale-		Williams. See Mouier-Williams.	
ontology. Tr., Vol. 743 -	263	T. A Farce - - -	147
E. J. S. Nayayet Community.		Dayananda Saraswati. Tr.,	
Tr., Vol. 751 - - -	266	Vol. 719 - - -	253
H. T. Operations in Upper		Williamson, Capt. T. See Doyley	
Burma - - -	77	Willoughby, J. P. Government	
		of India. Tr., Vol. 563 - -	202

	Page		Page
Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. Tr., Vol. 615	220	Witter, W. E. Lhōtā Naga Grammar	171
Wills, C. J. Persia	35	Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. Tr., Vol. 618	219
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive	22	Wittoba Mularji <i>versus</i> Corfield. See The Great Dirzie Case. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— C. J. Indian Exchange Tables	113	Woenig, F. Pflanzen im Aegypten	135
— Sir C. W. Korti to Khartum	33	Wolfe, Archdeacon. Opium in China. Tr., Vol. 684	242
— F. H. Matheran	48	[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage	66
— The Shevaroyes	10	Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	164
— H. H. Religion of the Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Half Hours with Muhammad	92
— Jas. Indian Question. Tr., Vols. 544, 548, 580	196, 197, 208	Woman. See History	132
— Local Self-Government in India. Tr., Vol. 621	222	— See Walker	133
— Lord Mayo's Murder. Tr., Vol. 551	198	— in India. See Dayaram Gidmal	131
— Navigation Laws. Speech. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Woman's Influence in the East. See Pool	183
— Rev. Dr. J. Indian Military Revolt. Tr., Vol. 615	220	— Work in India. See Woodside. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— India Three Thousand Years ago. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— in the Indian Mission Field. Tr., Vol. 637	228
— Right Hon. J. Financial Measures for India. Tr., Vol. 572	206	Women of India, The. Tr., Vol. 603	216
— J. On the War Path	117	Wood, C. Nepal and Tibet Explorations	43
— Sirs District Report	71	— Sir C. India Bill. Speech. Tr., Vol. 565	203
— Sir R. K. Anglo-Muhammadan Law	110	— E. S. See Brandis	123
— Major R. S. Native Army. Tr., Vol. 541	195	— H. C. Tr., Vol. 629	224
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Madras Army	117	— Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 594	218
Winckler, H. See Abel	14	— O. See Macomachie	68
— Altorientalische Forschungen	159	Woodman, J. V. Indian Law Cases	108
— Altorientalische Geschichte	13	Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India	122
— Cuneiform Inscriptions	18	— H. Physical Training. Tr., Vol. 631	225
— Geschichte Babylonien und Assyriens	13	Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament	86	Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary	162
— Keilschrifttexte Sargons	18	Wortham, B. H. Satakas of Bhartihari	152
Winds and Monsoons. See Dallas	114	Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales	95
Windt, H. de. From Peking to Calais	31	Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs	27
— Ride to India	31	Wrecks in Indian Waters, 1890. See Petley	114
Wingate, Major. Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 571, 581	204, 205, 209	Wright, A. Baboo English	147
Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings in Far East	31	— F. Penal Acts	108
Winkler, C. See Pekelharing	143	— J. Gothic Language	179
— H. Japaner und Altaier	190	— W. Semitic Languages	159
— Sprachgeschichte	159	— Col. von. See Campaign	115
— Uralaltaische	37	Writing, History of. See Berger	156
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma	77	Wünsch, J. Keil-Inschrift von Aschut Durga. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Winternitz, Dr. M. Indian Ritual	89	Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud	86
Wirh, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken	13		
Wise, T. A. Paganism in Caladonia	86		
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium	122		
With Havelock. See Groom	116		



	Page		Page
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schäfi	154	Yousouf, R. Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane	177
— Die Scherife von Mekka	34	Yule, G. The National Congress. Tr., Vol. 708	249
Wüstenfeld's Chronological Tables. See Mahler	11	— Sir H. Fragments of Unprofessional Papers	145
Wyk, D. G. van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal	174	— Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words	48
Wyd, J. Central Asia and Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 716	252	Yunnan Mission. See Davenport	41
Wylde, A. B. In the Soudan	321	Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays	82
Wylie, M. Commerce, &c. of India. Tr., Vol. 579	208		
Wynaad Gold Mines. Tr., Vol. 614	220		
Wynmalen, Dr. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indie. Tr., Vol. 671	328		
"Wyvern." See Culinary Jottings	141		
— See Sweet Dishes	144		

## Y.

Yanutse Gorges, The. See Little Yajnik. See Javerlal.	41	Zabalá, A. O. Fan Language	160
Yarkand Fishes. See Day	135	Zaeslin, B. Indien und Indien	48
Yate, C. F. Afghan Boundary Commission	38	Zarafshan. See Radloff	39
— Northern Afghanistan	38	— Valley Languages. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	238
Yates, R. Indian Spirits. Tr., Vol. 713	251	Zebuana Language. See Encina	174
— Dr. Bengali Grammar	167	Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator. Tr., Vol. 541	195
Yavorsky, K. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan	38	Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography	7
Yeats, J. Commerce	128	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde	185
Yemen. See Desfers	34	— für Afrikanische Sprachen	185
— See Harris	187	— für Assyriologie	185
Yenisei Inscriptions. See Donner	16	Zemindary Tenures, &c. See Inquiry	60
— See Inscriptions	16	Zenana Missions. See Lewis. Tr., Vol. 637	228
Yeoward, G. Rebellion in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 617	221	— Work. See Joseph. Tr., Vol. 707	249
Yezd Parsis. See Vaughan	91	Zend Avesta Reader. See Jackson	164
Yezidis, Les. See Menant	85	— Grammar. See Kavasji	164
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	88	— See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 610	218
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. Tr., Vol. 665	236	Zeno. See Lübben	94
York Gate Library, The. See Petherick	5	Zham Karez Irrigation. See Report	121
Youferow, W. de. Les Bachkirs. Tr., Vol. 601	216	Ziegler, Rev. F. Canarese Dictionary	170
Young, W. Geography of India. Tr., Vol. 755	267	Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns	13
— W. R. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 537	194	— Tales from Firdusi	95
Youngshand, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan	43	Zindjiri Inscriptions. See Halévy	16
— On a Burmese Tat	77	Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter	183
Young Soldier in India, The	117	Zoology of the "Investigator." See Carpenter	135
— Wife's Book, The	133	Zoroastrianism. See Humate	90
Yousouf, R. Dictionnaire Turco-Français	177	Zoroastrian Religion. See She-riarji	189
		— &c. Systems. See Dhunjeebhoy	90
		— Women. See Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744	268
		Zotenberg, H. Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph	154
		Zulus, The, &c. Tr., Vol. 638	228
		Zurla, D. P. Viaggi, &c., di Ca da Mosto	32
		Zwick, H. A. Kalmukische Sprache	176

## Z.

